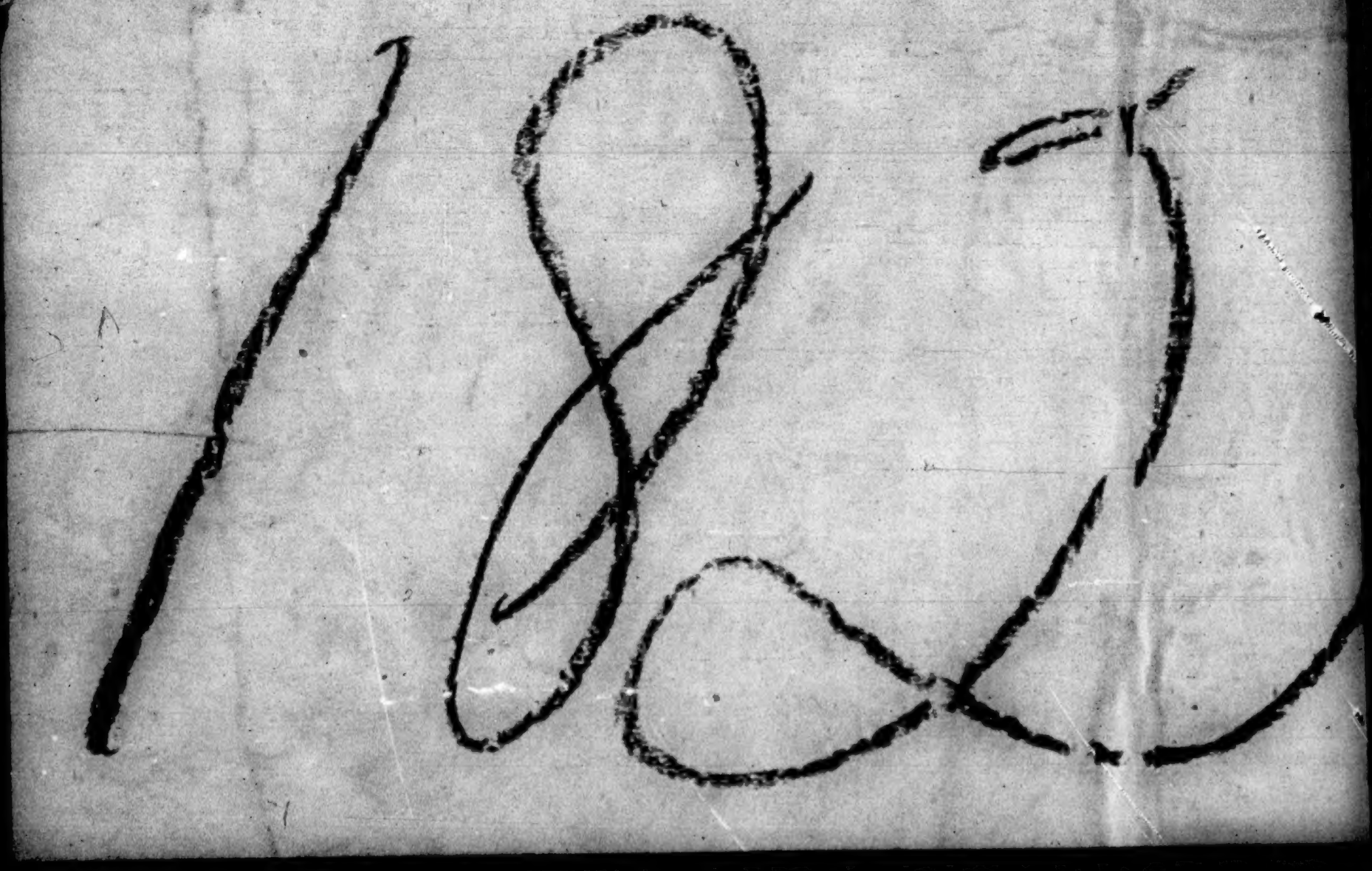
Volume # 4182

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From June 17 to June 18,1913.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 17	Cameronia	Glasgow,Londonderry	34
	Monterey	Vera Cruz,Havana,Progresso	16
	Obidense	Port Antonio	1
	Carolina P.R.	San Juan	1
	New York	Southampton,Cherbourg	32
	Manchioneal	Kingston	1
18	Patria	Patras,Cythion,Calamata	31
	Marowyne	Trinidad,Barbadoes	4



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4182

June 17 1892

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 8 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1902

at NY

R Fitchett

Immigration Officer.

4182

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS ONLY.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 JUN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dobbin	John	25		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Florence Dobbin Dairy Fort.	Belfast	Ont Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1

…manent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
…and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4175

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16 June*, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period if years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has sufficient means to procure same, or has passage paid by others, or is assisted by charitable societies or friends, or has no means?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1	Toronto	Home 117 Dalton St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Victoria Belfast
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Wyatt, of the "CAMERONIA." (Name, Number, Port or Railroad of Departure.), from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B Wyatt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912,
at NY
R L Hitchen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(5)

3

S.S. Cameronia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander MD, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," Sailing Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York

R L Hitchens

Immigration Officer.

June 17 1912

	U.S. and Mexican	Dom.	Transfers from Canada	Residents of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	U.S.	Trans.	
First Class	22						22	25	247	-	17	—
Second Class	24						24	233	257	4	22	1
Steerage												
Total												

Actual

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	25	22	47
2nd Cabin	2	3	4
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

25 22 47
2 2 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 JUN 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lawther	William	65		M	M	Manufg	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen		USA	Dubuque		Iowa	Dubuque
2	Lawther	Anna	63		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen		USA	Dubuque		Iowa	Dubuque
3	Coventry	William	36		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen		USA	Minnesota		Minn	Duluth
4	Jones	Philip	50		M	M	Explorer	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen		USA	Elizabeth		NJ	Elizabeth
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with ... intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of r... on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16th June*, 1902 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or member of any class prohibited by law from entering the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Lorne 239 14th St. Dubuque Iowa													
2							Lorne Duluth Minn													
3							Lorne 11 Elmwood Pl. Elizabeth NJ													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 ... 1 ... 1 ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barclay Duty, of the "CAMERONIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. Duty
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futnre permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Tamesonia Sailing thereat (Strike out whether by saying "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ismerania sailing from Glasgow 8th June 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brine	Samuel	70		M Wd.	Mil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend	New York	Toronto
2	Brine	Agnes	32		F S	Mil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend	Denver	Toronto
3	Davis	Margaret	35		F M	Mil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Friend	Ireland	Toronto
4	Young	Charles C	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Hackney	Wife	Mrs Young	Glasgow Scotland
5	Kennedy	John	58		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Son	Daniel Kennedy	Hatchin Road, Broxburn
6	Kennedy	Jessie	53		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Son		
7	Macdonald	Joan	58		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law	Mr Macdonald	Dairyman, Cottenham, Cambs
8	Meeken	Mary	23		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Congleton	Sister	Miss Meeken	Congleton England
9	Kelly	John	59		M M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Fargo SC	Friend	Miss E Johnston, Melgarve	
10	Thomson	Montgomerie	27		M M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Cincinnati O	Cousin	Mrs W Anderson, 3 Bensington Terr	Cincinnati Ohio
11	Thomson	Helen C	24		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin	Mrs Agnes Howe, Hillhouse Farm, Kilmarnock	Edinburgh Cincinnati Ohio
12	Howe	James	46		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother-in-law	Mrs M E Kechichian, 14 Hepburn Gdns, and Lecturing Manchester	Kilmarnock Edinburgh
13	Kechichian	Garo	35		M S	Importer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Armenian	U S A	Brooklyn			
14	Adams	Gilbert	35		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Father	Mr Gilbert Adams, 15 Standwick Place, Edinburgh	Edinburgh NY New York
15	Walker	Robert Clement	27		M S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend	Mr Donald, 6 Napier Hall Terrace	Honolulu
16	Mackinlay	Robert Archd	60		M M	Bookseller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelloway	Sister		Canada Calgary Alta
17	Mackinlay	Agnes M	42		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelloway	Sister	Miss Mackinlay, Kelloway	Canada Calgary Alta
18	Mackinlay	John	23		M S	Architect	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelloway	Friend		Canada Calgary Alta
19	Mackinlay	Robert Archd	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelloway	Brother		Canada Calgary Alta
20	Barclay	Isabella	40		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelloway	Friend		Canada Calgary Alta
21	~~Brotherhood~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~66~~		~~F M~~	~~Home~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Br~~						
22	~~Brotherhood~~	~~Mary E~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Home~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
23	~~Mackenzie~~	~~Alexander~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
24	~~Mackenzie~~	~~Annie~~													
25	~~Williamson~~	~~[illegible]~~													
26	~~Hunter~~														
27	~~Hunter~~														
28	~~Irvine~~														
29	~~Hunt~~														
30	~~Hunt~~	~~Elizabeth~~													

R. C. Mitchell

No 15

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	$50	Yes	Yes, Returned	Home, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Monaghan
2	Father	Yes	Yes	Returned	30 Walmer Road, Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Toronto
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Returned	South 18th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Toronto
4	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Flushing N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Rowchall
6	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904	Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Clear	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	Self	$25	No		Home, 381 Forest St. Forest Park, Woodhaven, Brooklyn. Friend, Hugh Edmiston, Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	England	Congleton
9	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Home, Wellington, Ganges P.O. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole on right arm.	Scotland	Torbay
10	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Home, Evanston, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Self	No			Brother, Evanston, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Self	$50			Friend, Prof. J. S. Reed, Ithaca, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Healthy	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Self	$50	Yes	Yes, 1912	Brooklyn, Home, 961 East 10th St. Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	—	Clear	Dark	Dark	None	Asia Minor	Smyrna
14	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York, 239 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Wales
15	Self	$50	No		Lovejoy Hotel, Nashville, Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
16	Self	$50	No		Friend,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Husband	No			Friend, Thos. Montgomery,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
18	Father	No			Friend, Burbank,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
19	Father	No			Friend, Calgary, Alta.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
20	Self	$25	No		Friend,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																		
22																		
23																		
24					[illegible]													
25					[illegible]													
26																		
27																		
28					[illegible]													
29					[illegible]													
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barlis Mashy, of the Lancerouca, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barlis Mashy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1912,
at New York
P. F. Fitchie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sam[l] Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Lancastria, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at Montreal

R. H. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

... S.S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8th Jan 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kendall	Frank A	47		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Mass	Framingham		Mass	Framingham
2	Kendall	Blanche N	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Mass	Framingham		Mass	Framingham
3	Conrad	Lard M	35		M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	USA	Tillsburg		Pa	Tillsburg Born in
4	Marsh	Frederick	44		M	M	Factory Supt	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Ohio	Warren		Ohio	Warren Born in
5	Marsh	Helen Ellis	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Ohio	Warren		Ohio	Warren Born in
6	Kendall	John G	50		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland Born in
7	Kendall	Lillian G	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Ohio	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland Born in
8	Brown	George Kimball	42		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	USA	Virginia		Va	Virginia Born in
9	[illegible]	Ethel	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Born in	New York	England	London		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	~~[illegible]~~	Charles														
11	~~[illegible]~~															
12	~~[illegible]~~															
13	Edmiston	Hugh	52		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Orange		NJ	Orange Born in
14	Edmiston	Mary	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Orange		NJ	Orange Born in
15	Macleod	Alexander G.	49		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Mich	Calumet		Mich	Calumet Born in
16	Macleod	Annie L	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Mich	Calumet		Mich	Calumet Born in
17	French	James H	54		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	US	English	Mass	Fall River		Mass	Fall River Born in
18	French	Elizabeth L	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	US	English	Mass	Fall River		Mass	Fall River Born in
19	Broadhead	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	US	English	USA	Cornwall on Hudson		NY	Cornwall on Hudson
20	Broadhead	Mary E	22		F	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	US	English	USA	Cornwall on Hudson		NY	Cornwall on Hudson
21	Rose	Amy	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	US	English	Mass	Boston		Mass	Boston, Cleveland
22	McLaren	William C	56		M	Mar	Manager	Yes	Yes	US	English	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle Native
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pd Hitchen

198
1/1

12

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912 8

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Race or people.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
Born in	Framingham	Feb 12 1865					Lowell	Framingham Mass										
" "	"	— " —	Aug 13 1869					829 Lafayette Ave										
Lowell		May 14th 1877						Pittsburg										
Akron	Ohio	Sept 14 1868						Home Akron Ohio										
Brookfield	Ohio	Sept 29 1867						Home Warren O										
Dayton	Ohio	1861 Aug 26th						Home National Electric Temple										
Lucerne	Valley	1866						Home Cleveland										
Aug 17th		8					Lowell	Waterford Va										
"		9 Clarence Lowell	New York	1886			Friend John Kaufmann 46 Leigh St Brooklyn											
		10																
		11																
		12																
Ireland		13					Lowell	Orange N J										
		14																
in Belmont		1892					Lowell	Belmont Mass										
a Russian a Subject																		
Fall River		Oct 25 1854					Lowell 257 Cherry St											
Fall River		Oct 27 1854					Fall River Mass											
Canada		19 Naturalized in NY 40 years ago					Lowell	Cornwall on Hudson New York.										
Born in	Cornwall on Hudson		25th Mar 1890				Lowell 330 Cabot St Mentioned Wages in Boston											
Born in	Boston	Aug 30 1862)					Lowell 416 57 Ave Apt Seattle Wash											
" in	Buffalo	NY 1896																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basty Mack, of the Lawrence, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Basty Mack
Master Officer.

(Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sam'l Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 19

at Liverpool

D. Whitelaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8th June, 1912

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonnar	William	29		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Father Alex Bonnar Dumfermline Scotia.	NJ	New York
2	Pearson	Charles	8		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Herbert Pearson 3 St Georges Mansions Red Cross Rd London	NY	Brooklyn
3	Taylor	Alexander	43		M S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Sister Mrs Lang Son Aberdeenshire	NY	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R H Bitchell

3 of 3

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *16th* June, 1912

10

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904	NY	Home	89 Franklin St. New York NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
2	Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes 1904	NY	Friend Helen	Mr. M. Kaufman 46 Eagle St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1896	NY	Home	Cabot Hotel University Pl. NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Inverness
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Basil Master, of the Transonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here Another Master, First or Second Officer.)

Walter Basil Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1902.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," Cabin (State whether Surgeon, or "acting thereunto," or "employed by ——thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at Liverpool

R. L. Hitchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

UNLESS OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Immigrants

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 JUN 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name. 15	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	Ireland	Rosbeg		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Rosbeg		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Bonner	Robert	22		M	S	Tel Lab	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bedford Mass.	Jame[illegible]	RI Central Falls	[illegible]
4	McIntire	Michael	61		M	S	Real Estate	Y	Y	U S	[illegible]	U S	New Hampshire		[illegible] New Hampshire	[illegible]
5	McIntire	Kate	27		F	S	Stenographer	Y	Y	U S	R	U S	New Hampshire		[illegible] New Hampshire	[illegible]
6	McIntire	Mary	29		F	S	Stenographer	Y	Y	U S	R	U S	New Hampshire		[illegible] New Hampshire	[illegible]
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 June, 19

12

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom paid, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1							Brother Parents of Lindsay or Lockett New Hampton Ia														
	2							Father William Banner 96 Cleveland St Central Falls RI													U.S.	New Bedford Mass
	3							Home New Hampton Iowa														
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Basil Wade, of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Basil Wade
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1913

at New York R. C. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality: An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam'l Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at Liverpool

P. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 JUN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCamond	Patrick	45		M m	Spinning Master	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister		n/f Kearney
2	McCamond	Mary	45		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Elizabeth McCruddon		n/f Kearney
3	McCamond	Elizabeth	17		F S	Stitcher	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	30 Garnet St		n/f Kearney
4	McCamond	Sarah	15		F S	Winder	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast		n/f Kearney
5	Nellis	Alexander	18		M S	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Kellyleagh	Sister Maggie J Nellis 15 Urney Rd Stranraer		n/f Harrisburg
6	McDaggart	James	30		M S	Cooper	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Derry	mother Annie McDaggart Aughanure Derry		n/f New York
7	Wilson	Joseph	28		M m	machinist	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Mary Wilson 68 Tennant St Belfast		n/f New York
8	Gillespie	Bridget	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	father Daniel Gillespie Malvern Rd Enniskillen		f/a Phila
9	McLaughlin	Mary	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	father Wm McLaughlin 82 Warren St Greencastle		f/a Phila
10	McConnell	Susan	35		F S	None	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Greencastle	Cousin Sarah McElwaney 4 Kilbourne St Belfast		n/f Buffalo
11	Connor	Eliza	50		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland William Gourley 120 Dover St Belfast		n/f New Brighton
12	Scawright	Minnie	21		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother All Scawright 14 Belfast Ave Belfast		n/f New York
13	Dunsmore	Henry	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands	brother John Dunsmore Swatragh Upperlands	Cal	Oakland
14	Dunsmore	David	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands	father Robert J Dunsmore	Cal	Oakland
15	Arbuthnot	Robert John	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands	Forehead Upperlands	Cal	Oakland
16	Arbuthnot	William	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands		Cal	Oakland
17	Rice	Maude	22		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	father Chas O Neill English St		n/f New York
18	Rice	John	1		M S	nil	no	no	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon			n/f New York
19	Rice	Molly	3		F S	nil	no	no	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon			n/f New York
P-1/6565 4-21-37 20	Duggan	Annie	37		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	Sister Maggie Duggan Derrah Drumquin	Pa	Grmagh 2nd Little Falls
P-1/6564 4-21-37 21	Dunn	Isabella	27		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	mother Mary Dunn Muckery Drumquin	John Dunn	n/f Little Falls
22	Walsh	Margaret	27		F S	Shirt Worker	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Henry Walsh 16 Chief St Belfast		n/f Elizabeth
23	Pare	Robert	29		M S	accountant	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	U.S.	Jersey City	friend Robt Bradley 4 Franklin Pl Dublin		Colo Denver
24	McKeown	Robert	21		M S	Weaver	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	mother Eliza McKeown Victoria St Lurgan		n/f Amsterdam
25	Edgar	John	21		M S	Saddler	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	Uncle David Edgar Randalstown Antrim		n/f Augusta
26	Casey	Weskenna	18		F S	Student	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother 642a Cork N. C.R. Rd Dublin		Ills Chicago
27	Lemmon	Agnes	29		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Glenanne	mother Agnes Lemmon Co Armagh Glenanne		n/f New York
28	Duggan 326983	Eliz 1-16-28.	39		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	mother Rebecca Duggan Fivelacres Fintona		Pa Germantown
29	Wightman	Emma	30		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Burke	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father James Wightman Portadown		Ill Accord
30	~~McClarkin~~	~~James~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Plumber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Burke~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~		~~Uncle Robert Howard~~ Blackstairs Dunpark		n/f Brooklyn

Rd Whitney —

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th June, 1912

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Daughter	60	no	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
2		Daughter	50	no	Hannah McCann 409 Grand Ave. Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
3		Sister	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
4		Sister		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
5		mother	20	no	Mother Lizzie Nellis 310 Belmont Ave Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Strabane
6	Yes	Sister	25	no	Sister Lizzie McDaggart 235 East 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry City
7	Yes	Cousin	25	no	Cousin for Ireland 532 North Front Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Sister	25	Yes 1906 Phila	Sister Annie Gillespie 5342 Pulaski Ave Frankford Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Malinbeg
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1912 Phila	Returning 1533 Delancey St Phila	foreigner	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Francardle
10	Yes	Self	25	no	Aunt Sister Wilson 44 East St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11		Self	50	Yes 1898 New York	Daughter Mary McConnell Green Leaf Ave West New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother William Kearney 239 Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
13		Self	30	25	Brother Robert Dinsmore Oakland California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dunkeigh
14	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dunkeigh
15	Yes	Self	50	no	Cousin Robert Dinsmore Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portstewart
16	Yes	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portstewart
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband James Rice 351 3rd Ave 211 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
18	Yes	Mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
19	Yes	Mother	—	no	Sister Mrs Annie Hughes 357 5th St Little Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
20		Self	50	Yes 1912 Little Falls	Sister Mrs Annie Hughes 357 5th St Little Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Doonish
21		Self	25	no	Sister Catherine Campbell 42 York St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Drumquin
22		Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Lisbane
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 Phila	Brother David Hart 1877 Bannock St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Stiff wrist	Ireland	Markethill
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Julia McKnight 1187 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	sandy	grey	none	Ireland	Tullyhorn
25	Yes	Self	30	25	Cousin Mrs A Reed Arroyo Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Randalstown
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Chas E Hale 3152 Calumet Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kildare
27	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother Robert Leeman 668 40th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Glenanne
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1910 Canada	friend Alfred B Eyland 707 West View House Vancouver	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tintora
29		Self	30	Yes 1908 N Jersey	Bro John G Hightower Accord Ulster	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tullaghan
30		~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Ruby
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

R. L. Hitchen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sam'l Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York

R. H. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

12

13

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, 4 JUN 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Dugard	Jessie	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnteel	father John Mc Dugard Carnteel Co Tyrone	ny	New York
2	Armstrong	Margaret	33		F	M		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Sister Cecilia Gould Fintona	pa	Johnstown
3	Mc Caney	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Brother William Mc Caney Dungannon	ny	New York
4	[illegible]															
5	Gallagher	Kathleen	20		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father Hugh Gallagher Corglack St Armagh	pa	Greensburg
6	Madden	Arthur	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Niagara Falls	father Patrick Madden Lady Portglenone	ny	Niagara Falls
7	Madden	Joseph	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	father Patrick Madden Portglenone	ny	Niagara Falls
8	Chesney	Samuel	19		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toomebridge	father Robert Chesney Ardnaglass Toomebridge	Col	Long Beach
9	Brady	Annie	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father W. Brady 8 moyola St Belfast	ny	New York
10	Lawson	Norman	61		M	M	Brewer	Yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Wallace Lamb New St Dublin	mass	Boston
11	Duddy	Eugene	23		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Wife Mary Duddy 129 Tyrconnell Rd Belfast	Ill	Brooklyn
12	Fisher	Grace	37		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rossbeg	Father Chas M'Fadden	Ct	Newhaven
13	Fisher	Annie Mc	5	7	F	Wd		No	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rossbeg	Gr Father Rossbeg Donegal	Ct	Newhaven
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16th June*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for with money, whether paid by other person, in whole or part, or prepaid, by whom, and how.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Alexr McGuigan 175 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	dark	Hazel	none	Ireland Cookstock
2	Yes	Self	5	No	Uncle Harry McGuigan 2100 North 5th St Phila	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland Tintone
3	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother James Rice 211 East 39th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland Dungannon
4																	
5	Yes	Self	45	No	Uncle James Duffy Thomas St Greenpoint Long Island returning	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland Armagh
6	No	Self	50	Yes 1912 Niagara Falls	Friend Timothy Rooney Niagara Falls Ont returning	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland Portglenone
7	No	Self	50	No	Brother Rev. P. McAleer St Marys Rectory Niagara Falls Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland Portglenone
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Lizzie Flaherty Title Receiving Co Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland Toomebridge
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Mrs Post 322 West 36th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	dark	Grey	none	Ireland Belfast
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Christopher Bairn Saint Dymans Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair	Grey	none	England Liverpool
11	No	Self	25	Yes 1908 Yes Yes 1911	Aunt Rose Duffy 23 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland Belfast
12	No	Self	180	Yes 1912 Husband	Bro. Dennis McGinley	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh	Dk	blue	None	Ireland Rosbeg
13	No	Mother	No	— —	Uncle 41 Locust St Newtownards	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland Rosbeg
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil Hayes, of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914,
at [illegible]

R. H. Tench
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recordod on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sam[l] Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Tamerooma Indian Mail, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912

at Thursday Island

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 840-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8th June, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	McCormick	Edward	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother John McCormick Midlothian Cottage	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	McCormick	Annie Jane	42		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother-in-law Bestinck	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	Currie	Agnes	27		F	S	Muslin Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 6 Coltbill Drive	Dennistoun Glasgow	NY	Corona L.I.
4	Patterson	John	32		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father George W. Paterson	65 Baldwin ave	NY	New York
5	Patterson	Agnes	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister-in-law	Falkirk	NY	New York
6	McKie	Grace	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father John McKie	Cullen glen	NY	New York
7	Clark	Jessie Peters Lawson	27		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father William Clark	172 Arnefield St Dundee	Mass	Boston
8	Rintoul	Richard	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law Wilson	Boyd Rintoul Crescent Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
9	McAllister	Jane Caldwell	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother E. Caldwell		Ohio	Cleveland
10	McAllister	Elz	2		F	S		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grmother	5 Walker St	Ohio	Cleveland
11	McAllister	Jane	34		F	S	Girl	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grmother	Paisley	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Mallock	Thomas J	21		M	S	Flour Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Langside	Father John Mallock Parents	105 Dundrennan Rd Langside	Ills	Chicago
13	Nicol	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Sister Jessie Bell	15 Laurel St Kirriemuir		
14	Allison	Jeanie	44		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Sister Bella	Allan Paisley		
15	Gilmour	Mary	59		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mary Gordon		Cali	San Francisco
16	Gilmour	Matthew	26		M	S	Clarterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister 63 Carlton Road Langside		Cali	San Francisco
17	Caughie	Mary	26		F	S		Yes	Yes	Britain							
18	Smith	Agnes S	3		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father J. W. Smith		Pa	Erie
19	Smith	Agnes Gay	26		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father-in-law East Grega	Motherwell	Pa	Erie
20	Smith	Leonard	3		M	S	Girl	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Robert	40 Cowie	Pa	Erie
21	McCowie	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	23 Blenheim St	Springburn	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Beatties	Agnes	54		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	65 Orchard St	Galston	Ills	Sherrard
23	Allan	Margaret	49		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Friend Mrs Gordon	Woodbine Arbroath	NY	Brooklyn
24	Allan	Margaret Do	26		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Friend	2 Strachan St Arbroath	NY	Brooklyn
25	Breen	John	32		M	M	Pawnbroker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thomas Breen Timber	54 Dairy St Gd	NY	Brooklyn
26	Breen	Bessie	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
27	Barrie	Margaret	40		F	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Jane Morrison G Parsons Green	Edinburgh	Mich	Battlecreek
28	Benson	Agnes	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Borgue	Father George Benson Uncle Borgue	Kirkcudbright	Ohio	Toledo
29	Bett	Gilbert	19		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cellardyke	33 Firth St	Thomas Bett Cellardyke	NY	Binghamton
30	Brown	Isabella	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tranent	Sister Mary Brown 85 High St	Tranent	NJ	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his passage, whether paid by other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	150 Yes	1880 1891	Brooklyn NY	Brother in law Charles O'neill Colorado St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dk brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Dungannon
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1905	visiting	Brother Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dk brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dungannon
3	No	Self	25 No	1905	Visit	Cousin Florrie Millard 15 Lake St Corona Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
4	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1907 to 1912	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Kennedy 64 East 126th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Clydesdale
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	1908	NY	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	red	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	50 No	—	—	Friend Mr Kennedy 64 East 126th St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	35 No			Friend Jessie McVarlane 52 Brown St Summerville Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	50 No			Brother Jas Pinkerton 7363 Hamilton Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Pale	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
9	No	Husband	20 Yes	1910	Cleveland Ohio	Husband Robert Gillespie Allister 1463 East 91st St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
10	No	Father				Father Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
11	No	Father				Friend Charles E McCann 1st Western Calgary Alb	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
12	Yes	Self	50 No			Friend Miss Sahlquist 35 Spring St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1908	Denver Colo.	Son William Gilmour 401 Redney St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bonnes
14	Yes	Self	50 No			Brother San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
15	Yes	Son	300 No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Self	300 Yes	1911 1912	San Francisco		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17																				
18	No	Self	30 No			Sisters & Brothers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
19	No	Self	30 No			Sisters & Brothers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
20	No	Mother	No			Uncles & Aunts Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Crail
21	Yes	Brother	No			Brother Frank McGuire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	Yes	Husband	60 No			1326 Continental Ave Cl Line Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
23	Yes	Self	75 No			Husband Robert Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	50 No			Stannard Mercer Co Friend Mrs Allen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Galston
25	Yes	Self	50 No			Friend 140 Bond St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
26	Yes	Husband	No			Aunt Uncle 951 Manhattan Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Self	60 Yes	1910	Battle Creek Mich	Uncle Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	25 No			Friend Dr Govt 223 Lathrop Ave Battle Creek Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dalkeith
29	No	Self	40 No			Friend James Johnstone Wife Caple Dairy Farm Perrysburg Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Gatehouse
30	No	Self	35 No			Thomas Bell 1 St John Ave Binghampton NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Collardyke
						Friend Agnes Saunders Shadeland Stock Farm Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Prestonpans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bailey Master, of the Canevoua, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bailey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at [illegible] R. Whitelock
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Sam[l] Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by ——— on the same ship.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ———— Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16. day of June, 1912

at New York

R. Fletcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronica sailing from Glasgow, 8th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cochrane	George B	36		M S	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Janet Cochrane		
2	Cochrane	William	31		M S	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister 17 Gray St Partick	NY	New York
3	Clark	Annie	27		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mishaw	father William St Lochgelly	Pa	Avoca
4	Davidson	Jane	59		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Borland Bldgs Milbank Crescent Troon	NY	Schenectady
5	Duncan	Alex	64		M Wd	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Son Charles Duncan Arbroath	NY	Troy
6	Dickson	Thomas	40		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs G Robson 9 Dukes Place Alnwick	Ills	Chicago
7	Dickson	Mary	30		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister-in-law	Ills	Chicago
8	Drysdale	Thos F	23		M S	Mechanical man	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alexander Drysdale Arndean Alloa	NY	New York
9	Eadie	Edith	18		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Tynemouth	Sister Mrs Empson Brown 26 Frederick St Sunderland	NJ	Jersey Heights
10	Forsyth	Isabella	24		F S	Laundress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mrs G Forsyth Burnbank Cauldhame Kippen	Wash	Naches City
11	Fraser	Angus	79		M M	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Mrs Fraser West End Mellon Glenurquhart	Oregon	Antelope
12	Fraser	Duncan	21		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Father D Fraser East Lodge Culcreigh Nairn	Oregon	Antelope
13	Grant	John	24		M S	Spirit Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother Sarah Grant 63 Marnie St Coatbridge	NY	New York
14	Gibb	Maggie	60		F Wid	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother James Lyell 11 Queen St Paisley	NJ	Carrollton Hill
15	Gillespie	Agnes B.	24		F S	Clerkess	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parent Gillespie 2 Whitehill St Glasgow	NY	Schenectady
16	Georgeson	Helen Ann D.	53		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin Nicolson (sister)	NJ	Newark
17	Georgeson	William	17		M S	apprentice Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin Balbirnie Place Edinburgh	NJ	Newark
18	Gourlay	Elizabeth	31		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	High Blantyre	Sister Mrs Murray Main St	NJ	Kearny
19	Gourlay	George	8		M S	Nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	High Blantyre	Father High Blantyre	NJ	Kearny
20	Gourlay	Annie	6		F S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	High Blantyre		NJ	Kearny
21	Gourlay	William	4		M S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	High Blantyre		NJ	Kearny
22	Grant	David W	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Alexander S Grant 5 Forfar Road Dundee	NJ	Orange
23	Holmes	Hugh	31		M S	Platers Fourier	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	6 Chester St Newcastle	NY	New York
24	Henderson	Catherine	33		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Sister Christina Henderson Tay Port Fife	NJ	Summit
25	Hunter	Matilda Purdie	40		F Wife	Teacher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	dau of late J Hunter 22 Corrour Road Edinburgh	Cali	Los Angeles
26	Johnston	James	37		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Cousin James Kennedy Fenwick Wick	Ill	Mount Carroll
27	Keith	William R	39		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Cousin Charles Keith 16 Warrender Park Terrace Edinburgh	NY	Kingston
28	Keith	John	38		M M	House Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robert Laird The Clachan Rowardennan Loch Lomond	NY	Kingston
29	Lind	Robert	22		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rowardennan	Father George Lind 13 Lower St Dundee	Nyg	Meeteetse
30	Mundie	Georgina	28		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose		Cali	San Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th June, 1912 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	No	Friend Peter Wilson 93 Bleeker St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	$5	No	Friend New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
3	No	Sister in law	$5	No	Husband James Clark 20 Avoca Pl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	dark black	None	Scotland Wishaw
4	No	Self	$5	Yes 15 yrs ago	Daughter NY 18 Elm St Upper Saint Lawrence Douglas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	grey grey	None	Scotland Rhu
5	No	Self	$20	No	Son James Duncan Montpelier Hotel Troy NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	grey grey	None	Scotland St Vigeans
6	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother in law Geo Graham 6825 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh	dk brown brown	None	Scotland Hawick
7	Yes	Husband	No		Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Pale	fair blue	None	Scotland Hawick
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend C J Cutler 69 East 142nd St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	dark	brown Grey	None	Scotland Dollar
9	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Sanders Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh	fair blue	None	England Portsmouth
10	No	Self	$50	No	Intended Husband Alfred Sanderson Nooksack City Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	fresh	black dark brown	Lower side of Chin	Scotland Kippen
11	Yes	Self	$1000	No	Brother Alexander Fraser Antelope Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh	brown Grey	None	Scotland Inverness
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Antelope Oregon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	fresh	brown hazel	None	Scotland Rayndor
13	Yes	Self	$200	No	Friend Ombed McGovern 230 East 67th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	dark brown	None	Ireland Aughallon Lurgan
14	No	Self	$15	No	Daughter Mrs Hugh Stevenson 5 Fr Carrollton Hill Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	Grey blue	None	Scotland Paisley
15	Yes	Self	$100	No	Intended Husband Angelo Bertram 427 South St Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
16	No	Self	$50	No	Son Gilbert Georgeson 81 Orchard St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fresh	Grey Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
17	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	black brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Robert Hamilton 168 Hoyt St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	dk brown Grey	None	Scotland High Blantyre
19	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Father Kearney	No	No	No	No	good	No	- -	Fair	Red Brown	None	Scotland High Blantyre
20	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	- -	Fair	Fair Dark	None	U.S.A. Newark
21	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Brother Alexander U S Grant 15 Valley Road W Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Dundee
22	No	Self	$8	No	Friend Edith Robson 3 Lawrence Apts Ben York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	fair	light grey	None	England Newcastle
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Bellamy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	dk brown blue	None	Scotland Tayport
24	No	Self	$50	No	Gp Woodland Dean Tynehist NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	dk brown hazel	Mole on left Cheek	Scotland Edinburgh
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Bessie Hall 3470 Normandie Ave Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Scotland
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Boyce Johnston Mt Carroll Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	dk brown blue	None	Scotland Arbroath
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Harry Christie 25 Stephen Kingston Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	dark blue	None	Scotland Wick
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	dark grey	None	Scotland Stotto
29	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Robert Baird Meeteetse Wyoming	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Peterhead
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Alexander Gordon 617-14th St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Walter Baxter Watts, of the Lanemuir, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Ruby Watts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at [illegible] R. H. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam'l Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Tauerosia Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York

P. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keith	Christina	36		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin Miss Kelt	Ill	Kingston
2	Keith	James	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle 16 Warwick Pl Leo	Ill	Kingston
3	Keith	Nellie	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	" " Edenburgh	Ill	Kingston
4	Keith	Maggie	28		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin Mother Ellen Kirk	Ill	Kingston
5	Kirk	Alexander	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Corsock	Mother Corsock Village	Cali	Fresno Dambo
6	Kirk	William	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Corsock	Brother Kirkcudbrightshire	Cali	Fresno Dambo
7	Kirk	Ada	25		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Corsock Village	Sister in law	Cali	Fresno Dambo
8	Kirk	Nellie	2		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Corsock	Grandmother	Cali	Fresno Dambo
9	Kilpatrick	Annie	31		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister Agnes Stewart	Sll	Preemption
10	Kilpatrick	James	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Aunt	Sll	Preemption
11	Kilpatrick	Alice	6		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Aunt Overtown	Sll	Preemption
12	Kilpatrick	Thomas	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Uncle Wishaw	Sll	Preemption
13	~~Lee~~	Jessie	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeep~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Morayfirth~~	~~Father William~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scotland~~
14	~~Lee~~	~~Jack~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Morayfirth~~	~~Grandfather Morayfirth~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scotland~~
15	~~Lee~~	~~William~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Morayfirth~~	Mother Landels.	Pa.	Scotland
16	Landels	Arch	47		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother 97 Montgomery St	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Landels	Jemima	37		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother in law Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Landels	Alice	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandmother Landels	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Landels	Eliza	18		F	S	Shop Keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandmother 9 Montgomery St Edinburgh	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	~~Landels~~	~~Arthur~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Grandmother~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
21	Morrison	Hannah	48		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	~~Hamilton~~ Dalmellington	Husband Chief Constable Harrison Bothwell Rd Hamilton	Pa.	~~Philadelphia~~ Toledo
22	Muir	Christie	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents Victoria Blgs James Fleur Forrest Edinburgh	Calif	Bella Vista Shasta
23	Morley	George	51		M	M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt 4 Elizabeth Rhodes	Minn	St Paul
24	Morley	Hannah	49		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt 5 Blake St Middlesboro	Minn	St Paul
25	Morley	George	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Husband James Miller	Minn	St Paul
26	Miller	Janet	42		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Bothwell Road Hamilton	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
27	Mitchell	Janet Graham	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gilmerton	Mother Mrs Jno Mitchell Gilmerton	Mich	Detroit
28	Munro	William	42		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Allan Steven Drive Govan	NY	New York
29	Murphy	Mary	27		F	S	Networker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newcraighall	Parents Newcraighall Murphy	Mont	Roundup
30	Mills	Agnes S	26		F	S	Finisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father 9 Mills Terrace	Wy	Schenectady

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether he was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Brother-in-Law Married Christie, 23 Stephen Street, Kingston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	No	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
3	No	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair	Dark	None	England	London
4	No	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blue		None	Scotland	Caithness
5	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1892	1896 Fresno Cal	Brothers A. & R. Kirk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	blond	hazel	None	Scotland	Dumfries
6	Yes	Self	60	No			Brother Danubo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Corsock
7	Yes	Husband		No			Bro-in-law Fresno Cali	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	auburn	Grey	None	England	Surrey
8	Yes	Father		No			Uncles —	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Corsock
9	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Wm Kilpatrick,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
10	Yes	Mother		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cambus o'May
11	Yes	Mother		No			Father Presumption Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cambus o'May
12	Yes	Mother		No			Father ~~Husband~~ Duncan Low	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cambus o'May
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~father Scotland~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Monifieth~~
14	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~—~~	~~No~~			~~father Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Monifieth~~
15	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~—~~	~~No~~			~~father Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Monifieth~~
16	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			Sister Mrs Eliz Brown Weyd Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	Husband	—	No			Sister in law Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
18	Yes	Self	50	No			Mother in law Mrs Eliz Brown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	Self	—	No			Mother in law ~~Philadelphia~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	Yes	Self	—	No			Mother in law Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Thomas Mrs Mamont Holy Christ Maggie Altoona Pa Rutherford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Newarthill
22	Yes	Aunt	20	No			Belle Vista Cali	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	No	Self	50	No			Brother William Mosley	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Bellingham
24	No	Husband	—	No			Bro-in-law 500 West Central	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	blue	None	England	Manchester
25	No	Father	—	No			Uncle St Paul Ave Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Newcastle
26	Yes	Self	40	Yes	25 Years ago		Thomas Mrs Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
27	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Stephen Campbell 729 Tillman Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Bro-in-law Peter Nelson 93 Butler St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	Tattoo U.S.N. on right arm	Scotland	Dumbarton
29	Yes	Self	70	No			Brother Patrick Dunlop Kingsbridge — Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Arden
30	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Mary Signor 729 Summit Ave Elberon N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master, of the Lauerona, from Moji, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at Moji

R. H. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Stewarts (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at Liverpool

R. H. Thicker

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 9	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Farlane	Alexina	24		F.	S. Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Father Alexander Mc Farlane 52 High St Lochgelly	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Mc Caw	Lizzie Jane	21		F.	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchtermairn	Father James Mc Caw Moss Side Auchtermairn	Pa.	Trumbville
3	Mc Knight	Sarah	22		F.	S. Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotch Mc Cabe Gillies 336 Duncraston St Glasgow Mother Rebecca McHatt Clyde 5 Sommerville St Road	N.Y.	New York
4	Mc Neill	Alexander	30		M.	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	New York
5	Mc Donald	David S.	21		M.	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father William Macdonald 185 Lexington Road Dundee	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	O'Gorman	Patrick	30		M.	M. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Patrick O'Gorman Tinlan Co Wexford	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	O'Gorman	Elizabeth	24		F.	M. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pristowell	Margaret S.	23		F.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Walston	Father Thomas Prestowell Walston Carstairs Junction	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Peden	Thomas	45		M.	M. Coal driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Deerhurst	Wife Mary Peden Deerhurst Lindsaygow	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	~~Rankin~~	~~Jessie~~	~~30~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~ ~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Keith~~	~~Employer Britain Rankin Keith Scotland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11	~~Mc Kinlay~~	~~Jessie~~	~~22~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~ ~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Keith~~	~~Cousin Robert Mc Kinlay Keith Scotland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12	~~Mc Kinlay~~	~~Jessie~~	~~8~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~ ~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Keith~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	~~Rankin~~	~~Georgina~~	~~17~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~ ~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Keith~~	~~Cousin Alexander Mc Leod Keith Scotland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14	~~Rankin~~	~~William~~	~~12~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~ ~~Errand boy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Keith~~	~~Cousin Alexander Mc Leod Distillery Keith Scotland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15	Ross	Mary	34		F.	M. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Brother Robert Ross Garden Rosebank Ave Blantyre	Neb.	Omaha
16	Robertson	Elizabeth	25		F.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Robert Robertson 249 Thorn Place Dundee	Mass.	Summerville
17	Ross	George	39		M.	M. Stockman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Berghill	wife Georgina Ross (Annie) Berry hill Warburgh Fife	Wash.	North Yakima
18	Ross	Annie	32		F.	M. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Craigrothie	Sister in law Ross (Annie)	Wash.	North Yakima
19	Ross	Jemima A.	3		F.	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Craigrothie	Cousin Cupar Craigrothie Fife Scotland	Wash.	North Yakima
20	Ross	Annie D.	2		F.	S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Craigrothie	Cousin Berry hill Cupar Fife Scotland	Wash.	North Yakima
21	Smith	Alexander	21		M.	S. Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Father Joseph Smith Townlyd Kirkcudbright Scotland	Ohio	Toledo
22	Smith	William	19		M.	S. Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cellardyke	Thomas Smith 13 Rodger St Cellardyke Fife Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	Scott	Charlotte	19		F.	S. Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	39 High St Innerleithen Peebles Scotland	Conn.	New Haven
24	Scott	Margaret M.	25		F.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Sister 39 High St Innerleithen Peebles Scotland	Conn.	New Haven
25	Stafford	Mary	26		F.	M. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Parents James Smith 125 Great Junction St Leith Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Taylor	Catherine	21		F.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Father Daniel Taylor 79 Dundas St Brother John Todd Grangemouth Scotland	N.J.	Newark
27	Todd	James B.	25		M.	S. Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.	2 Delafield Terrace Dundee Brother John Walker 76 Lauriston 146 Dalkeith Road Corstorphine Edinburgh Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	Walker	Andrew	25		M.	S. Boot Finisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Corstorphine		Minn.	Minneapolis
29	~~Wilson~~	~~Marion~~	~~54~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~ ~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Perth~~	~~Aunt Mrs Wood Argyle St Corstorphine Edinburgh Scotland~~	~~Utah~~	~~Tampa~~
30	Young 460734	Betsy D.	30		F.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rochsoles	Father Patrick Young 55 Parkhill Terrace Edinburgh Scotland	Pa.	Canonsburg

12

94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

24

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by or sent by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Sister Margaret Mc Farlane 209 Park Ave Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland Dundee
2	No	Self	15	No			To be married to James Carson Mayfield Penn Plymouth Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Cockfechan
3	No	Self	50	No			Brother James McCaughey 1840 Belmont Ave Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland Govan
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Lee W Beattie 2432 S. Am NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	Fld	Dk	Stone	Scotland Portknock
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Kate Macdonald Stafford Ave Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Scotland Leith
6	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend Thomas Duffy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	Grey	Tattooed on left arm & right hand	Ireland Wexford
7	Yes	Husband	No				Friend 144th St & Willis Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Mark on neck	Scotland Dunfermline
8	No	Self	25	No			Friend Mr Mayer 95 E 116th St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Scotland Penicuik
9	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend George Gaffer 1670 Fox St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Auburn	brown	None	Scotland Cambuslang Kirkintilloch
10	Yes	Husband	50	No			Father-in-law William Aspinall [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Husband	50	No			Father-in-law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Brown	None	Scotland
12	Yes	Father	No				Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—					None	Scotland
13	Yes	Father	No				Father Wesley Russell [illegible] Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Brown	None	Scotland Keith
14	Yes	Father	No				Father 54 West 21st St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland Keith
15	No	Self	50	No			Husband 208 Lake St Oconto Wis to Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Auburn	brown	None	Scotland Campbeltown
16	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Jessie M Farlane 52 Beacon St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	brown	Mole on left wrist	England London
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	North Yakima Wash	Brother Adam Ross	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland Aytown Hill
18	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Father Ross	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	hazel	None	Scotland Kirkcaldy
19	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father North Yakima Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	hazel	None	Scotland Craigrothie
20	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Ceres
21	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend James Johnstone Capel Dairyfarm Quarry Rd Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland Kirkcudbright
22	No	Self	50	No			Bro George Smyth 359 Walnut St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Auburn	brown	None	Scotland Bellsdyke
23	No	Self	25	No			Father John Scott 69 Bruce St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland Aberfeldy
24	No	Self	25	No			Father Scott 69 Bruce St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Charles Stafford 1842 Mont 54th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland Leith
26	No	Self	25	No			Brother Peter Taylor 25 Jewett 14th St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	Strong Birth mark side	Scotland Grangemouth
27	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Yonkers NY	Friend Mrs Brooks 65 Chestnut St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	of left hand	Scotland Dundee
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother William Walker 625 Jefferson St NE Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	Auburn	blue	None	Scotland Govan
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Ft Yakima Wash	Brother George Wilson Ellensburg Kittitas Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	bright	fair	blue	None	Scotland Arbroath
30	No	Self	50	No	1902	Hy de Land Mass	Brother 387-11 Ave Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Baxter Master, of the Lamonica, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Ryley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912,
at NY

R. L. Holbrook
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam'l Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Canesoma, Salvage Steamer, do (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Lagos University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at New York

P. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8 June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			10												
1	Murdoch	Mary	10		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Gavin Murdoch	Mass	Springfield
2	Brown	Thomas B	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father Dunfermline Terrace	N.J.	Bayonne
3	McIntyre	James													
4	McGregor	Donald	35		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fort Augustus	Uncle Alex. McGregor	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Cromarty	Catherine	48		W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Sister Mrs. Donald Conolly	Orkney	N.J. Liberty
6	Ingram	Andrew	23		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father William 8 Horse wynd	Kirkcaldy	N.Y. Newburg
7	Knowles	Iza	19		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Mother) Mrs. Knowles 4 Carr pond Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
8	Matthew	Andrew	23	07	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Agnes Matthew 120 Hermanville Rd.	Edinburgh	Scotland
9	Sweeney	Annie	16		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Mother Mrs. Sweeney 28 Academy St.	Bathgate	N.Y. Bayonne
10	Webster	John D	23		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father J. Gerstenberg Peel Cottage	Edinburgh	Hackensack
11	Wilson	Jane	36		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Cousin Miss Kelly	Mass	Barre
12	Wilson	Minnie	7		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Cousin Miss Kelly	Mass	Barre
13	Wilson	Jeanie	4		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Cousin Miss Kelly	Mass	Barre
14	Clunes	John	28		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	10 Leslie Place	Clunes	Edinburgh
SUBMITTED 15	Dalgleish	Mary Ann	47		W	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother David Dalgleish	10 Kerrera St.	Dundee
SUBMITTED 16	Dalgleish	Kate	39		W	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Wm. Dundee	Dundee	
17	Dees	Joseph S.	21		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father Kirkcaldy	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Harris	Joseph	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wayne, Pa.	Mother Agnes Harris	Pa	Siegsburg
19	Hutchison	William G	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	91 Peddie St.	Dundee	Pennsylvania
20	Levinge	Ivy Florence	21		S										
21	Nisbet	Gilbert	26		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father George Nisbet	Galston	Mass. E. Hampton
22	McRae	George	48		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs. Gordon 26 Gt. Western Rd.	Aberdeen	
23	Robertson	Andrew	28		M S	Printing Typ	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brookfield	Father Mrs. Robertson Kilbreath	Ills	Brookfield
24	Robertson	Florence	19		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain						
25	Savoy	Henry	21		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	wife Mrs. Kelly Savoy 10 Regents Park Terrace	London	England
26	Higgins	John McG	19		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father John Higgins 15 Glenbogle Terrace	Saltcoats	Ills Chicago
27	Young	John	48		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Jas. Young Kilgowrie	Hamilton Scotland	Scotland
28	Young	Kate	45		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Geo. Young	Motherwell Scotland	Scotland
29	McKechnie	Alexander	58		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs. Jane Dundee	Ills	Chicago
30	McGill	David	25		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	40 Wrexington	Greenock	Scotland

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 June, 1912

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	25 No	—			Bro in Law John Wilson 238 Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Wick
2	Yes	Self	250 00				Friend Harold Reid 24 - Halstead Pl. E. Orange N J	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
3																			
4	No	Self	60 00	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Joseph Ferguson 1 Bridge St Kirkcaldy Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
5	Yes	Self	30 00	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother James Forbes 1 Bridge St Kirkcaldy Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Orkney
6	Yes	Self	50 00	—			Brother-in-law Ingram Avery 1 Bridge St Kirkcaldy Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
7	Yes	Self	27 00	—			Cousin Mrs. Belle Knowles - 120 - W. 10th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	No	Self	60 00				Brother-in-law Clark Easton Derby & Dee Sts Aberdeen Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie
9	No	Mother	50 00				Father Patrick Duncan 24 Gt. St. Paul Road Peterhead Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Bathgate
10	No	Self	20 00				Friend James Johnson Lapley Park Aberdeen Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalmeny
11	Yes	Self	30 00				Husband John Wilson	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes	Brother	25 00				Father Box 116.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	Father	25 00				Father Barge. Dark	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	No	Self	20 00				Cousin Alex Robertson Scotland Ontario Niagara Port York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Keith
15	Yes	Self	50 00				Mrs. C. Watkins Hudson N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
16	Yes	Self	50 00				Brother Archie Dees —	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	Yes	Self	50 00				Brother Mark Harris 1925 Superior St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Med	Light	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	1908 1912	Pa Chicago	Brother Mark Harris Troup Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	No	Self	50 00	Yes	1910 1910	Syracuse	Friend Spencer Adam Spencer Allen Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
20																			
21	Yes	Self	40 00				Father Robert Cumming Glasgow Scotland Uncle Robert Cumming Glasgow Scotland Brother Robert Cumming Glasgow Scotland Sister Margaret Cumming Glasgow Scotland Friend Mrs. Clara Austin 40 Glenmuir St. Govan Glasgow Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	30 00				Son George Wm. Dear 201 St. Lake Forest Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23																			
24																			
25	No	Self	50 00				Cousin 257 Eaglesham Rd Glasgow Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scarring upper right cheek	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Parents	25 00				Brother in law Robt. Hall 3 Gt. Western Terrace Kelvinside Glasgow Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Self	50 00				Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on right cheek	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	Husband	20 00					No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Daughter	25 00				Daughter Mrs Capt. Clark 155 E. Langley Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	Yes	Self	25 00	Yes	1907	Detroit	Friend Mrs. Webster, 84 Beaumont Terrace	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Ruby Master, of the Tamaroa, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Ruby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912,
at [illegible]

R. H. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

Saml Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 192

at New York

R C Whitcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 893 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daly	Robert	22		V M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father William Daly	Ny	Richmond Hill
2	Daly	Jeanette	23		V F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father-in-Law Beare Burn Kilmarnock	Ny	Richmond Hill
3	Lyon	Agnes	60		W F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Father John Walkers	Ny	New York
4	Lyon	Margaret	6		V F	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	G Father Renfield Burn	Ny	New York
5	Lyon	Constance	4		V F	Nil	No	No	U S A Born U S A			New York	G Father Annan	Ny	New York
6	Sinclair	Helen	20		V F	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Andrew Wilson 22 Stratford Str.	Ny	New York
7	Smith	Edith	22		V F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Leith	Grandmother Mary Dewar 23 Hutton Villa Tweedmouth	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Walker	Allan Henry	33		W S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro Robert Walker Byres Str. Glasgow	Mont	Great Falls
9	Ferrier	Robert J	31		W S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Father Jas Ferrier Glenlee 58 Wilfs Andersons	Ny	New York
10	Anderson	Thomas G	32		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father Gynnyside Forfar	Ny	New York
11	Mc Elmeath	Mary	18		V F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Heathhill	Father James Mc Elmeath 67 Westray Blackridge W Lothian	Ny	New York
12	Fisher	Ethel Mary	17		V F	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Gosford	Father George Fish, 3 Napier Road, Oakford Common	En Visit	
13	Kavanagh	Mary Ann	33		V F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A	Flushing	Father Michael Kavanagh 17 Convent Terrace Kingston	Ny	Flushing
14	Coulter	Thomas	29		M S	Labourer Motor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Mother Wife Coulter Byres Road, Kilwinning	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Edwards	John H.	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George H Edwards	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Edwards	Annie Wife	30		W M	Housewife 3 1140 Pd 9/5 37	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-Law 115 Buccleugh Str.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Edwards	Margaret	2		V F	S Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G Father Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Edwards	George	1		V M	S Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G Father	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Kavanagh	Michael Mgr	28		V M	S Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Brother Michael Kavanagh 17 Convent Terrace, Kingstown	Ny	Flushing
20	Lind	Henry	25		V M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Wife Eliz Lind 15 Whitburn Terrace	Wy	Kemmerer
21	Penman	Robert	31		V M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Wife Wells Road, Lochgelly	Pa	Irwin
22	Rhind	Alexander	24		V M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Father About Rhind Avon Mill, Linlithgow	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Shaw	James	22		V M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leuchars	Father Gavin Shaw Acretophen, Leuchars	O	Coalburg
24	Scott	William D	18		V M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father James Scott 11 Magpie Pluck St. Andrews	Iowa	Des Moines
25	Scott	James Son	22		V M	S Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father	Iowa	Des Moines
26	Silver	James	46		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Claremont	Father Jas Silver, Esq. Lawrencehall	N H	Claremont
27	Barrie	John	46		M M	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Margaret Barrie 43 Nethergate Dundee	born	Schenectady
28	Geddes	Mary	25		V F	S Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Brother Frederick J Geddes 249 Main Str. Glasgow	Texas	Galveston
29	Mancor	John Son	11		V M	S Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Grandfather Mc Grill Esq. Leith	Texas	Galveston
30	Campbell	William	24		M M	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father Robert Campbell, 116 Aitchison Str. Airdrie	O	Mansfield

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or has it been paid by any person, society, corporation, or other prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1909	Richmond Hill	Friend	William Ward, 1079 Fronts Avenue, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	Yes	Husband	50 No			Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1906	New York	Husband	William Lyon, 261 W 153rd Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumfries
4	Yes	Mother	50 Yes	1906	New York	Father	" "	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Mother	Not Known			Father	New York	No	No	No	Good	No						Born in New York		
6	Yes	Self	50 No			Daughter	Kate Mortimer, 309 West 151st Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1905	New York	Husband	James Smith, 45 West 111 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bald	Brown	None	England	Broughton
8	Yes	Self	50 No			Friend	Great Falls, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	50 Yes			Friend	James Doherty, 333 East 32nd Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bald	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
10	Yes	Self	35 No			Friend	James Doherty, 1141 East 32nd Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
11	Yes	Self	70 No			Sister	Annie Simpson, 202 Esplanade Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	Half	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on Forehead	Scotland	Kirkhill
12	Yes	Uncle	100 No			Visiting Uncle	Edward Mitchell, 648 Woodward Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Framlington
13	No	Self	170 Yes	1907	Flushing	Home	7 Whitestone Ave. Flushing	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Kingstown
14	Yes	Self	50 No			Friend	Robert Allison, 1306 Wilton Street, Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
15	Yes	Self	50 No			Aunt	Eliza Branwell, 4932 North Lawrence Street, Frankford Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Husband	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Bro.	Brown	None	Scotland	Campbeltown
17	Yes	Father	No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Pk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Father	No					No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Gy	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	24 No			With sister	Mary Kavanagh, 1 Whitestone Avenue, Flushing	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingstown
20	No	Self	2000 No			Friend	James Lewis 456 Mayfair Ave Air [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Whitburn
21	No	Self	50 Yes	1908	Irvington	Brother	Richard Penman (c/o) Irvington	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Crongates
22	Yes	Self	50 No			Friend	William Sinclair 741 S. Irving Gardens Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Linlithgow
23	Yes	Self	25 No			Brother	Gavin Thom Boulby Post Office, Irvington N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Tatto left forearm	Scotland	Coalburn
24	No	Self	50 No			Brother	Gilbert Scott	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tatto on left hand (3)	Scotland	St. Andrews
25	No	Self	50 No			Brother	2214 Capitol Avenue, Des Moines	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	St. Andrews
26	Yes	Self	50 Yes	22 years	Claremont	Returning	Home 6 Claremont, New Hamp.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Fordoun
27	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1908		Sister	Bessie Kerr, Ravine Road, Schenectady	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	Yes	Chas J Mannon	50 No			Friend	Chas. J Morris Mann,	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
29	S	Father	No			Father	1224 George St Galveston	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	James [illegible] for 25 — [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1910	Pueblo	Brother	Robert Campbell 1911 Franklin Ave. Mansfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baikie Masters, of the Lawrence, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B Masters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1902,
at New York
R C Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander M.D. Surgeon of the Caronia Sailing Liverpool do
(State whether "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at Liverpool

R H Fitcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hannon	Ellen	33		V F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mother Maria Vaughan,	Mont	Roundup
2	Hannon	Michael	6		V M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Gr-Mother 41 Heriots Loan,	Mont	Roundup
3	Hannon	Mary	4		V F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Gr-Mother Musselburgh	Mont	Roundup
4	Hannon	Abbey	1		V F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Gr-Mother	Mont	Roundup
5	Duchie	John	23		V M S	Engineer Marine	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Father John G. Duchie 2 Staneliffe Road, S. Shields	Mont	Roundup
6	Sweedy	Thomas John	24		V M S	Engineer Marine	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Mother Married E. Sweedy, 70 Albert Roald, Jarrow	Ill	Mine Gove
7	Ferguson	David	48		V M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	Wife Jane Ferguson, Townfoot, Dreghorn	Ind	Terre Haute
8	Caffrey	John	23		V M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Ellesfield	Father William Caffrey 50 Russell St Baltgate	Ill	Gillespie
9	Westland	Lizzie	21		V F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Hartford	Father Alex Westland Alloa, Scotland	Conn	Hartford
10	Westland	Bella	19		V F S	Domestic Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Hartford		Conn	Hartford
11	Urban	William	28		V M S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Katherine Urban Sailor Home, Brownsville	Ill	Western Star
12	Michlin	William	30		V M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Frau C Michlin Brigittenthal 42 Breslau	Ny	New York
13	Petit	Leon H.	36		M M	Chef Blanchisseur	Yes	Yes	France	French	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Dr Lockart Illegible Cottage Dove, Glasgow	Ny	New York
14	Zagaschis	Peter	23		M S	Fireman	No	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Stanislaw Zagaschis Lokz, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Saivonen	Einar	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Erajarvi	Mother Minna Saivonen Erajarvi K K	Ny	New York
16	~~Svenson~~	~~Carl~~	45												
17	~~Svenson~~	~~Hilda~~	42												
18	Loch	David	38		V M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warszawa	Friend Sabin Landa Warszawa	Mass	North Vernat
19	Loch	Sarah	18		V F M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warszawa	Friend Ulica, Marszalkowska 11	Mass	North Vernat
20	Parkatow	Wanda	28		V S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Mother Belska Tarkulaa No 8 Rue Bolyre Krakau	Ny	New York

18 31

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by whom purchased, and if not by herself, how, when, and where.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~50~~ No.		Husband Michael Hannum,	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lasswade
2	Yes	Mother	~~40~~ No.		Father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Portobello
3	Yes	Mother	40 No.		Father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Bannockburn
4	Yes	Mother	— No.		Father Roundup Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
5	Yes	Self [illegible]	No.		Coming steamer Welsh Prince New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Prince Line 25	No.		Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	England	Harrow
7	Yes	Self	100		Brother Andrew Ferguson, [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Dreghorn
8	Yes	Self	40	1907 Various Years	Home Gillespie Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Bathgate
9	Yes	Self	25	[illegible] Hartford	Home 28 Franklin Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Alva
10	Yes	Self	25	1907 1/2 —	Home Hart ford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Married	Grey	None	Scotland	Alva
11	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	Friend August Jansson P O Box 66 Weller Station	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Bro	Anchor on left forearm	Russia	Riga
12	Yes	Self	300 No.	—	Friend Emanuel Association 427-9-6 1st St	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Lipno
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905 as Seaman	Friend Henri Manet Cafe Monte 5 Avenue 26 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey	None	Normandy	Commune D'Arcahes
14	Yes	Uncle	25 No.	—	Uncle Kazimir Zaryanka 54 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Borcieszyce Jordan
15	Yes	Self	190 No.		[illegible] 13 State St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Bro.	Blue	None	Finland	Evgarvi
16																	
17																	
18	To Boston	Self	100 No.		Father Jonas Lisch,	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro.	None	Russia	Wolny Zyadilkow
19	To Boston	Husband	100 No.		Father-in-Law 192 Sea Str. Wife North Vermont	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Russia	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Self	[illegible] No.	[illegible]	[illegible] Brymtowers 69 St New York	—	No	No	No	[illegible]	5 4	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	Austria	Bielan
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Baxter Neely, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter Neely
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at Ellis Island R. K. Fitchie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Saxonia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxon Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York

P. Gallatin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8th June, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armour	William	46		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdalie	Friend James Allan Newton Avenue, Aberdalie	Sask	Canada Regina
2	Armour	Jessie W	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdalie	Friend	Sask	Canada Regina
3	Calman	Fred	36		M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Calman, 16 Lyra Sta. Leith	Ont	Fort Erie
4	Turnbull	William D	24		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Dr Andrew D Turnbull 2 Eyre Pl. Edinburgh Brother Jas. D. Kerr, 5 Nursery Sta. Strathbungo Glasgow	Ont	Porcupine
5	Kerr	Robert A	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Sister Mrs Turnbull Gourlay, 5 Nursery Sta. Strathbungo Glasgow	Que	Montreal
6	Levinge	Reginald A	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bray	Hillsides Forrest Dublin	Que	Montreal
7	Jones	Walter	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Sea Jones, 5 43 Green Lodge London	Ont	Orangeville
8	McIntyre	James	34		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Father John McIntyre 58 Leonard's Road, Ayr	BC	Vancouver
9	Gordon	James W	53		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Hugh Boyd Main Street	Ont	Toronto
10	Teeple	Elizabeth H	62		F	Wid	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Dairy	Ont	Toronto
11	La Savory	Henry	34		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gordon Chambers	Wife Mrs Savory 10 Longridge Road London SW		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 9 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Brother Hugh Armour, 1801 Rose Street, Regina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kinghorn
2	No	Self	50	No			Brother-in-Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
3	No	Self	25	No			Friend Harry Hawkins, Queens Hotel, Port Erie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	England	Cheltenham
4	No	Self	100	Yes	1912		Friend Fred Atkinson Victoria Cottage Pine Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	No	Self	150	Yes	1898	In Transit	Brother David Stark 46 Arlington Ave. Westmount, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Inverness
6	No	Self	100	No			No Address (Coming)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
7	No	Self	100	No			Friend W Allan Butler, Peterborough Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	England	London
8	No	Self	150	No			Friend Aday St Granville St Vancouver 2145	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1884	Chicago	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Self		Yes	1905 6	Detroit In Transit	636 College Street, Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	50	No			No address (Coming)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Grey	Grey	Swelling under right wrist	England	Somerset Bristol
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Boyle Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Boyle
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912,
at New York
R. K. Tetlow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam[l] Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the Cameronia Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York

R. H. Tinkess

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Citizen

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 8th June, 1912.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kidd	Andrew	69		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	USA	USA	Troy		Naturalized in	Troy
2	Kidd	Martha	69		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	USA	USA	Troy		Husband is a citizen	
3	Watt	William	61		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Cleveland		O.	Cleveland
4	Kerr	James	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	America		born	America
5	McGregor	Charles	52		M	M	Shop Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Born in	Detroit 1859
6	McKenzie	Anna	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Boston				Claims	Father in Detroit
7	Wilkinson	Harry	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born	America			born	America
8	Lyons	Edward	37		M	M	Foreman Caster	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	America		born	America
9	Watland	Lizzie	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hartford		born	Hartford
10	Watland	Belle	12		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hartford		born	Hartford
11	Kirkland	Hugh	67		M	W	Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Diamond		Ind	Canada
12	Walker	Annie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Arnolds Mills		R.I.	Arnolds Mills
13	Walker	Andrew	15		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Arnolds Mills		R.I.	Arnolds Mills
14	Walker	John	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Arnolds Mills		R.I.	Arnolds Mills
15	Walker	Annie	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Arnolds Mills		R.I.	Arnolds Mills
16	Duffield	John	30		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	India	Bangalore		N.Y.	New York
17	Duffield	Litta	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	India	Bangalore		N.Y.	New York
18	Robertson	Jeanette	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]				None	Ill.	Brookfield
19	Kerr	James	74		M	W	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mich	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
20	Duffy	John	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Gillespie		Ill.	Gillespie
21	Svenson	Carl	40		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Ost.	U.S.A.			Mich.	Upsilanta
22	Svenson	Hilda	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Ost.	U.S.A.			Mich.	Upsilanta
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17.			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by other person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or who has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, or by any society or by public authorities in the United States, Europe, or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1							Home 560 1st St Troy NY														
2	2																					
3	3		Naturalized 1879				in Cleveland O.	Home 1381 Giddings Road, Cleveland O.														
4	4							Home 69 Bridge Ave. Ansonia Conn													America	Born
5	5							Home 200 Lewis St Detroit Mich														
6	6							Home Millington Mich														
7	7		Born Ansonia Conn 3rd Aug 1901					Home 69 Bridge Avenue, Ansonia Conn														
8	8		Naturalized Ansonia Conn 13th 1904					Home 91 North State Street, Ansonia														
9	9							Home 2 Franklin Ave Hartford														
10	10																					
11	11		Naturalized Bristol Co 1883					Home Pawcatuck Conn.														
12	12		Husband Naturalized				in Providence RI 1908	Home														
13	13		Father																			
14	14		Father																			
15	15		Born in USA					The Fire, Arnolds Mills, Rhode Island.															
16	16		Father USA				Came to NY	Missionary Society 25 East 22nd Street New York														
17	17		Born in USA Stayton Ill				5th 13 1881															
18	18		Wife [illegible]					Home Brookfield Ills														
19	19		Naturalized				in Detroit Mich 1856	Home Levrette Street, Detroit														
20	20							Home Gillespie														
21	21		Naturalized				in Quincy Ill 3rd Oct 1903	Home Wyoming Ill.														
22	22		Husband USA born																			
23	23																					
24	24																					
25	25																					
26	26																					
27	27																					
28	28																					
29	29																					
30	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Walter Bayley Wasle of the Lawrence, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bayley Wasle Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at Ellis Island R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA.", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York

R. H. Watchen

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SEE IMMIGRANTS, ALIEN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 JUN 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gillespie	John	35		m	M	Steel Worker	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Hazelton		N.J.	Jersey City
2	Gillespie	Kate	34		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Hazelton		N.J.	Jersey City
3	Gillespie	mary	7		f	S	nil	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Hazelton		N.J.	Jersey City
4	Gillespie	Joseph	4		m	S	nil	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	Hazelton		N.J.	Jersey City
5	Gillespie	Catherine	3		f	S	nil	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	Hazelton		N.J.	Jersey City
6	Gillespie	Annie	0	7	f	S	nil	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	Hazelton		N.J.	Jersey City
7	Mc Bride	John	24		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Killycrum		Trinidad	Boro
8	Sullivan	Mary	19	7	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
9	Fricker	Sarah	46		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Strasburg		Pa.	Strasburg
10	Fricker	Caroline	11		f	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Strasburg		Pa.	Strasburg
11	Colhoun	John	54		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Brit. Scotch		U.S.	Phila	Brother Arthur Castlegould Ireland	Pa.	Phila

Flower Nos. 7, 8, 11.

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th June, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Naturalized in Luzerne County Pa 16th Mar 1902					Louie 471 Central Ave Jersey City NJ						Court Quarter Sessions Luzerne Co Pa Mar 10/02							
2		Husband of Subject																		
3																				
4		Born in U States																		
5																				
6																				
Laredo		Col 2nd June 1891 USCA					Sister Kate McBride Trinidad Col.						June 2 1891							
7 26		Born in New York 25 Sept 1910					Father Eugene Sullivan 218 West 48th St New York						Old Born Husband Pawnbroker							
9		Born in Poughkeepsie NY					Louie Main Street Stirling													
10		Born in Poughkeepsie NY																		
11		Wife of Alien above					Louie wife + 4 ch. 44 N Wayne St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	145	dk	blue	bald at top	Ireland	East Bjorvel
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter C. Bailey
master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912,
at New York
D. L. Thacher
Immigration Officer.

23—2158

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," sailing thereupon, (Here substitute "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York.

P. K. Hitchen

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 JUN 1912, 19

51

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 23	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doorhard	John	33		M m	Gen Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Mother Cen to Doorhard	ny	New York
2	Doorhard	Mary	37		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh		ny	New York
3	Doorhard	Unity	11		F S	Sch 2-5	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	nelnac Lady	ny	New York
4	Doorhard	Sophia	9		F S	Sch	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh		ny	New York
5	Doorhard	nellie	7		F S	Sch	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh		ny	New York
6	Doorhard	Jannie	4		F S	Sch	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh		ny	New York
7	Doorhard	Mary	2		F S	Sch	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh		ny	New York
ADMITTED 8	Lunasters	mary	32		F m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father William J Campbell 19 Delaware Pl	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 9	Lunasters	Charles	6		M S	Sch	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Raven Hill Rd	Conn	Waterbury
10	Devlin	Charles	20		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Corkstown	father Pat Belfast Dalfield	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 11	Quinn	Charles	39		M m	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Sarah Quinn 82 Upper Broome St Belfast	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 12	Scott	John	26		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Edward Scott Bonford Belfast	ny	Castle
13	Lawless	John	18		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father Peter Lawless Park Rd Portadown	Conn	Manchester
14	Roarty	michael	26		M S	Gen Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Burbeg	Mother Ellen Roarty Burbeg Dungal	ny	Brooklyn
15	Roarty	michael	28		M S	Gen Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Breenagh	father James Roarty Sallyshanes Breenagh	ny	Brooklyn
16	Clarke	Robert	20		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	markethill	father Robert Clarke 6 Armagh markethill	Ills	Selvis
17	O Connor	Robert	27		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	father James O Connor Ballycastle	Ind	Indianapolis
18	Currie stine	Thomas	19		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	father Jo Hart Currie stine Tullaglescurd Drumkeeran	ny	New York
19	Gillespie	Hannah	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	father Anthony Gillespie Rosgal Creeslough	Pa	Phila
20	Austin	Sarah	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	mother Elizabeth Austin Cavangrove Armagh	Ills	Silvis
~~21~~	~~Gallagher~~	~~Sarah~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portadown~~	~~mother Mary Gallagher Portadown~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
22	Ratledge	maggie	23		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	father George Ratledge Castlegore Castlederg	Pa	Ardmore
23	Byrne	mary	26		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glenelum Hills	mother Nancy Byrne malenbeg Glenelum Hills	Kansas	Butte
24	Sullivan wife & 5 ch	Susan	22		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	father Phil m Hugh Tullenagrave Dowra	ny	New York
~~25~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Tim~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dowra~~	~~Tullenagrave~~	~~ny~~	~~New York~~
26	Sullivan	Susan	4/12		F S	nil	no	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Dowra	ny	New York
27	Mc Hugh	Sarah	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	father Phil m Hugh Tullenagrave Dowra	ny	New York
28	Mc Hugh wife	Kate	18		F S	nil	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Brother Thomas Begley Carrycroy Pettigo	ny	New York
29	Begley	James	26		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo		mass	Malden
30	Begley Bro	Denis	28		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo		mass	Malden

13

Ex 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17th June*, 1912

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	Brother	50	no		Brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
2	ny	Boy friend	—	no		Bernard Gallagher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
3	ny	Uncle	30	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
4	ny	Uncle	—	no		157 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
5	ny	Uncle	—	no		Bros Lloyd	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	black	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
6	ny	Uncle	—	no		N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
7	ny	Uncle	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Falcarragh
8	ny	brother	40	no		Brother Robert Caulfield 117 Wall St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Clifden
9	ny	brother	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	ny	Sister	25	no		Sister Mrs M. Lyons 61 Huntington St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Cookstown
11	ny	Bro in law	20	no		Brother in Law P. Mc Montgomery 133 Fall St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tullyclish
12	yes	Cousin	25	no		Cousin Jas F. Mc Elwee Castle ny.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Gilford
13	ny	Brother	15	no		Brother Peter Farley 41 School St Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
14	ny	Sister	25	no		Sister Delia Roark 393 Roscoe St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Banbog
15	ny	Cousin	25	no		Cousin Bridget Boyle 393 Roscoe St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bunnagh
16	yes	Brother	15	no		Brother William J Clarke 124 10th St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	markethill
17	yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle Daniel O Connor 288 Prospect St Indianapolis	no	no	no	Good	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derrock
18	yes	Brother	15	no		Brother John Cunningham 221 West 17th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Drumkeran
19	yes	Sister	25	no		Sister Kate Gillespie 3828 Olive St West Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Cressagh
20	yes	Sister	15	no		Sister Mrs Elizabeth Daly 124 10th St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
21	yes	Sister	25	no		Sister Grace Gallagher 2031 Salmon St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Glenties
22	yes	Sister	25	no		Sister Lillie Rutledge 32 Greenfield Ave Ardmore Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Castlederg
23	yes	Self	25	no		Husband John Byrne 316 N Broadway Atlantic	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Malinbeg
24	yes	Self	25	yes 1911	New York	Husband Eugene Sullivan 215 West 248 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
25	yes	mother					no	no	no	no	Good	no								
26	yes	mother	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Downs
27	yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Eugene Sullivan 215 W. 248 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
28	yes	Sister	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
29	yes	Self	25	no		Brother William J Begley 292 Charles St Malden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Pettigo
30	yes	Self	25	no		Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Pettigo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bantel, Master, of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bantel
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912,
at New York.
R. E. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friepd.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

S 115

7

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA." Sailing Thursday, (Day of week on which Surgeon is sailing (Inserted by owner's steward, or in case may be.)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cameronia

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 12

at New York

R. H. Clayton

Immigration Officer.

June 17/12

actual
127
14 Cot
141 Tot

20
1
1 Col

Revised
126
14 Cot
140 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 JUN 09, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calland	Maggie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father James Mc Shee Drumhaarna		Brooklyn
2	Calland	Pete	5		M		nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan			Ilion
3	Mc Faddeen	Hugh	29		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburg	father John Mc Faddeen Scotchouse	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Mc Faddeen	Ellen	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cresslough	father John Mc Faddeen Cresslough	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Dorrian	Bridget	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portahark	father Neal Dorrian Gweedore Portahark	N.Y.	New York
6	~~Gallagher~~	~~Mary~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
7	Mc Killop	Margaret	45		F	W	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Brother James Mc Neille Lockfort Cookstown	Ills	Chicago
8	White	Sara	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyland	mother Sarah White Ballymackenett	N.Y.	Jersey City
9	Hynd	Catherine	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Brother Hardy Hynd Drumkeeran	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Owens	Francis	24		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	father Pat Owens Legacahill Drumkeeran	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Mc Manus	Michael	18		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	father Pat Mc Manus Cordeery Drumkeeran	N.Y.	New York
12	Boyce	Hugh	26		M	M	Yarn Bundler	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Sarah Boyce 34 Clara St Belfast	Pa	Phila
13	Connolly	James	29		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omeath	Father Elijah Connolly Annagalgan Rosles	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Mc Fuck	Michael	20		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Brother Bridget Mc Fuck Killeevan Cookstown	Conn	New Haven
15	~~Dorrian~~	~~Mary~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~	~~Mother Grace Dorrian~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
16	~~Sweeney~~	~~Patrick~~														
17	Love	William	20		M	S	Boxmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	mother Mrs E Love Carrickkeeltane	Pa	Phila
18	Donaghy	Patrick	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	father Daniel Donaghy Legmoremore	N.J.	Paterson
19	Donaghy	Maggie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	father Daniel Donaghy Legmoremore	N.J.	Paterson
20	Mc Govern	Ann	37		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mother Bridget Mc Govern Tonnyg Cavan	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Haire	Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father William J Haire Brockagh Portadown	N.Y.	New York
22	Mc Finley	Sarah	50		F	W	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cresslough	brother Charles Mc Finley Cresslough Donegal	Pa	Phila
23	Kerr	Mary	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father Edward Kelly Barnoahagh Portadown	N.J.	Newark
24	Kerr	Michael	15		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Portadown		N.J.	Newark
25	Kerr	Edward	5		M	S	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Ireland	Portadown		N.J.	Newark
26	Kerr	James	3		M	S	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Ireland	Portadown		N.J.	Newark
27	Green	Edward	36		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	mother Ann Green 122 Bogside Derry	N.Y.	New York
28	Green	John	20		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
29	Kelly	Lizzie	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Markethill	father James Kelly Legbrack Markethill	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Mc Cormill	James	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	father Henry Mc Cormill Scotch Ballybay	N.Y.	New York

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16th June*, 1912

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	Self	12	no			Ireland Hugh Ballard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Drumslaura
2	ny	mother	-	no			Sister Bridget	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumslaura
3	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1905	Phila	Sister M. Margt. Bridget 3016 Atlantic Av. North Side Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Creeslough
4	Yes	Self	30	no			Sister M. Bridget 3016 Atlantic Av. North Side Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Creeslough
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Patrick Gallagher 157 Lloyd St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portshot
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Grace Brennan 3024 Baltimore Av. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Glenties
7	Yes	Self	70	no			Aunt Anbilata Mc Kelly 55 Wm Elizabeth St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
8	no	Self	27	no			Cousin Mary Mc Hare 45 York St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	newry
9	ny	Self	28	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Cousin Ireland Brennan 20 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran
10	Yes	Self	22	no			Brother Pat. Owens 625 Madison Ave Bellevue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran
11	Yes	Self	60	no			Uncle James Mc Manamon 180 Calyer St. Greenpoint New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran
12	Yes	Self	28	no			Friend John Kalogeras 43 So. Cleveland Ave Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Mohanagh
13	ny	Self	29	no			Brother Pat. Connolly 27 Goon place Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Clones
14	ny	Self	23	no			Cousin Mrs. Maggie Lyons 58 St. Huntington L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Killarney
15	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Donegal
16																					
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Phila	Father Robert Love 1228 Thurlow St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
18	ny	Self	31	no			Brother John Donaghy 41 Morris St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lissard
19	ny	Self	Min	no			Brother John Donaghy 41 Morris St. Jersey City N.J.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlefinn
20	ny	Self	25	Yes	1906	Jersey City	Friend Owen Mc Gauran 217 E. 89th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Mole	Ireland	Carrick
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Hugh Haun 544 West 44th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
22	no	sister	60	no			Sister Annie M. Laughlin 67 St. Penn St. Norristown Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Creeslough
23	no	Self	95	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	portsalon
24	no	mother	-	no			Myles J. Kent 196 Thomas St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	motherwell
25	no	mother	-	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	motherwell
26	no	mother	-	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	motherwell
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	New York	Returning friend 455 East St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	New York	Sister M. Magee 4827 Kingsley St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
29	Yes	Self	18	no			Uncle John Donahoe 433 West 34 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybay
30	Yes	Self	63	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bagley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912;
at Liverpool

R. A. Whitehead
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing thereverth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912,

at New York

R. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizens U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 8th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Munro	William	40		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland	Bothwell		Pa	Helvetia
2	Munro	John	16		S S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland	Bothwell		Pa	Helvetia
3	Leiper	Alexander Duncan	53		M M	Fairing Cutter	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotland	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife of Bolbeck	Leiper Moor Mormgomusk	Pa. Sutherland
4	Clark	James F.	50		M W	Foreman	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~					Pa Pennsylvania
5	Middleton	Samuel G.	48		M M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	U.S.A. Pennsylvania		Wy New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *16th June*, 1914

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				Providence R.I.	Saint Agnes Woodhead							Supreme Ct. Providence R.I.				
2				Naturalized as	Orchard Box 4 Hedgeted Va.											
3				Born in Loudon Va.	Brother Leslie Leiper							Com Pleas N London				
4				1899 Mar 11	Sutherland Virginia							Com Pleas Jefferson Co Pa				
5				1st June 1896	Lone Prairieville Pa											
6				at Newton	Dr Lyman Stanfield											
7				22nd Oct 1886.	208 Grand St New York											
8				Naturalized as												
9				Brooville Pa as												
10				29th June 1908												
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1912,
at New York.
R. K. Tilden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912.

at New York

R Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

43

11—4116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 8th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McLucen	John	19		M S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckburn	Grandfather Kirkland House Rutherglen Martin	Ills	Chicago
2	Lamb	Walter	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	4 Carnarvon St Miss Lamb Hawick	Ky	Providence RI
3	Donnelly	William	28		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Maggie Donnelly 37 Cross Hill St Motherwell	Pa	Greensburg
4	McLea	Duncan	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father John McLea 211 Thistle St SS Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Bain	David	17		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	father John Bain Skiffle Blyth	Ky	Elmira
6	Brown	Christina	30		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father Archibald Brown 127 George St Paisley	Mass	Rockbury
7	Cunningham	James	46		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Penicuik	Nephew R Forbes John St Penicuik	W Va	Thurmond
8	Cave	Alex. W.	29		M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs Cave 9 Ladyburn Sq Greenock	Conn	New Haven
9	~~Cairns~~	~~Andrew~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Coal Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Townhill~~	~~Wife Edward Cairns 26 Duncairn Row Townhill~~	~~Pa~~	~~Glenwicky~~
10	Dunn	Christopher	22		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father William Dunn 5 Malcolm St Dundee	Conn	Waterbury
11	Greig	Christina M.	36		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bogside Methlick	father William Greig Bogside Methlick	Ky	New York
12	Jamieson	William	30		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnhead Alvah	Mother Jane Jamieson	Minn	Biglow
13	Jamieson	Sarah	37		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnhead Alvah	Mother-in-law 137 North St	Minn	Biglow
14	Jamieson	William	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnhead Alvah	Grandmother Aberchedes	Minn	Biglow
15	Jamieson	George A.	1		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnhead Alvah	Grandmother	Minn	Biglow
16	Murray	John T.	24		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother Mary Murray 7 Knoxland St Dumbarton	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Mc Conachie	George	23		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Jessy Mc Conachie 27 Victoria Road Dundee	Mass	Isaconville
18	McGoldrick	John	33		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Bridget McGoldrick Dublin	NY	New York
19	McDermott	Michael	36		M S	Railway Porter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father James McDermott 125 Broomielaw Glasgow	Mass	Boston
20	Strang	Thomas	30		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Penicuik	father William Strang Penicuik Scotland	W Va	Thurmond
ADMITTED 21	Taylor	William	24		M S	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Agnes Taylor 285 Hardgate Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
22	Watt	George Alexander	20		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Upper Crichie	father Samuel Watt Millbreck	Mich	Detroit
23	Walker	James Donaldson	18		M S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Mother Mary Ann Walker 51 Station Road	Pa	Ainslie
24	Walker	George Wilson	28		M S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Mother Innerleithen	Pa	Ainslie
25	Walker	James	26		M S	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father John Walker 21 Maxwell St	Mass	Boston
26	Walker	John	16		M S	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
27	Hughes	James	26		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rathmoy	father John Hughes Rathsheron	NY	New York
28	Little	James Leiper	25		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	father Alexander Little John St Stonehaven	Col	Imperial
29	Sterrat	Thomas	29		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Mother Morrison 10 Law Lane Ardrossan	Pa	Meyersdale
30	Wilson	Mary	19		F S	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Mother Mary Wilson 16 Carrock St Dalry	Pa	Meyersdale

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and if so, by whom, or whether by relative, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Hugh McQueen 830 West 51st Place	Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
2	Yes	Self	40	No		Uncle Adam Lamb 5 Boyd St	Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	medium	dark	none	Scotland	Hawick
3	Yes	Brother-in-law	11	Yes	1907	Brother-in-law William Baird	210 Jack St	East Greensburg	Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
4	Yes	Uncle	23	No		Uncle Antony Breckin	506 Center St	East Pittsburg	Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	23	No		Brother Donald Baird	212 - 5th St	Elmira	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Blyth
6	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1908 to 1911	Friend Martha Bailey	63 Lindley Park	Rochester	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Rigid	Shoemaker	Yellow	5	5	medium	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	No	Self	50	Yes	1904 or 05	Brother-in-law R. Lennie	Gurnwood	W.Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	No	Self	50	No		father John Cave	73 Jewell St	New Haven	Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Lennoxtown
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law Robert Brown	Cousin Mitchell		Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Tranbill
10	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Thomas Dizzy	125 Washington St	Waterbury	Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
11	Yes	Self	60	No		27 Mrs Ellen Smith	217 2nd Ave	Brooklyn	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Boyndie Nr Banff
12	to	Self	over	50	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11¼	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Forglen
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin William Malcolm	Cousin	Bigelow	Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Fyvie
14	[illegible]	father		No		Cousin				No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Banff
15	[illegible]	father		No		Cousin				No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alvah
16	Yes	Self	30	No		Cousin Mrs Ellen Clark	210 Virginia St	Philadelphia	Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
17	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Black 51	Water St	Greenwich	Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister 152 East 100th St	Grace Bragg	New York	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	Greyish	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
19	Yes	Self	50	No		Aunt Mary	115 Fisher Ave	Lynn	Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	Greyish	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
20	No	Self	30	No		friend Robert Lambie	Hammond	W.Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	dk brown	Grey	Scar on left Cheek	Scotland	West Calder
21	Yes	Self	35	No		U.S. No Residence				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	Yes	Self	60	No		Sister Ella Mill	46 1/2 Cameron Ave	Detroit		No	No	No	No	good	No	6	8¾	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland	Millbreck
23	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother Alexander Walker	1201 Arcadia Valley Co	The Work		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
24	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother		No Funds		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Scotland	Peebles
25	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1905 6 mos	Sister		in U.S.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	Yes	Self	25	No	- -					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	Yes	Self	32	No		Brother Thomas Hughes	76 East Main St	Stuby	N.York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	dk brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Rathsheron
28	No	Self	50	No		Uncle Duncan A. Brown	Box 686	Imperial	Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
29	No	Uncle	40	Yes	17 Prospect Hill	Uncle Peter Lawson	R. F. D.	Aleyo	Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dk brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Stevenston
30	Yes	Aunt	24	No		Aunt Mrs. Alex Stobbs	325 Salisbury St	Aleyo	Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Scotland	Dalry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyte
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912,
at New York
R. F. Stitcher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he "is sailing therewith," or "employed by ... vessel," as the case may be.)

Sam[l] Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York

P K Titchen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 8th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walton	Sarah	25		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother in law Mrs Mary Walton	NJ	Harrison
2	Walton	Jessie	24		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grandmother Main St	NJ	Harrison
3	Walton	Sarah	1		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Grandmother Bridge of Allan	NJ	Harrison
4	Rodger	Charles	40		M M	Cabinet Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Half Brother John Rodger Gatype	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Rodger	Elizabeth	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Uncle New Bank Bellshill	Pa	Pittsburg
6	McFarlane	Thomas P.	23		M S	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father William McFarlane 9 Warwick St Anderson Glasgow	NY	Syracuse
7	Tepper	Henry N.	45		M W	Cyclist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Australia	Australia	Sydney	Cousin Michael Shadwick Church St Templemore Ireland	NY	New York
8	Osborne	Lizzie	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Berkar	Sister Euphemia Osborne 49 W. Benhar	NJ	Jersey City
9	Evans	Arthur	25		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife Jane Evans 6 Chapel St Barrhead	Conn	Brantford
10	Gallagher	William J	24		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Charles Gallagher 144 Hospital St E.D. Glasgow	NY	New York
11	Kennedy		42		M M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Aunt	NY	Yonkers
12	Kennedy	Robert L.	19		M S	Apprentice Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt 6 Ordnance Park St	NY	Yonkers
13	Kennedy	Charles B.	16		M S	Apprentice Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Glasgow	NY	Yonkers
14	Kennedy	Jessie	10		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	NY	Yonkers
15	Mackinnon	Alexander	21		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Callander	father Mr Mackinnon Lake Kilcheun Place Callander	NY	New York
16	Dow	Edward	25		M M	Slater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father William Dow 44 Canongate Edinburgh	Va	Mount Washington
17	Strachan	John Laird	57		M M	Boot Finisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son John Strachan 37 Kelpark Road Dundee	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Stewart	Thomas	20		M S	Apprentice Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret Stewart 48 Springfield Road Glasgow	Ohio	Akron
19	Douglas	Robert Cooper	35		M M	Cabinet Polisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Alma Douglas 1 Wargrehar Place Aberdeen	Md	Guilford
20	Clark	John	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Barbara Clarke Wife Jessie Clarke 20 Ayr Rd Kilmarnock	Ky	Pittsburg
21	Guthrie	James B.	28		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	94 Holland Road Langside	Mass	Boston
22	Mulligan	Charles	24		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt Susan Deane 21 Balmoral Rd Partick	NY	Buffalo
23	Welsh	John	24		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend James Carr 28 Dale St Bridgeton Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
24	Sprehan	Thomas	23		M S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Inverkit	Brother Peter Sprehan 8 Thomastown Kilkenny	NY	New York
25	Olson	Olof	39		M M	Engine man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Swedish	Scotland	Grangemouth	Wife Elizabeth Olson 137 Lumley St Grangemouth	Kansas	Stark
26	Flanagan	John	19		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Terry Greahill	father Patrick Flanagan Terry Greahill Co Monaghan	NY	New York
27	Middleton	Samuel L.	18		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother Rose Middleton 36 John Knox St Clyde Bank	NY	Rutherglen
28															
29															
30															

Exempt. #71

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, and if by relative, what relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Husband The	no		Husband Dora Walton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland Girdrie
2	no	father Home			father 213 Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Pairley
3	no	father	no		father Harrison NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Pairley
4	yes	Brother	no	yes 1897 Pittsburg Pa	Walter Page Intyre 3626 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Holytown
5	yes	Uncle	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Hamilton
6	yes	Self	no	yes 1911 Syracuse	Friend Leo Flatt 633 E Colvin St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	yes	Self	6	no	Friend Henry Seldon 1775 Willis Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Austria Silesia Victoria
8	yes	Sister	no	no	Sister Jeanie Kennedy 1250 E. Broadway N Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	dk brown	blue	none	Scotland West Calder
9	yes	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Edward Evans Brantford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	fresh	black	brown	none	England Rossett
10	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Michael Grant 557 Brook Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dark	black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	no	Self	50	no	Husband James Kennedy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dk brn	blue	none	Scotland Dalkeith
12	no	Father	no		Father 55 Hudson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	grey	none	Scotland Dalkeith
13	no	Mother	no		Father Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	black	blue	none	Scotland Dalkeith
14	no	Mother	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
15	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Mrs. Rose Porter 1 Wilson St Mount Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	dk brn	brown	none	Scotland Lochawside
16	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Mitchell Gillespie 1 Wilson St Mount Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
17	yes	Daughter	$25	no	Daughter Jane Gen Chisholm 1250 Spring St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Grey	dark	none	Scotland Montrose
18	no	Self	$22	no	Brother Alexander Stewart 941 Bangham Court Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dk brn	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	no	Self	$25	no	Friend George Porter 1 Guilford Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
20	yes	Self	$22	no	Uncle James Clark 6 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Stirlingshire
21	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Samuel F. Lawson 77 Dayton Wreath St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	grey	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Mrs Agnes McKinlay 907 Hall St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	grey	Slight Scar on Cheek	Scotland Glasgow
23	yes	Self	$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland Cork
24	yes	Self	$24	no	Brother James Sprukelly 209 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	dark	grey	2 fingers on left hand 2 fingers off from accident 21 years	Ireland Thomastown
25	yes	Self	$15	yes Sailing	Brother in Law Jas Ryan R.F.D. Route 1 Stark Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	Tatoo on left Arm	Sweden Karlshamn
26	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Pat Duffy 333 E 66th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland Longford
27	Yes	Friend	Herself	Yes	Friend D Simon 368 Grand St Yonkers York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland Castlerea
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyde
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912,

at New York R E Hutchins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~twenty-four~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York R. O. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Russians
Hebrews
Scandinavians
Finlanders
German
Belgium

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 8th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopman	Karl Gyri	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Ivar Lopman Johannes Logeli Jama Reval	NY	New York
2	Bacewicz	Joseph	23		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Anton Elmaistes 49 Norman St Bridgton Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
3	Beisel	John	43		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russian	New Schilling	Father John Beisel	Mich	Kalamazoo
4	Beisel	Barbara	36		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	New Schilling	Father-in-law	Mich	Kalamazoo
5	Beisel	Elizabeth	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	New Schilling	Grfather	Mich	Kalamazoo
6	Beisel	John	9		M S	Nil	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	New Schilling	Grfather	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	Beisel	Katharine	7		F S	Nil	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	New Schilling	Grfather	Mich	Kalamazoo
8	Beisel	Elizabeth	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	New Schilling	Grfather	Mich	Kalamazoo
9	Kozack	Julius	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Peterabury	Father Matias Kozack Livland Marianskaja	Wol	NY Brooklyn
10	Batawic	Jonas	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother Peter Batawic 83 View Park Bellshill		NY Brooklyn
11															
12	Rodler	Wilhelm	47		M S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Mother Beifel Baden Alta - Rodler	Texas	New York
13	Herremans	Charles	24		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Scharbeek	Mother Rue Rodendt Scharbeek Fl. Herremans	Ills	Chicago
14															
15	Glickman	Pearl	20		F S	Tailoress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister 62 Thistle St Cohen Glasgow	NY	New York
16	Wakstein	Riwa	17		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Irkutsk	Father Linpkaja Irkutsk	Ills	Chicago
17															
18	Svenson	Olaf	39		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Osra Christiansand	NY	New York
19															
20															
ADMITTED 21	Siuntainen	Maria	48		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Kymi	Brother Henrik Svidson	NY	New York
ADMITTED 22	Siuntainen	Astrid	15		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kymi	Uncle Kymi Hjalda	NY	New York
23	Mikkola	Manno	28		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kausamaki	Mother Maria Mikkola	Mich	Hancock
24	Mikkola	Saini	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karsamaki	Brother Karsamaki Kokempora	Mich	Hancock
25	Kirola	Matti	28		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Red Granite	Brother Juho Tonitti	Ill	Granite City
26	Karkusaari	Jaakko	21		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajarvi	Wife Lydia Karkusaari Lappajarvi Ita Kyla	Mich	Princeton
27	Raika	Johannes	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiiroa	Mother Kustina Raika Kiiroa Vaasa Kyla No 3	Mass	Quincy
28	Tuttila	Olga	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappee	Father Juho Tuttila Lappee Tarvolin Kyla	NY	Brooklyn
29	Suvanen	Laarle	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukaanpaa	Father Maniss Suvonen Kaukaanpaa Nikolaevsk	Mass	Salem
30	Leino	Johannes	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Worcester	Mother Emma Kuokkaromaki Elenda Ingarvi	Mass	Thomaston

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes	1910 2 years Brother	John Lopman 1122 Longwood ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	light brown	Grey	None	Russia Revel
2	Yes	Self	5 No		Brother Joseph Liandynskee 770 Liberty Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	fresh	dark Blue	None	Russia Suwalski
3	Yes	Cousin	50 No		friend Henry L. Mason	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	fair blue	None	Russia Kovalschilling
4	Yes	Cousin	No		friend Elsmann Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No				None	Russia Kov. Schilling
5	Yes	2nd Cousin	No		friend Kalamazoo Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No				None	Russia Kov Schilling
6	Yes	2nd Cousin	No		friend	No	No	No	No	good	No				None	Russia Kov Schilling
7	Yes	2nd Cousin	No		friend	No	No	No	No	good	No				None	Russia Kov Schilling
8	Yes	2nd Cousin	No		friend	No	No	No	No	good	No				None	Russia Kov Schilling
9	Yes	Self	66 No		friend Anna Rauchman 1 Hudson Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	light blue	None	Russia Lubapskeje Liflard
10	Yes	Brother	25 No		Brother Kazimer Bafaunk 29 Hudson ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	fresh	brown grey blue	None	Russia Suwalkei
11																
12	Yes	Self	10 Yes	1910 St Louis	Brother Josef Rodler Farm Evansville	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Land Blue	None	Germany Bills Baden
13	Yes	Self	27 No		friend Richard Hellgmont 376 S State St & Coulbeen Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown blue	None	Belgium Louvain
14																
15	Yes	Brother	25 No		Brother Max Glickman 24 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	brown brown	None	Russia Odessa
16	Yes	Brother	25 No		Brother Benjamin Wolstein 1136 west 15th St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 0	light	fair blue	None	Russia Irkutzk
17																
18	Yes	Self	14 No	1898 Yes 1911 New York	Friend Thomas Hansen 301 125th St W. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair blue	None	Norway Christiansand
19																
20																
21	Yes	Self	25 No		Friend George Olsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	light	brown brown	None	Finland Stromfors
22	Yes	Mother	25 No		Friend 26 West 21st St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	light	brown brown	None	Finland Hymi
23	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1910 Denmark	Friend Mano Salo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	light	dark brown	None	Finland Karsamaki
24	Yes	Self	- No		Friend Box 90 Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1½	light	blond brown	None	Finland Karsamaki
25	No	Self	48 Yes	1911 Granite Mich	friend Martin Lindala Box 264 Graniteville Vt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	dark blue	None	Finland Kutala
26	No	Self	25 No		friend Otto Setill Box 8 Princeton Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	light	brown brown	None	Finland Lappajarvi
27	Yes	Self	15 No		friend Gust Karhunen 74 Striker St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	brown brown	None	Finland Kirvi
28	Yes	Self	25 No		friend Alex Kaukas 9 Bay Walnut Place Coney Island NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	light	brown brown	None	Finland Lappajarvi
29	Yes	Self	25 No		Sister Liberty St Lempi Kauta Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	light	brown blue	None	Finland Kauhajoen
30	No	Self	15 Yes	1907 1911 Houlton Me	friend John Hall Thomaston Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light	brown blue	None	Finland Hemola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter G Ryley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914,

at New York R L Utchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 42

SAIL S. S. CAMERONIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived June 17, 1912, 191, M., from

Age	Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47	F	1	Dalgleish, Mary & sis	5	15/16	2	1pc	II cabin	9 30	Moore						6/17	183		3 50								2	4	2
39	F		Kate																											
32	F	2	Leinster, Mary & ch	51	8/9	2	1pc		9 50	Schwart						6/17	106	Detd	10 5									—	2	—
6	M		Charles																											
39	M	3	Quinn, Charles	51	11	1	1pc		10 00	do						6/17	103	Detd	12 53									—	1	—
26	M	4	Scott, John	51	12	1	1pc		10 15	do	6/17	96	Haw			6/19	127	M	2 45									2	3	2
48	F	5	Suntarinen, Maria & ch	5	21/22	2	1pc		10 30	Bitgers						6/18	196	Lank	9 55									2	2	2
2½	M		Arvid																											
16	F	6	McHugh, Sarah & sis	51	27/28	2	1pc		10 30	Schwart						6/17	23	Hgs	10 45									4	4	4
14	F		Kate								6/17	23	Hgs	6/17	193	PS	6/21	—	10 30 Am									—		
24	M	7	Taylor, William	2	21	1	1pc	cert	11 35	Dykes						6/17	117	Daw	1 45									—	1	—
50	F	8	McGivley, Sarah	52	22	1	1pc		10 30	Bauer	6/17	111	K			6/19	121	Daw	11 35									2	2	2
57	M	9	Strachan John L	3	17	1	1pc	cert	1940	Finnery	6/17	129	Dk			6/20	83	Hgs	2 30									3	4	3
24	M	10	Gallagher Wm J	3	10	1	1pc	cert	10 45	"	6/17	113	Daw												2	6/12	Cameronia	4	5	4
4372		11	Kerr Mary	52	23-6	2	LPC (Two chlm hosp)		11	Bauer	6/17	109	Daw	6/21	77	OPS	6/22 - 80 Dark			Landed 6/19 - 3 05								2	4	2
2m			" James																											
48	M	12	Middleton Samuel C	3	27	1	LPC	cert	11 05	Flan	6/17	172	D			6/17	172		3 45									—	1	—
37	F	13	[redacted] FISHER. Grace	56	12/13	2	T&C	II cabin	9 35	Mitchell	both placed in hospital 6/17/12 at 11:30 am conf Not. 6/25 - 28 Dk 6/3 25 - Dk 7/30 39 Hgs 11 10																				
				To Hosp 7/2/12 - pm. Both Returned from Hosp 6/28/12 - 2 pm																										
5	F		Maria	To Hosp 6/25 - Tr 4 pm Ret 6/28/12 - 11 45 Hgs.																										
4m	14		Kerr Edward	5-2	25		LPC	From Hosp 6/21/12 To Hosp 6/22/12 - 10 am	121	Waldo	6/21	77	OPS	6/22	80	dark	Landed 6/28/12 - 3 05											5	7	5
7m	15		Kerr Michael	52	24		LPC	From Hosp 6/22/12		Waldo	6/22	80	Dk	Sal			Landed 6/28 - 3 05											5	4	5
																												1366	13	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CAMERONIA (Anchor) arrived June 17, 1918, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	Pearl	5	15		1	To bro	Chas. A. Russell 160 Bay Ridge Ave. Brooklyn	B	19	2	2	3	2
2	[illegible]	Sarah & Son	5	1/5	1	1	" husb	Hus, Dane 215 Hamilton Av	A	17	11	-	-	-
3	[illegible]	Julius	5	9		1	" no add	Ida Boy, Bank, Plain, Bkln	A		1	-	1	-
4	[illegible]	Olga	5	28		1	" friend	Fd, Mina Kangas, Braddock, Palmer, Mass	B	18	11	1	1	1
5	[illegible]	Pat & sis	52	16/9		2	" bro	Bro, Jas. H. Mannix 217 E. 89 NYC	D	17	10	-	-	-
6	Mc Severn	Ann	52	20		1	" friend	Cousin, Patrick Fitzpatrick 54 Pl. Cherry Lee	A		10	-	-	-
7	Mc Queen	John	2	1		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Bro, Hugh, 53 Mercer Pauly, Ct.	D	18	9	1	2	1
8	Cave	Alex.	2	8		1	" tel $	Bro, James 33 James St. Manchester, Eng.	D	17	11	-	-	-
9	[illegible]	John	51	15		1	" bro	Cousin, Joseph Cullen, Hotel Hoxie, Orange N.J.	A		2	-	1	-
10	Osborne	Lissie	5	8		1	" sister	Sister, Jane Keganey, 41 Pine Grove Ave. Troy	D		11	-	-	-
11	Hughes	Jas.	2	27		1	" bro	Bro, Thos. 76 E. Main St. Bklyn N.Y.	D		11	-	-	-
12	[illegible]	Michael & cous	51	14/5		2	" sister	Sis, Delay, 393 Hoguinsky York, Pa.	A		10	-	-	-
13	White	Sara	52	6		1	" cousin	Cousin, Mary O'Hara 151	A		11	-	-	-
14	Greig	Christina	2	11		1	" cousin	Sis. Tiles Home, State	A		10	-	-	-
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

22
4 4 4

CAMERONIA JUNE 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Abbe Gleit, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gleit

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912.

at New York

W. S. Richard

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

V.M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Congress, June 10 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Young	William P.	32		M M		R W		England		York	Pa.			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Cattle

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has been in the United States, or to what part, if so state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Newport

W S Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A Gerth, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (1 sheet) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. A. Gerth

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

W. W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VIII
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso, June 10, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albizua	Mariano de	15		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Progreso	Father Martin Albizua Chf Engr Sug Cane Tram Prog	NY	NY
2	Albizua	Maria L	32		M	M. Servt	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Progreso	Husband Martin Albizua Chf Engr Sug Cane Tram Prog	NY	NY
3	Villamor	Timoteo	65		M	S Planter	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Sister Manuela L Villamor 61 #470 Merida	NY	NY
4	Canton	Alfred E	28		M	S Engineer	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Brother E L Canton Merida	NY	NY
5	Borge	Jose	28		M	M Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Mexico	Merida	Wife Borge 4 Borge 504 503 Merida	NY	NY
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 / Mert

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~7~~ 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- self, by relative, by friend, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes No	1 Visit	With Mother	W96	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Spain Bilbao
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	1 Visit	Husbands Mother Luis B. Elk. Nyc	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Spain Vizcaya
3	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1906 Ny	Hotel American 25 Lonyc.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico Merida
4	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1911 Paris	or Excelsior &c 2 Wall St. nyc.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lgt	Brown Blue	None	Mexico Merida
5	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1910 Ny	friend Percy Cazaux & Co 119 Washington Lonyc	No	No	No	Good	No	6 9	Dark	Blk Blk	Small pox marks	Turkey Mt Lebanon
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Admitt Master, of the Str Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

W D Guleman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Seitz, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Monterey (Strike out whether Surgeon "acting Therewith" or "employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

H. A. Seitz

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1912, at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

115 Monterey June 19-12

6

55

29	7	10	18	59	7	66	—	6
		18	8	33	7	40	—	5

Natives of Panama

1st Cabin	37	29	66
2nd Cabin	33	7	40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, June 13" 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Padron	Luis	30		M	M	Ballplayer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs L Padron Wife Sta Ana 33 Havana	NJ Patterson	
2	Linares	Ricardo	28		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Refugio 17 Havana	[illegible]	
3	Kafka	Frank	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Cuba	Havana	Fabrica Mr. Olliciotes Industria 125	NY New York	
4	Moña	Manuela	23		F		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	J Diaz friend Monte & Reloj St Havana	Canada Montreal	
5	Moña	Vicenta	29		F		Wife	Not Reported		Cuba	Italian	Cuba	Havana	J Diaz Same	Canada Montreal	
6	Rizabal	Angel R	20		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Puerta & Hotel Florida Havana Cuba	Ft Rico Ponce	
7	Mendez	Fernando	20		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	J Mendez father Soli 67 Habana Cuba	Ind Angola	
8	Pinedo	Primo	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Primo Jose Rodriguez Pinedo 6 Havana	NY New York	
9	Cypres	Nicolas	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Puerta Hotel Plaza Havana	France Paris	
10	Cypres	Jeanne	22		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Puerta Hotel Plaza Havana	France Paris	
11	Van Coaten	Roger	12		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Puerta Hotel Plaza Havana	France Paris	
12	Thomann	Johann	54		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Visita Hotel Inglaterra Habana	Denmark Copenhagen	
13	Gaston	Herbert	28		M	S	Mech Engineer	yes	yes	Gr Britain	English	Cuba	Havana	Cuba friend	Liverpool England	
14	Gaos	Luis	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Buja St 57 Havana Luis Gaos Gonzalez	NY New York	
15	Ojalvo	Leon	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Arguelles 140 Cienfuegos Buenos yes Michell ham Luis 70 Havana	NJ New Jersey	
16	Lopez	José	28		M	S	Traveling Salesman	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs José Lopez 23rd Street, Vedado Havana	NY New York	
17	Martinez Martinez	Luis	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterey	Friend Juan Sanchez Calle de Fray Monterey	Mex Mex	
18	Illa	Roland	24		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana Cuba	NY NY	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 cubans
1 7
61

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 17th*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or of means to pay for same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	Sept. 1911 N.Y.	Copeland Freyd Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
2	yes	self	Yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	132 W. 47th N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba Cardenas
3	yes	self	50	yes 1912 N.Y.	The Otto Kahn Bros 200-5th Av. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria Bohemia
4	no	self	yes	yes no	no	Discharged to Liverpool Cosmos Mona en transit to Canada 47 49 Rue Craig Est. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black	brown	none	Italy Rome
5	no	self	yes	no no	no	en transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	black	brown	none	Italy Rome
6	no	self	yes	yes	April 1912	NY	en transit to Costa Rica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain Bilbao
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Pa State College Angela Ord. Hotel Imperial NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Yaguajay
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black	black	none	Spain Greece
9	yes	self	yes	yes	May 1906	NY	en transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	black	brown	none	Austria Krakow
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Oct 1911	NY	en transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	black	brown	none	Austria Krakow
11	yes	self	yes	yes	Oct 1911	NY	en transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	black	brown	none	Belgium Antwerp
12	no	self	yes	yes	Jan 1910	NY	en transit to Denmark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	yes	Oct 1911	NY	Mr. C. Clark und Lincoln Nat. Bank 41 St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Auburn	brown	none	England Liverpool
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	Poste Ancien 5th Av. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain Vigo
15	no	self	140	yes	1911	NY	With a Lady Friend 912 Lakeside Ave. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey Constantinople
16	yes	self	yes	yes	Jan 1912	NY	Marino Peña brother in law Pine St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	brown	none	Cuba Caibarien
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Texas	Rosendo Peñado 237-6th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk	Blk	Blk	none	Mexico San Luis Potosi
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	NY	American Express Co. 174 Fulton St. NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	None	Sweden Marberg
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert R Master, of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full. Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at New York.

W D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Gentz, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Monterey, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gentz

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Hamburg

W. Schulen

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz June 8 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Einstein	Arthur	54		M		yes	yes	U S						
2	Bronnstein	Mary	28		F		yes	yes	U S						
3	Martin	James	60		M		yes	yes	U S						
4	Seelinger	Sherman	49		M	S	yes	yes	U S						
5	Addams	Huntington	33		M	S	yes	yes	U S						
6	Butler	Noble	38		M	S	yes	yes	U S						
7	Groom	Herbert	46		M	M	yes	yes	U S						
8	Weiss	John	50		M	M	yes	yes	U S						
9	Sulzer	Peter	37		M	S	yes	yes	U S						
10	Palmer	Harry	37		M	S	yes	yes	U S						
11	Blanton	George	35		M	S	yes	yes	U S						
~~12~~	~~Emerson~~	~~Edward~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S~~						
~~13~~	~~Emerson~~	~~Mary~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S~~						
14	Benton	Harry	32		M	S	yes	yes	U S						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Yonkers NY Jan 22 189x

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage money was paid by himself, herself, or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 aliens in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

W S Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, H. A. Gault, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Colleges, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 only in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gault

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Montreal

W. D. Scott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, June 8th 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones-Bateman	Wilfred	47		M M	Minister	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Friend J. Phillips Mexico City	Canada	Toronto
2	Gibb	Charles	36		M M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Wife Audrey British Club Mexico D.F.	Canada	Montreal
3	Mc Gee	Albert	30		M M	Lumber Dealer	Yes	Yes	England	African Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home 23 St Stanislaus St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
4	Mc Gee	Carolina	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	African Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home 23 St Stanislaus St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
5	Hugues	Alicia	3		F S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Brother Rudolph Avenida 3-B 24 Mexico	Canada	Montreal
6	Hugues	Rodolfo	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Son Rudolph Avenida 3-B 24 Mexico	Canada	Montreal
7	Einstein	Luz	7		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mother Francisca 3 Cuyamaca Mexico	Ill.	Chicago
8	Asmussen	Otto	52		M M	Elec. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Mexico	Mexico	Friend Monk Larsen 8 Montezuma Tacubaya	N.Y.	New York
9	Asmussen	Carolina	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Mexico	Mexico	Friend Monk Larsen 8 Montezuma Tacubaya	N.Y.	New York
10	Morrow	Chester	26		M S	Banker	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Mexico	Mexico	Friend William Barnard & Co La Nueva 6 de Mayo Mex	Canada	Montreal
11	Luera	Julian	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Wife Elena 4 Lucanelli St Mex	N.Y.	New York
12	Howell	Louis	40		M S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	Oaxaca	Oaxaca	Friend Mr Richards British Vice Consul Oaxaca	England	London
13	Keko	Pablo	35		M S	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oaxaca	Oaxaca	Friend Mr Richards British Vice Consul Oaxaca	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Liepe	Eugene	52		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	[illegible]	Oaxaca	Oaxaca	Friend Charles Bradley Oaxaca.	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Alonso	Emilio	22		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Employer Mrs Baldwin Sonora Tacubaya 36	France	Paris
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-a
1-3 mex
2 cam

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17", 1912.

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 NY	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Dark	Blk	None	England Sheldon
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Texas	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Light	Blue	None	England Warwickshire
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 NY.	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Blk	Blk	None	Australia Sydney
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 NY	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Blk	Blk	None	Canada Montreal
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1911 N.O.	Friends Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	3 —	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico Mexico
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 N.O.	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Mexico Mexico
7	No	Father	Yes	No	Grandfather Maurice Einstein 1618 Prairie Av. Chic.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico Mexico
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 NY	Friend Daniel Cronin NYC		No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	Light	Light	Blk	None	Denmark Horsens
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1909 NY	Friend Daniel Cronin NYC		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark Horsens
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 NY	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A. Brockton Mass
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1st Visit	Friend Agnes Vemannussen 58 Denis Hotel NYC		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico Mexico
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 NY	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Dark	Blue	None	England Tunstford
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 NY	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Dark	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 NY	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden Stockholm
15	No	Employe	Yes	Yes 1st Visit	Intransit		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Dark	Blk	None	Russia Russia
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Swift Master, of the Str Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Swift
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York W F Sheahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S.S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA June 13 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK June 17, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ida	[illegible]					[illegible]	Not a citizen	Thompkins Ct 8 Street 11/15 1911
2	Herrick	Seymour M	30		M	S	1882 Ft Sherman		
3	Tobias	Bertha	40		F	M		Germany Wetzburg	Husband 04 C.
4	Humiston	Howard	35		M	M	April 12 [illegible]		
5	Humiston	Grace	34		F	M	Sept 17 1878 [illegible]		
6	De La Vergne	William M	36		M	S	1876 [illegible]		
7	Lippschein	Peter	34		M	M	1878 Chicago Ill		
8	Lilja	Bernard	24		M	M		District Court S.N.Y. June 1910	
9	Williams	Fred L	42		M	S	Mar 6 1870 [illegible] Providence		
10	Nodor	John M	27		M	S	April 17 1885 Vt		
11	French	Bernard	28		M	S	Aug 27 1883 [illegible]		
12	Reed	Julia L	55		F	S	July 10 1857 St Shaun		
13	Dolan	James E	21		M	S	Jan 11 1891 [illegible]		
14	Heim	Conrad	50		M	M		City Hall Bklyn Oct. 1884	
15	Wittschiebe	Emil	50		M	M	[illegible]	City Hall Bklyn 1892	
16	Merrill	Josh	28		M	S	Dec 1884 [illegible] Washington		
17	Danford	Orland O.	28		M	S	Sept 1883 Iowa		

16 cts

June 17/12

W Sullivan Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

4

Haigis, Surgeon of the S.S. Kentucky, sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— where thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 only in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Geis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

W. W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

XIII

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, June 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Salomon	38		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Enrique Gonzalez Calzada de Concha 23	NY	New York
2	Gonzalez	Louis	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Leocadio Maria Calzada de Concha 23	NY	New York
3	Santiago	Pedro	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Jose Ruiz Gloria 86 Havana	NY	New York
4	Castro	Felipe	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Juan Otero Juliet 73 Havana	NY	New York
5	Tonson	George	61		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	Canada	Ontario
6	Ross	Antonio	23		M	S Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Guerrera Jamaica 17 Havana	NY	New York
7	Dilme	Federico	22		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Guerrera Jesus 68 Havana	NY	New York
8	Dilme	Consuelo de	20		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mother Guerrera Jesus 68 Habana	NY	New York
9	Bassane	Cesar	28		M	S Barber	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Mother Luisa Gloria 191	NY	New York
10	Gonzalez	Jose	23		M	S Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Mother Rita 23rd St #38	NY	New York
11	LaMadrid	Alvaro	32		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Melena del Sur Havana	Central Merceditas Melena del Sur	NY	New York
12	Mediatilla	Pedro	35		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Melena del Sur Havana	Central Merceditas Melena del Sur	NY	New York
13	Iglesias	Armando	24		M	S Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Tuinucu	Central Amistad Real 54 Tuinucu Cuba	NY	Amsterdam
14	Perez	Eladio	32		M	S Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Boarding House Mario 16 Aguacate Grande	NY	New York
15	Bello	Lino	42		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend P. Santos Calle 21 bet 17 & 19 Vedado	NY	Albany
16	Bastari	Antonio	30		M	S Foreman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Friend Amador Castador Sevilla St. #35 Casa Blanca Cuba	NY	New York
17	Bostein	Stephen	28		M	S Foreman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Friend Amador Castador Sevilla St #35 Casa Blanca Cuba	NY	New York
18	Nenstea	Leopold	47		M	S Foreman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Friend Amador Castador Sevilla St #35 Casa Blanca Cuba	NY	New York
19	Lacapo	Delfino	28		M	S Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Boarding House Industria 116 Havana	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires
20	Argudin	Jose M.	26		M	S Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Cuba	African Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Emelia Lealtad 116 Havana	NY	New York
21	Lund	Sephnie	47		F	M Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Havana	Teatro Payret Havana Cuba	St Domingo	St Domingo
22	Victze	Lina	24		F	S Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.		Teatro Payret Havana Cuba	Back	Dover
23	Gras	Buenaventura	24		M	S Bandmaster	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Monteiga Friend Angela 47 Havana	NY	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29.															
30															

23

18 Cuba
3 T

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no		Fruend E. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
2	yes	self	30	no		Fruend E. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
3	yes	self	35	no		Fruend E. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Fruend E. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
5	no	self	30	yes	1911	NY	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
6	yes	self	30	yes	1911	NY	Fruend Alberto Antigo 356 W 23rd St NY City	Canada												Canada Ontario
7	yes	self	100	yes	1911	NY	Fruend Alberto Antigo 356 W 23rd St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	Fruend Alberto Antigo 356 W 23rd St NY City	Discharged to Fruend Alberto de Antiago 356 W 23rd St NY City												Cuba Havana
9	yes	self	100	yes	1911	NY	Fruend M. Dominguez 333 E 59th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Fruend Morales 122 W. 132nd St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Pinal del Rio
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Fruend E. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown	black	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Fruend E. Balan 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Badajoz
13	no	self	45	no			Fruend Angelo Pedraz 55 Cedar St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
14	yes	self	40	yes	1911		true American NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
15	no	self	37	no		no	Fruend P. Gonzalez 198 Quay Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	gray	none	Spain	Orense
16	yes	self	50	yes			Fruend George Scafaloni 34 E. 61st St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	Central
17	yes	self	50	yes			Fruend George Scafaloni 34 E 61st St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Parma Central
18	yes	self	50	yes	1911		Fruend James Scafaldi 32 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	black	black	none	Italy	Parma Central
19	no	self	100	no		no	in transit to Azua Republica Dominicana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Como
20	yes	self	25	no			Fruend Gregorio de Prado 1906 E. 99th St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Black	black	black	none	Spain	Asturias
21	no	self	50	yes			In transit to St. Domingo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Trieste
22	no	self	50	yes	1911		Mrs Lina de Dell 773 Columbus Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
23	yes	self	30	yes		no	Fruend J. Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Trading Corp
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Havre

W. B. Gulow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Gertz, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pro Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gertz

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

W. H. Gilman

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, June 8, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schoonmaker	Frederick	22		m/m										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17", 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at New York

W B Sylvan
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Gault, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 ones in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gault

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Vancouver

W. D. Scott

Immigration Officer.

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IY 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Tuxpan, June 8, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Luis	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexico			Senora Alfonsa Leyvarra Avenida 16 Septiembre 0 1 Mo Arg.		Buenos Aires
2	Sanchez	Joaquin	26		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Senora Ramona Garcia San Felipe #3 Mex D.F.	Arg	Buenos Aires
3	Garcia	Jesus	28		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Brother Eustaquio Garcia San Felipe #3 Mex D.F.	Arg	Buenos Aires
4	Calvo	Miguel	31		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Senora Carlota Sanchez Victoria #16 Mex D.F.	Arg	Buenos Aires
5	Jorba	Joaquin	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Senora Adelina Burgues Elcano #180 Mex D.F.	Arg	Buenos Aires
6	Dominguez	Juan	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Friend Juan Mas Fuentes Misantla Mex D.F.	Arg	Buenos Aires
7	Berg	Hermann	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Mexico	Mexico	Mother-in-law Montado Oca Cuarto Camelia 97 Mex D.F.	Ny	Ny
8	de Berg	Maria	2	7	F	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mother Monte Cuarto Camelia 97 Mex D.F.	Ny	Ny
9	Berg	Elvira	34		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Mexico	Mexico	Grand Mother Monte Cuarto Camelia 97 Mex D.F.	Ny	Ny
10	Gibson	Sidney Anna	50		F S	Writer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mexico	Mexico	Friend Mr Smith 78 East 59 Leighton Gardens	London	England
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10 & mct 21

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1903	NY	Entransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Spain	Asturias
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1901	NY	Entransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Blk	None	Spain	Zaragoza
3	No	Self	$100	Yes	1901	NY	Entransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blk	None	Spain	Leon
4	No	Self	$10	Yes	1901	California	Entransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brown	Blk	None	Spain	Valencia
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Entransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
6	Yes	Self	$100	No	1901	NY	Entransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blk	None	Spain	Sevilla
7	Yes	Self	$150	No	1st visit		Uncle Maurice Levy 125 Garden St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmo
8	Yes	Husband	$	No	1st visit		With Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico
9	Yes	Father	$	No	1st visit		With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	1900	NY	Entransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Blk	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur H. Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914

at New York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Number XK

68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, June 13, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK June 17, 1912

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Newton	Edwin	73		M	M	7th Feb 1839 Franklin Mass		Hudson Mass
2	Newton	Mary	74		F	M	27 March 1838 Webster Mass		Somerville Mass
3	Gerald	Herman	52		M	S		2nd papers NY City 1892 City Hall	969 Franklin St Phila. Pa
4	Wegern	Karl	52		M	M		2nd papers NY City 1897 City Hall	Greely Co
5	Wegern	Marie	45		F	M			Greely Co
6	Marchand	Remy	45		M	M		2nd papers Chicago Ill. 1900. 1st Superior Court	1804 Ha Salle Ave Chicago Ill.

6 C

June 17/12

F. B. Sweeney Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

I, H. A. Gatz, Surgeon of the Ss Monterey, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... on the same ship &c.")

H. A. Gatz

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

W. S. Backus

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, Junio 8, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Henry	27		M	M	3	yes	yes	U.S.						
2	Gould	Joseph	33		M	M		yes	yes	U.S.						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own way, whether paid by relatives, friends, or other persons, and if so, what persons, or what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master (Give name and official designation, whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Str Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902.

at New York

W S Sherwood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A Gault, Surgeon of the Lyd Monterey, sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners of vessel, or in some way be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich Med Bd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Gault

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

W S Bullard

Immigration Officer.

13—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, June 8, 1914

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Van Rycheghen	Leon	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Mexico	Merrill	Sister Mary Merrill Michigan	Mich	Merrill
2	Van Rycheghen	Salius	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Mexico	Merrill	Sister Mary Merrill Michigan	Mich	Merrill
3	Van Rycheghen	Hector	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Mexico	Merrill	Sister Mary Merrill Michigan	Mich	Merrill
4	Van Rycheghen	Josephine	24		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Mexico	Merrill	Sister Mary Merrill Michigan	Mich	Merrill
5	Torres	Leopoldo	12		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Father Ricardo Torres Calle de Cedros 85	Mex	Mex
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17", 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ench final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether by reason of mental or physical defect, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No			Home Merrill Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Bruges
2	No	Husband	$30	No			With Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Fair	Blk	None	Belgium	Beerman
3	No	Self	$30	No			Home Merrill Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Bruges
4	No	Husband	$30	No			With Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Fair	Blk	None	Belgium	Beerman
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Rafael Boezka 281-13th St. Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Mauritia
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at New York

W B Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

21—1116.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

15524/68

73

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2495/84.

June 17, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted this day to the two Chinamen who arrived per S. S. "Monterey" today.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

B

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H A Gait, Surgeon of the S.S. Monteagle, arriving at Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Gait

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Vancouver

W S Gurd

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

IX S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso, June 10th, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Young	Ma	48		m		Coml ye	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	Luis Ling Quong Hong Yick. Merida	Hong Kong	
2	Ling	Choy	50		m		Coml ye	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	Luis Ling Quong Hong Yick Merida	Hong Kong	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1902

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	yes	no			Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	Grey	brown	none	China	Hong Kong
2	yes	by him	yes	no			Son Ah Mee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	Black	brown	none	China	Hong Kong
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A Peery, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. Med. Col, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Peery

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at Newport

W S Sherman
Immigration Officer.

13—3118

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from 69 HAVANA, June 18, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F	Married or Single. M or S	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carvallo	Manuel	28		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	Esposa Manuel Carballo C St #44 Vedado	N.Y.	New York
2	Andres	Nicolás	35		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo	Cuba Central (Nipes) Manzanillo Cuba	N.	New York
3	Rodriguez	Manuel	29		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cuba Central Mercedita Melena del Sur	N.	Saratoga
4	Bello	José	38		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cuba Central Mercedita Melena del Sur	N.	Saratoga
5	Alvarez	Manuel	33		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Coral Falso	Cuba Central Socorro Coral Falso Cuba	N.	New York
6	Suarez	Vicanor	36		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Gonzalez 21 H St bet C & D Vedado	N.	Albany
7	Tejarso	Aurelio	19		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Leon	Friend D. Martinez 161 S. Lazaro Havana	N. Y.	Albany
8	Lopez	Leoncio	20		M	M	day laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend G. Gonzalez 21 H St bet C & D Vedado	N. Y.	Albany
9	Alvarez	Blas	17		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Coral Falso	Friend Central Socorro Coral Falso	N.	New York
10	Gonzalez	Jesus	20		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Melena del Sur	Friend Central Mercedita Melena del Sur Cuba	N.	Saratoga
11	Nieto	Eustuquio	20		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo	Friend Central Niquero Manzanillo Cuba	N.	New York
12	Gonzalez	Elisee	33		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Central Socorro Coral Falso Cuba	N.	New York
13	Tillar	Emilio	35		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Friend J. Gonzalez Antilla Cuba	N.	New York
14	Alvarez	José M.	29		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Coral Falso	Friend Central Socorro Coral Falso Cuba	N.	New York
15	Alvarez	Constantino	19		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Coral Falso	Friend Central Socorro Coral Falso Cuba	N.	New York
16	Arias	José	35		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]		Friend Central Socorro Coral Falso	N.	New York
17	Calera	Inez	33		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Banes	Friend José Diaz 2 Ol. 8. Havana	N.	New York
18	Perez	Antonio	36		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Central Carlota Cienfuegos	N.	New York
19	Garcia	Jose	20		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	N. Sabin C bet 17 & 19th St Vedado	N.	Albany
20	Lake	Hugo	20		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Subject of	Africa	Cuba	Banes	Friend Expedica Frandsen Hause Casa 76 Havana	N.	New York
21	Rodriguez	Ramon	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Oriente	E. Santocanio Uncle Dimas Cane Rio.	Arg. Rep.	B. Aires
22	Vazquez	José	25		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	& Rifton Comm Prado 96 Havana	Arg. Rep.	B. Aires
23	Garcia	Carmen	26		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Ignacio Oyarzun del Monte 618 Havana	Arg. Rep.	B. Aires
24	Bouzo	Remedios	42		F	M	Maid	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emma Ignacio Oyarzun del Monte 618 Havan	Arg. Rep.	B. Aires
25	Basson	Julien	42		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Guantanamo	Eng. Soledad Guantanamo	Canada	Montreal
26	Lopez	Manuel	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bolondron	Friend Menendez & Co Bolondron Cuba	N.	New York
27	Wildon	Oscar	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Arthur Carter Dresser boat Havana	Norway	Christiania
28	Gunstrum	Anton	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Arthur Carter Dresser boat Havana	Norway	Christiania
29	Jacobsen	Carl	34		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Arthur Carter Dresser boat Havana	Norway	Christiania
30	Moreno	Vicente	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pastly Pedro Aguilera 22	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17, 1912.

77

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, money sent him by whom, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, not a convict, not a polygamist, nor an anarchist, not coming for any immoral purpose, and admissible in every respect under the laws regulating immigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Friend J. Diaz 183 South St. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
2	yes	self	125	no	no	no	Friend J. Diaz 183 South St. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Riconalla
3	no	self	40	no	nov. 1911	N.Y.	Friend A. alonso 67 Ash St. Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	gray	blue	none	Spain	Leon
4	no	self	60	yes	nov. 1911	N.Y.	Friend A. alonso 67 Ash St. Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Central Blind left eye	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	blind left eye	Spain	Ouña
5	yes	self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend C. Balan 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	black	none	Spain	Leon
6	no	self	35	no	no	no	Friend P. Gonzalez 198 Bisby Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	Friend P. Gonzalez 198 Bisby Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	black	none	Spain	Leon
8	no	self	40	no	no	no	Friend P. Gonzalez 198 Bisby Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	black	none	Spain	Leon
9	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Friend C. Balan 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
10	no	self	40	no	no	no	Friend A. alonso 67 Ash St. Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
11	yes	self	57	no	no	no	Friend J. Diaz 183 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
12	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Friend J. Diaz C. Balan 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
13	yes	self	55	no	no	no	Friend J. Diaz 183 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Logroño
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend C. Balan 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Leon
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Friend C. Balan 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Spain	Leon
16	yes	self	70	no	no	no	Friend C. Balan 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Asturia
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend C. Balan 41 Cherry St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
18	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Friend J. Diaz 183 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
19	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Friend P. Gonzalez 198 Bisby Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
20	no	self	25	yes	1912	Self	Intends to become a Citizen of the U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dusky	black	black	none	British Guiana	Demarara
21	yes	self	300	no	no	no	In transit to Arg. Rep.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
22	yes	self	100	no	no	no	in transit to Arg. Rep.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	in transit to Arg. Rep.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	in transit to Arg. Rep.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	France	Labruron
26	yes	self	35	no	no	no	308 E. 81st St. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
27	yes	self	150	yes	1911	Cal.	in transit to Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Norway	Fredericksta
28	yes	self	700	yes	nov. 1911	Ca	in transit to Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Frederickstad
29	yes	self	120	yes	1911	Ca	in transit to Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Norway	Drontheim
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	in transit to Arg. Rep.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902

at New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Geitz, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Geitz

Sworn before me this ... day of ..., 1912, at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BLOCK, CLEAR, AND STRAIGHT LINES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

XV 15 S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA June 13, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Levy	Medorah	29	M	S		Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	M. Yolanda Levy Sister 70 Obispo Habana	N.J.	West Orange	R
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17, 1912.

79

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	300	yes	1910	NJ	A Levy bro. Lakeside Ave 91 W. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arnold Smith, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

S115 Obidense 0

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Strike out either "Surgeon" or "acting (herewith)" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing _____ or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

June 17-12

II—1115

1 1 16 17 — 4

Actual Record
16 1 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Obidense" sailing from Port Antonio June the 12, 1912

No. in Line	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Jaques	Sydney	28		M	M	Ship Officer	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamaica Kingston	Frank P Hardy Cl. S.S. Smith Kgn Ja		London England
2	Jaques	Alice	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do		
3	Bent	Katie	24		F	S	Dom	yes	yes	Jamaican	African Black	do	do	mother Mrs M C Bent 7574 Slyfox Pen Road Kgn		Mt Clair N J
4	Dennis	Blanche	20		F	S	Dom	yes	yes	do	West Indian	do	do	mother Mrs Thomas Jones 55 Wittman St Kingston		New York
5	Grullo	Eva	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	African Black	do	do	Husband Capel Amado 18 al Nor St Kgn		do
6	Burt	Lilla	17		F	S	Dom	yes	yes	do	do	do	San La-mar	father Peter Burt East St San la-mar Ja		do
7	Tyson	Louise	28		F	S	Dom	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kingston	Father Henry Tyson Cambridge Jamaica		do
8	Alexander	Danny	55		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	mrs R McDonald Cross Roads P.O. Ja		Philadelphia Pa
9	Binney	Edgerton	16		M	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	West Indian	do	do	A C Kirkwood Barrister St Kingston		Brooklyn N Y
10	Hill	Roselind	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	African Black	do	do	mrs Dance 7 Cumberland Lane Franklin Town Kingston mrs Pennant 160 Parliament St		Morristown N J
11	Stewart	Edgar	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canadian	[illegible]	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Ont Canada		Toronto Can
12	De Leon	George	38		M	S	Electrician	Jo.	Jo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	Wates	Leonard	38		M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	English	English	Jamaica	Priestmans River	C A Hinchliffe Long Bay		Mt Vernon N Y
14	Wates	Inez wife	24		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	England	West Indian	do	do	do		Brooklyn N Y
15	Thomson	Howard	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New Market	to Thomson Newmarket		Brooklyn N Y
16	Hollis	Elizabeth	19		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	do	Port Morant	A E Hollis Esq Letitia Hill Port Morant Ja		Canada Toronto
17	Louisin	James	23		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African W Indian	"	Ft Antonio	Edward Louisin Ft Antonio		New York N Y
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17/16 Peasall 31

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of New York June 17th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by same person, whether paid by relatives, or others, and how.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	yes	self	yes	no		London Eng. Vacationing	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	England London
2	no	husb	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	brown brown	none	do do
3	no	self	do	no		Brother St. Bond 17 Willow-dale Ave. Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Dark	black brown	none	Jamaica Kingston
4	yes	do	do	yes	1908 1911 NY	Brother Al Dennis 26 West 133rd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do do	none	do San Domingo
5	yes	do	do	no		Stanguir 22 W. 33rd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do Black	none	do Spanish Town
6	yes	do	do	no		A. Dennis 26 West 133rd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do brown	none	do San Domingo
7	yes	self	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do do	none	do St Jamaica
8	no	self	do	yes	1905 yes yes Philadelphia	A. Alexander 1816 mt Vernon St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	gray do	none	do Pt Maria
9	yes	Self	do	no		Sigel a Phinney 164 Stella St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	gray do	none	do Kingston
10	no	self	do	no		mrs margrit Soteman 28 Ridge de ave morristown NJ	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	black do	none	do St Ann.
11	no	self	do	yes	Engineer Mech Engineer Mech Engineer	Mr Remant No Par remant St Care of Camera 58 W 154 St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do	do do	none	do Kingston
12																	
13	yes	Self	do	yes	1891 1908 Boston	mrs J Orgill 343 Fayfayette Ave N.Y. Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown Blue	None	England Greenwich
14	yes	Husband	do	yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	do Brown	None	Jamaica Annatto River
15	yes	Self	do	No		Cyril Phillipson Orange St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black Black	None	" New Market
16	No	Self	do	yes	1911 Newyork	mrs Dr Utahl McMillan Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown Grey	None	England Lancashire
17	yes	Self	do	yes	1911 5 mths do	F. Symmons Rockway Road Castle Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black	Black Black	None	Jamaica St Antonio
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Olender Master, of the Norw. S/S Olivebank, from Port Antonio & Cpt. of Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear or Affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christen Olender
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,

at Key West, Fla. by me

W. McReavell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 38 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 82

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from SAN JUAN, June 15, 1909. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Bahouth	Jose	27	M	Turkey	Syrian	Jan 9 '09	U S	New York
2	Chiappa	Ettore	22	"	Italy	Italian	Jan 11 '09	do	"
3	Gagliardi	Pasquale	31	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
4	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	55	"	"	"	Jan 9 '09	Italy	
5	Perughi	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	Jan 11 '09	U S	New York
6	Perughi	Albertina	40	F	"	"	do	do	
7	Perughi	Augusta	10	"	"	"	do	do	"
8	Allen	Thomas	55	M	Canada	English	do	do	Canada
9	Allen	Margaret	50	F	"	"	do	do	"
10	Schrenk	Frank	32	M	Germany	German	do	do	New York
11	Papentin	Herman	21	"	"	"	Apl 2 '07	Germany	Argentine
12	Piemkiewicz	Ladislas de	36	"	France	French	Jan 9 '09	Cuba	New York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. G. Foss
Master

N. B. - The alien Herman Papentin, (Line 11) was examined and given a certificate (3-46) but the same was lost by the Steamship Co. at San Juan.

1st Class Exempt Certificate
9 08
3 T

S/S Carolina

1
Porto Rico

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Doss, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "CAROLINA", from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respect.

J. O. Doss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,

at New York

H. E. Snider,
Immigration Officer.

June 17-12

9 3 12 — 3

9

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the Newyork, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 340
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 8th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kessel	Ernest L.	44	11	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father General von Kessel Ba Oeynhausen Germany	NY	New York
2	O'Brien	Eugene	24		M	S	actor	do	do	Ireland	Irish	England	London	20 Bury Street London	"	"
3	von Suttner	Baroness Bertha	68		F	Widow (Lecturer)	none	do	do	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Baroness Suttner Stockern no.	Ill	Chicago
4	Hollander	Mrs Ellen	42		F	Wife	none	do	do	England	English	England	London	Home 6 Montagu Mansions Portman Sq London	NY	New York
5	Frederick	Jacques	42		M	Married	Agent	do	do	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Madame Frederick 27 Fetmel Paris	do	do
6	Green	George Ernest	42		M	Married	Importer	do	do	England	English	USA	New York	Home Green's Rockabye Southampton	do	do
7	Gamble	James	25		M	Married	Contractor	do	do	Ireland	Irish	USA	Brooklyn	Home	NY	Brooklyn
8	Wallace	Philip	49		M	Married	Accountant	do	do	Canada	English	USA	Montreal	Home	Can	Belleville
9	Fitzsimmons	Julia	35		F	Single	Ladies maid	do	do	Ireland	Irish	USA	Albany	Home	NY	Albany
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of last visit. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the same has been purchased by another person or corporation in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 12 yrs. New York	To continue position with U.S. Steel Products Co. New York Home adr. 205 W 101st New York Players Club. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	white	brown	blue	none	Germany Schweidnitz
2	"	"	"	" 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	fair	"	none	Russia Colorado
3	no	"	"	no no	Friend F.W. Broadfoot, 9 So. 4th Salina Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light	grey	grey	none	Bohemia Prague
4	—	"	"	many years (Naturalized 1896) New York	Friend A. Dr. Kaster, Delmonty 75 St. Columbus Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blue	brown	none	England Bedford
5	Yes	do	do	1912 do	Note Return New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	blue	blue	do	France Tours
6	do	do	do	do do	Home address 27 E 125th St New York	no	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	fair	light	blue	Scars	England Southampton
7	Yes	self	Yes	1892 Brooklyn	Home address 2017 Caton Ave Brooklyn	no	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland Tallinsdlow
8	no	do	do	do 1911 Montreal	Home address Tallevelle Que Domestic Servant for [illegible] 25 E [illegible] Albany NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	light	do	do	Canada Ontario
9	Canada	do	do	1900 1912 Albany NY		do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	Ireland Dublin
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S J Sumner Chief Officer of the Newyork, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S J Sumner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1912,
at Newyork

P F Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

85

11—2336

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 8th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	de Gray	mrs Elizabeth	42		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.					N.Y.	Hawthorne
2	de Gray	mr Henry B	7		m	s	Student	do	do		do				do	do
3	de Gray	miss Elizabeth	15		f	s	do	do	do		do				do	do
4	de Gray	miss Alice	8		f	s	Child	do	do		do				do	do
5	de Gray	miss mary	6		f	s	do	do	do		do				do	do
6	de Gray	master Robert	2	9	m	s	do	do	do		do				do	do
7	Hopkins	mrs Ellen B	40		f	w	Nurse	do	do		do				do	do
8	Broadfoot	Andrea Hope	45	10	m	m	Secretary	yes	yes		do				Conn	Stamford
9	Kaczolaki	John	26	7	m	s	Miner	do	do		do				Ill	Chicago
10	Heard	Corydon J	35		m	m	Physician	do	do		do				do	do
11	do	Emma L	32		f	m	Wife	do	do		do				Pa	No East
12	do	Eleanor Lee	3		f	s	Child	yes	yes		do				do	do
13	Biddle	mr Julia	54		m	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes		do				do	do
14	do	mrs Edith B	50		f	m	do	do	do		do				Pa	Penryn
15	Winters	Jannetta	37		f	m	Wife	do	do		do				do	do
16	Porter	Henry H	40		m	m	Advertising Manager	do	do		do				N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	do	mrs Florence	30		f	m	do	do	do		do				N.Y.	New York
18	Brown	Mary Jane	63		f	w	Widow	do	do		do				do	do
19	do	Paul	24		m	s	Student	do	do		do				Ohio	Dayton
20															do	do
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. H. Mitchell

19

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 86 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth (Country; City or Town.)
1						Home Hawthorne NJ										U.S.a New York.
2						do										N. Jersey Hawthorne
3						do										" "
4						do										China Shanghai.
5						do										" "
6						do										" "
7						Home Stamford Conn											Ny New York
8						NW Lagrange Park, 960 La Salle Chicago											Ia Clermont
9						Home 2018 Young Street Chicago										Date of Papers 18th Oct 1896 Cook Cty. Ill
10						Home 720 East 1st										Ny Ridgeley
11						do										Ia Erie
12						do										do do
13						Home Pennsylvania										do Philadelphia
14						do										do do
15						Home 75 Longwell St Brooklyn NY											NYk Brooklyn.
16						c/o Rabbi Emil G Hirsch New York										Conn Simsonville
17						do										Mass Cambridge
18						Theological Seminary Danford Co Va										Los New Orleans.
19						do										Conn Waterbury.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Turner Chief Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

S15

3

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the New York Cabin Attendant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

June 17-1912

28 17

9 28 37 — 4 2
14 86 103 — 4 1

Actual

9 28 37
86 17 103

Revised

9 28 37
85 17 102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg June 5th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Annie	40		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English				Ny	Albany
2	Parker	Bessie C	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do				do	Batavia
3	Hoeckle	Henry C	53		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do				NJ	Ridgewood
4	Becker	Philip	38		M	Son	Yes	Yes	do	do				Ny	Brooklyn
5	Kengle	Katherine	34		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do				Md	Baltimore
6	Weightsman	Charles	50		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do				do	do
7	Tellman	Elsie	22		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do				do	do
8	White	Margaret	33		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do				Ny	Amsterdam
9	Heller	Charles D	48		M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—M16

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York *June 16th*, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					265 Hamilton St Albany NY											My Albany
2					114 Lemmon Ave Baltimore											Md Baltimore
3					21 Naughton Rd Ridgewood NJ	Nat 23rd Mch 1888									Court of Common Pleas State of Ohio	Switzerland French
4					337 1/2 Throop St Brooklyn NY											Mass Boston
5					2020 Linden Ave Baltimore											Md Baltimore
6					2410 Eutaw St Baltimore											Md Baltimore
7					3615 Brook St Baltimore											do do
8					66 Park St Amsterdam NY											Hey Amsterdam
9																Md Baltimore
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J J Turner Chief of the Ems New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

89

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Adams	Harriet Matilda	38		F M	M'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Eng Irish	England	Launceston	Mother Mrs Ham Rockgate St Launceston	Penn	Wilkesbarre
2	✓ "	Lily Maud	19		F S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Gd Mother) "	"	"
3	✓ "	Freda	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ "	Joel	4		M "	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ Allsopp	Annie	26	6	F M	M'wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hitchin	Sister Mrs Corbett Hitchin Herts	Ill	Chicago
6	✓ "	Arthur R.	16	9	M S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
7	✓ Belonsow	Gregory	34		M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Mme Rappaport (Friend) Boulevard porte Royale 39 Paris	N.Y.	New York
8	✓ "	Marie	26		F	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ Bale	Ethel	24		F S	"	"	"	British	English	England	St Austell	Father J. Snell Duthoo. St. Austell Cl Father	Ind	Iron City
10	✓ "	Violet	3		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓ Baldwin	Ernest John William	31	6	M M	Oil Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Redhill	J. H. Baldwin (bro) 283 Gillingham Rd Gillingham	N.Y.	Kenmore
12	✓ "	Emily	27	3	F	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓ "	Edith May	16	7	F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓ "	William John	7	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓ "	Dorothy Irene	11	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓ Champion	James	29		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Mrs Champion wife Hale down St Ives Cornwall	West	Ogden
17	✓ Chellew	William Cook	22	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludgvan	Brother Mr Jenkin. Higher Ewrgeare Ludgvan Cornwall	Mich	Blue Jacket
18	✓ Clinch	Benjamin White	60	6	M M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend 8 Howes 13 West Calon Sq Slone Sq London SW	N.C.	Greensboro
19	✓ Champress	Nellie	24	2	F M	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Letchworth	~~Friend~~ Mr Grimes 40 Ridge Ave Letchworth (Brother)	Ill	Chicago
20	✓ "	William Arthur	3	9	M S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
21	✓ Cresswell	Florence Mary	22		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hove	Parents Mr & Mrs Cresswell 14 Connaught Terr Hove	N.Y.	New York
22	✓ Felstead	John Edward	27	9	M "	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Heathfield	Mother Mrs Felstead Heathfield Norfolk	"	Albion
23	✓ Fielder	Hugh Thomas	28		"	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Sister Miss Fielder Tower Hotel Bugle St Southamp	"	New York
24	✓ Gronowocks	Paul	24		F M	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Bromberg	wife Mrs E Gronowocks Danzer Str 136 Bromberg Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
25	✓ Garland	Frances Jane	21		F	M'wife	"	"	British	English	England	Redruth	Friend Mr Grubb Sparnon Gate Redruth Cornwall	Ind	Iron River
26	"	Joseph James	2	3	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Howard~~	~~Ethel Annie Mary~~	~~11~~	~~11~~	~~F S~~	~~H'keeper~~						Saltash	~~Father J A Brougel 62 Wooderson Rd Bedford Bucks Eng~~		
28	"	Elsie Dorothy	8	2	F S	Child						"	~~Cl Father~~ "		
29	✓ Jeffreys	Albert J.	23		F M	Auditor	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Parents Mr & Mrs Jeffreys 273 High Rd Lillian London	Ohio	Cleveland
30	✓ "	Ina B.	21		F	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 JUN 1912 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid the head tax, and if not, by whom such tax was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Mr W. Adams. Wilkesbarre Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	brn	blue	Cut on left hand	England	Islef Wight
2	"	Father	-	"			Father C/o J Regent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cut on face	"	Lamerton
3	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fr	"	Wil	"	"
5	"	Husband	$20	"			Husband Mr allenpp Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	Hazel	"	Hitchen
6	"	Father	-	"			Father 50 3 Wilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Golden	blue	"	Letchworth
7	"	Self	$25	"			Friend Mr J. Mellecker 47 & 5 St Brooklyn Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	brn	"	Russia	Mogilow
8	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Grey	"	St Petersburg
9	"	Self	$25	"			Husband Mr W Bale Greenland house City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	brn	brn	England	St Neots
10	"	Mother	"	"			Father Bty 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Self	Yes	"			Bro in law Mr L. Large 23 E. Hazelhurst Ave Lynnrote N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	Gillingham
12	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Knebstone
13	"	Father	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gillingham
16	No	Self	$35	"			Bro Mr Champion Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brn	Brn	"	St Ives
17	No	"	$45	"			First Cousin Mr Herbert Roe	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	blue	"	Penzance
18	No	"	$50	"			Friend Mr Blanchet Mich Step Son Mr F. Carpenter 4 & 5 Clark St Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Hazel	Scar on forehead & left Elbow	Little Woolstone
19	"	Husband	$20	"			Husband Mr Champion Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	brn	brn	Wil	Chatham
20	"	Father	-	"			Father 50 3 Wells St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Fr	blue	"	Letchworth
21	"	brother	$50	"			(Bro) Mr L Bignell 650 E 138 St. New York Bro in Felstead	"	"	"	"	"	Ont No.	6	2½	Dk	Dk	Grey	Mole on	Hove
22	"	Self	$	Yes 1911	yrs	Orleans	Knowlesville Orleans N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10½	"	brn	brn	Wil	Leatherhead
23	"	"	120	No	yrs	California	Cousins Mr H. Welsh Care Marlon New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	Portsmouth
24	No	"	30	No			Uncle Mr Chadt 3 Fr No 11 pls Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	brn	blue	"	Germany Petersford
25	No	"	30	-	-		Husband Mr J. J. Garland Box 831 Iron River Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	Mark on	England North Pool
26	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Left cheek	"	"
27	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~yrs~~	~~Venezuela~~	~~Bro B. Bignell 126 15th St Portland Ore~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Grey~~	Wil	~~"~~	~~Bond~~
28	~~"~~	~~Mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Blue~~	~~"~~	Venezuela Caracas
29	No	Self	$50	Yes 1911	6 yrs	Cleveland	Mother in law Mr W.S Bagley 15 Howard Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	Wil	England London
30	"	Husband	"	"	2 yrs	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	brn	"	"	U S A Cleveland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner, Jr., of the NEW YORK., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 12.

at NEW YORK.

P. H. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

91

11—3716

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Hutchins	Richard	21		M S	Labourer	Ge Ge		British	English	England	St Austell	Mother Mrs Hutchins Polgooth St Austell	Idaho	Grace
2	~~Kajumpan~~	~~Hilo Isaac~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	" "		~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Helsingfors~~			
3	✓ Kondratzka	W Amiela	35		F M	Wife	Ge Ge		Russia	Polish	Russia	Liverpool	Analja Kondracka Mariampol. 223 Warazau St. Lomza	Ohio	Ashtabula
4	✓ "	William Kelin	14		M S	Scholar	" "		"	"	"	"	Russia	Conn	Seymour
5	✓ "	Sophie	9		F		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ Lerner	David	33		S M	Sailor	" "		Austrian	Hebrew	England	London	Pt Flint (friend) 128 Holland Pk Ave London	N.Y.	New York
7	✓ Lynch	Joseph	24	7	S	Clerk Rosetta	" "		British	English	"	Reading	Uncle Mr P. Cooke Ryes Farm Godshyll St Cas Tunstead	N.J.	Princeton
8	✓ Newton	Rosetta	21		F M	Wife	" "		"	"	"	St Austell	Father Mr E.J. Clements Polgooth St Austell	Idaho	Grace
9	✓ Phillips	Elizabeth Jane	56		F M	Wife Draper	" "		"	"	"	Penzance	Sarah Gelbert (friend) Fredwoe Penzance	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	✓ Rowe	Annie	28	7	F S	Glazing	" "		"	"	"	London	Father W. Rowe 6 Bromfelton Rd North Kensington Lon	"	Rochester
11	✓ Rawling	Fanny	27			Domestic Servant	" "		"	"	"	St Dennis	Father Mr J. Rawling St Dennis St Austell	Idaho	Delmar
12	✓ Richards	Thomas John	29		M M	Farmer	" "		"	"	"	Braga	Bro J. Richards (bro) Poldown Braga	Cal	Granville
13	"	Amanda	24		F	Wife Domestic	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓ Swaine	George	31		M	Carpenter Master	" "		"	"	"	London	Father Mr S. Swaine 29 Sedgford Rd Shepherds Bush London W	"	Sacramento
15	✓ "	Ada	29		F M	Wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓ Tyrrell	Charles	66	11	M Wid	Farm Labourer	" "		"	"	"	Streatham	Bro C. Tyrrell 29a Leena Rd Streatham	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	✓ Taylor	Annie	50		F M	Wife	" "		"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs Wells 65 Porchester Terr London W.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	✓ Trudgian	Julia	26		S	Servant	" "		"	"	"	St Austell	Father Pt A Trudgian Lanyeth St Austell	Idaho	Delmar
19	✓ Thomas	William James	24		M M	Farmer	" "		"	"	"	St Ives	Mrs J. Thomas (Wife) Halestown St Ives	Mich	Ogden
20	✓ Jonkin	Tom	21		M S	Cooper	" "		"	"	"	Polgooth	Father Mr J. Jonkin Polgooth St Austell	Idaho	Grass Valley
21	✓ Vercoe	Hettie	23		F	Servant	" "		"	"	"	St Stephens	J. Vercoe 10 V. Terrace (Married) Tessas Bromford Rd Castle Bk	Col	Denver
22	✓ Whitelock	Frederick	28		M	Labourer	" "		"	"	"	Polgooth	Sister Mrs M. May Polgooth St Austell	Idaho	Grass Valley
23	✓ Ayserenklein	Kopel	39	6	M	Dealer in Science	" "		Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father A. Ayserenklein Jekaterinoslaj K. 4. Odessa	Ill	Chicago
24	✓ Gnad	Karl	26		M	Farmer	" "		German	German	"	"	Mother C. Gnad Pr: Holdina Strasse Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
25	✓ Israel	Issy	21		S	Grocers Assistant	" "		British	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr + Mrs Israel 21 Ellen St London	Ill	New York
26	✓ Kirby	Florence Grace	30		F	Domestic	" "		"	English	"	Southend on Sea	A. Kirby (bro) 30 Wimborne Rd Southend on Sea	Wash	Olympia
27	✓ Gross	Ivor Victor	16	7	M	Student	" "		"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs E. Moss 53 Gower St London WC	Wash	Olympia
28	✓ Nielsyren	Nicolai Peter	21	8	M	Lab.	" "		Danish	Danish	Denmark	Varde	F.A. Nielsyren (bro) Varde Denmark	"	New York
29	✓ Vassadesson	Panayotis	22		M	Merchant	" "		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	F. Stamaty Avocett Rue Pikelis Athens Greece	Ill	Chicago
30	✓ "	Jean	14		M	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, and if so, how long, whether at her own expense or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend Mr Fred Harris Moscow Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Im	Scotland	St Austells
2																			
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Seymour	Bro A Schuenter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	Scotland	Warrington
4	"	Brother	100	"	"	Co Bro 27 Seymour Conn Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Brother in Law	150	No	—	Brother-in-Law Mr A Robertson 556 4th St Jersey York	Bro in Law						5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	Austria	Krakau
7	No	Self	$10	—	—	Father Mr S H Lynch Cherry Hill Francis Co J	His father						5	6	Pale	Brn	Brn	New Zealand	Timaka
8	"	"	$75	"	"	Husband Mr A S Morton — Race Idaho							5	3	Fr	Dk	Grey	England	St Austell
9	Yes	"	50	Yes	1910 Brooklyn	Daughter Mrs M Russell 64 Fort Greenplace Brooklyn NY	His Son-in-law						5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Kennegy
10	No	"	$60	No	—	Friend Mr Yates Parrot St Rochester NY	His Brother Here						5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	London
11	No	"	$25	No	—	Brother J Snell Delamar Idaho							5	5	"	Dk	"	"	St Austell
12	No	"	$30	Yes	1907 Ireland	friend John Barges Grass Valley California							5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Breage
13	"	Husband	M	—	—								5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	$900	—	—	Friends Mr & Mrs L Okey 611 Boyle Bldg Sacramento Cal							5	9	"	Dk	Brn	"	London
15	"	Husband	10	"	"	"							5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"
16	"	Son	$60	"	—	Son Mr E Tyrrell 273 Dewitt St Buffalo NY	His Son						5	10	"	"	Brn	"	South Lambeth
17	No	Self	$50	—	—	Son Mr R Taylor Oak Los Angeles Cal							5	3	Dk	Brn	"	India	Calicut
18	"	"	$25	"	"	Friend Mr C Hyser Delamar Idaho							5	3	Fr	Fr	Grey	England	St Stephens
19	"	"	$30	"	"	Friend Mr Berriman Ogden Utah							5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Poole
20	No	"	150	"	"	Friend Mr Rasberry Moses City Idaho							5	2	Fr	Fr	Brn	Mark on Forehead	St Austell
21	No	"	$65	—	—	Bro Mr A Vance Temporarily Pk Denver Col							5	3	"	Dk	Dk	Fair	Highstreet St Austell
22	"	"	150	"	"	Friend Mr F Harris Moses City Idaho							5	8	"	Fr	Blue	"	"
23	"	"	300	"	"	Bro (Appointed Clerk) 2001 Washburne Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	Grey	Brn	"	Liverpool
24	No	"	$50	"	"	Aunt Mrs Hirschlein Cleveland Ohio							5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	Russia	Odessa
25	"	"	$25	"	"	Bro J Lazarek 44 E 117 St New York							5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	Germany	Berlin
26	"	"	$23	"	"	Friend Mrs Scott 47 Maple St West Orange NJ	His friend						5	6	"	Brn	Blue	England	London
27	"	Brother	$25	—	—	Sister Mrs R Thrane 49 Manhattan Ave NY							5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"
28	"	Self	$200	Yes	1907 Wyoming	Friend Mr Haarpe 501 5th Ave Lansingburgh N Troy							6	"	"	"	Blue	Denmark	Ysore Nobel
29	No	"	$25	—	—	C/o Cosmopolitan Co J Burr & Co 10 Dearborn St Chicago Ill							5	5	Sallow	Dk	Brn	Greece	Sparta
30	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

52

I, D. Turner & Co, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the Ponfork, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1917

at Ponfork

Immigration Officer.

U5—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton 1st June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kendrian	Hugo	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Finnish	Russia	Pilda	father Gustaw Kendrian Pilda	Wisconsin	Superior
2	Pavitz	Abne	18		M S				Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kamaser	father Simike Pavitz Kamaser	Pennsylvania	Syracuse
3	Mayan	Tobi	16		M S				Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Clevcii	father Yousef Mayan Clevcii	Michigan	Battle Creek
4	Georges	Mikail	18		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Tubania	father George Kali Tubania	Ohio	Barberry
5	Christo	Gouri	20		M S				"	"	"	"	father Christo Tabi Tubania	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
6	Jerry	Hori	20		M S		no	no	Turkish	Syrian	"	"	Wife Hanifeh Gouri Tubania	Ohio	Mt. Vernon
7	Vassilion	Georges	17		M S				"	Albanian	"	Tubania	father Vasili Gouri Tubania	Ohio	" "
8	Glisore	Hatse	40		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovaska	Wife Maria Kriadi Kovaska	Pennsylvania	Clay Center
9	Stelo	Nicolas	23		M S				"	"	"	Gramuk	Wife Vasika Stefo Gramuk	Pennsylvania	Granite City
10	Petre	Nicolas	23		M S				"	"	"	"	father Simo Petre Gramuk	Illinois	Thurber
11	Jatos	Tacoun	20		M S				"	"	"	"	father Gramuk Jatos Gramuk	"	"
12	Van Raveysteyn	Johan Willem	32		M M	Merchant	"	"	Hollandi	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	M. H. A. van der Valk (friend) Maasstede Rotterdam	Ill.	Chicago
13	Longo	Gustavo	23		M S	Lemonade	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Russano Vnto.	Eugenio Longo (Sister) Barcone Veneto Italy	Canada	Montreal
14	Mondul	Shukh Habub	40		M M	Trader	"	"	British	East Indian	India	Calcutta	Lea N. Mondal Village Rohea P.O. Mandra Hoogly Dist.	Pa.	Asbury PK.
15	Baboor (11)	Ally	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lea M. Ally. Village Babypur P.O. Pandra Hoogly Dist.	"	"
16	Ahmed	Hussein	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lea Abdal Subdar Village Bablas P.O. Sirlet Hoogly Dist.	"	Atlanta G.
17	Mondul	Konzus Ally	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lea M. Ally. Village Harat P.O. Bondipur	"	Asbury PK.
18	"	Abdul Gonie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mollah	Konzus Ally	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hagga Amged Ally Mollah 13 Hows Lane Calcutta.	"	"
20	Williams	Laurence	27		"	Furniture Salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Rees Jones (Friend) 4 Robert St. Ynysybwl Glam.	Iowa	Story City
21	Bale	John Henry	46		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	England	N. Ansell	Wife Mrs Bale Cascade St. Ansell	Mich.	Mass. City
22	Buckley	Thomas	27		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Rencoed	Father T. Tucker General Store Cowbridge Glamorgan	L.I. N.Y.	Corona L.I.
23	Demente	Louis	57		M M	nil	"	"	French	France	France	Finistere	Pere Frere 11 rue de Paris Lanbézelle Finistere France - touring -		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said full amount has been paid in cash or otherwise, by whom and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Joseph Zaworski Quincy Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	dk	blue	brown	no	Austria	Pilsen
2	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Joseph Zaworski Box 117 Edwards Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Loucovice
3	"	"	$25	No			Brother Otto Zaworski Same Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chvesno
4	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Frank Zaworski Box 26 Peabody Kans	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lubovna
5	"	"	$25	No			Brother Steve Zaworski Care of Wm Saunders Quincy Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Frank Zaworski Box 26 Peabody Kans	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	No			Brother in law Steve Zaworski Care of Wm Saunders Quincy Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Joseph Zaworski Box 117 Edwards Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kyjek
9	"	"	$25	No			Brother in law Steve Zaworski P.O. Box 124 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Domanik
10	"	"	$25	No			Friend George Pike 21 Grant St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	No			Friend Pike Epic St Grant St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	$100	No	—	—	St R. Court van Woerden Chicago Ill	York Union Ave	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Grey	"	Holland	Amsterdam
13	Yes	"	$100	No	—	—	Frank J. Lachera 43 St. Sacrement Street Off 5 Montreal Son-in-law A. Rolin Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Pascano Veneto
14	No	"	$100	No	—	—	14 Worley Place Asbury Pk N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Two moles Right cheek	India	Calcutta
15	"	"	$60	"	—	—	uncle J. Abdon 1010 Heck Ave Asbury Pk N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Mole aft ear	"	"
16	"	"	$90	"	—	—	bro a. J. Mondel 15-26 Hoboken St Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Mole right eye	"	"
17	"	"	$60	"	—	—	Edfutter M. Mondel 1010 Heck Ave Asbury Pk	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole right cheek	"	"
18	"	"	$5	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Pox mark centre forehead	"	"
19	"	"	$5	Yes 1906	Asbury Pk.		Cousin Ind Monaco 1010 Heck Ave Asbury Pk	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Mole Right eye brow	"	"
20	Yes	"	$7	No	—	—	Friend M Harrison 809 Douglas St Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar right arm	Wales	Tylorstown
21	No	"	$25	No	—	—	Same Wm Bale Greenland Mines Ont. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	nil	England	Penryn
22	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs O Goodwin 55 Lake St Corona L.I. N.Y. No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl.	Grey	nil	"	Yeovil
23	—	self	$25	No	—	—	touring	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	nil	France	Quimper
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Jr., of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Jr. Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1912, at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK., SAILING THEREWITH. (Name of vessel, foreign or "sailing therewith," or employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

93

72—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Lina D	22		F M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.	E. & C.					
2	Jenkin	Richard	24	10	M M	Cable operator	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		England	Bideford			
3	Ryff	Jules	38		M M	Minister	"	"	"		So. afrca	Germaston			
4	"	Lilla	36		F.	Wife	"	"	"		"	"			
5	"	Lois	3		F S	Child	No	No	"		"	"			
6	Reed	Nellie	40		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"		"	"			
7	Worth	Robert	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Windgap			
8	Ackland	Carl	29		M S	Engineer	"	"	"		"	Pittsburg			
9	"	Brot Wolf Olof	22		M.	"	"	"	"		"	"			
10	Kjargaard	P.	42		M M	Storekeeper	"	"	"		Denmark	Victoria ~~Avanstrup~~			
11	McCaffrey	James E.	35	4	M M	Farmer	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Bakersfield			
12	"	Nora	33	8	F "	H'wife	"	"	"		"	"			
13	Thomason	Johanna Anna Berendina Elizabetha	23		F "	H'wife	"	"	"		So. africa	Johannesburg			
14	"		13		F S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"			
15	Hallett	Richard	25		M S	Lawyer	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass.			
16	Bradley	Robert	40		M "	Baker	"	"	"		Italy	Rome			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 16th*, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by himself, herself, or by another person, and if by another person, what relation, if any, to himself, herself, or itself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been previously deported by reason of being an assisted alien, and if so, when and for what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								Tyler Texas												
2								Home. Galveston Texas												
3								Father in law. Rev. J. Eva. 63 Oregon St. Seattle Wash.												
4								Father Do "												
5								Ed Father												
6								Mother Mrs. Reed Greenville Ill.												
7								Home. R. F. D. Windgap Pa												
8								Home. 3102 Pacific Ave. Tacoma Wash.												
9								Home. 1026 So. Ave. Pittsburg Pa												
10								friends Mrs. Strausbaugh 501, 8th Ave. Lansingburgh N. York												
11								Home. Bakersfield Calif.												
12								Home												
13								Sisters Mrs. Elliothorp 38 James St. Flowerville Del.												
14																				
15								Home. 30 Magazine St. Cambridge Mass.												
16								friend. James Wilcox 350 Broadway N York												
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Papers dated; Aug. 11th 1911 Galveston Texas
" " Dec 17 1903.
Naturalized. Lived in U. States since 2 yrs of age

Born. Minnesota
Born Col. USA. Gilpin City
Papers dated April 2nd 1909 Tacoma Wash.
" " Apl. 28th 1908 Pittsburg Pa.
" " Aug 1904 Audubon City Iowa
Born N.Y. New York
Born Wyoming Ft. Bridger
Born N.Y. USA. Albany
Born " " Albany
Born Maine Bath
Born U.S.A. Geneva New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner c/o., of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

W C Whitcher

Immigration Officer.

7 97

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Req[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 8 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Josh	Bloss	24	1	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Egypt	Luxor	Josh. H. Bates & Co.	Egypt	Ost Petrolea
2	"	John Mrs	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, by father, by other relative or friend, or by an agent; and if by relative or friend, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Port Huron	Father Fr Jock Petrolia ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	nil	Canada	Petrolia
2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	"	nil	"	"
3	3																					
4	4																					
5	5																					
6	6																					
7	7																					
8	8																					
9	9																					
10	10																					
11	11																					
12	12																					
13	13																					
14	14																					
15	15																					
16	16																					
17	17																					
18	18																					
19	19																					
20	20																					
21	21																					
22	22																					
23	23																					
24	24																					
25	25																					
26	26																					
27	27																					
28	28																					
29	29																					
30	30																					
	A																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner & Co., of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the ~~S~~ New York, sailing herewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or employed by owners thereof, or in the port may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1348

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1118

Form 556 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Cherbourg, 8th June, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moravsky	Method	23		m	S	student	Yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Nadejdinskaya N° 36 Mordvsky St Petersburg	Wy	New York
2	Brunéau 247 19615 3 2 3	Louise 19548 7 2 26	29		f	S	Opera maid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	her sister 93 Rue d'Alesy Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia
~~3~~	~~Georgio~~	~~George Lemon~~	~~39~~	~~0~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~fisherman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~Greek~~	~~France~~	~~Marseille~~	—	~~Wy.~~	~~New York~~
~~4~~	~~Georgio~~	~~Lemon~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~m~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~Greek~~	~~France~~	~~Marseille~~	—	~~Wy.~~	~~New York~~
5	Louis	Seigal	32		m	m	Picture frame finisher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Boarding at 64 Charlotte St London W.	My.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3rd

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	Yes	no			Ginepuska Ceburr Topke Corner Broadway & 75th St. No. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Moscow
2	yes	herself	Yes	no			~~Mistress~~ 4th Grisson. Dolobran. Haverford Pa.	no	no	no	no	Laundry work for Grissom Dolobran Pa. Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	"	~~Sweden~~ France	Ardunzione.
3	yes	himself	Yes	190			George Tremper 37 Mayfield Springfield Mass							5	10	dark	brown	blue			
4																					
5	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Wife. 227 Lloyd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl.	Blue	mol	Russia	Warschau.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner 2d, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frangie	George Simon	39		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				United States citizen		
S. L.	Frangie	Lemon	11		m	scholar			Turk Syrian	Arab Syrian	"	"	"		Springfield
3	Demara	Walter	32		m	m professional			U.S.A.						

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has money, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$29.80	Yes	3 yrs	Superior Court Springfield Mass.	Home 192 Maine St. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	good	good						Papers dated Feb 21st 1911 Superior Court Springfield Mass	Born R.I. Providence
2	"	Father	No	No			Home Brooklyn New York												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner & Co., of the New York, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gallagher
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907,
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the S/s New York, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, 8 JUNE 19, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1150	Sharley	Aneeros	26		M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	his brother: Farid Aneeros Ghosta Syria	Pa	Johnstown
1162	Mary	Elias	26		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	her brother: Farid Aneeros at Beirut - Ghosta Syria	"	"
" 3	Salina		5		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 4	Fred		6		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	their mother	"	"
" 5	Victoria		4		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
" 6	William		2		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
1161	Hattie	Albers	48		S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	United States	American	France	Paris	cousin: Mrs. Jay Fox Jersey City N.J.	Mrs.	New York
" 8	"	Leonie	49		W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Charles Fox 211 Rue de Boulogne Paris.	"	"
" 9			22		F		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1640	Boneaih	Frank	38		M	cultivator	"	"	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Slavonic	father Mateoz Boneaih Skopye Orko 3	Okl.	Hl. Moskotega
" 11	"	Maria	30		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3 12	Jacob	Richard	44		M	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	his brother Jacob Boneaih Wisconsin	Wis.	Milwaukee
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NC 12 FB Macalester Pump

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1912, *19* 104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Brother-in-law George Elias 116 Broad St. Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	P.P.									
3	"	V.L.19363	$								
4	"		1068								
5	"										
6	"										
7	"	himself			Cousin Eff Bey Ft. (A Hatti) Jersey City N.J.						
8	"	husband									
9	"	self									
10	"	self			Bro. Tony Bereaith East 1st St. Ida. Wahatoya	U.S.A.					
11	"	"									
12	"	"		1892	Bro. Jacob Miller Arbela Shellon Wis						
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on Wrist	Syria	Hasbaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J Turner Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York R. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

C2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG, 8 JUIN 19, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1140 1	Constantin	Pasquereau	22	4	M.	Tobacco merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonique	his father Eugene Forlaglou Jerusalem.	Ny	New York
1137 2	Sultany	Rachel	23	1	F	Housewife	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Falougha	her father: Sleiman Khaeen Falougha	"	Connecticut
- 3	Michel	" son	2	6	M.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	his grandfather	"	"
- 4	Shenouni	" son	1	4	F.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	her uncle: Khalil Yabrin at Falougha Syria	"	"
1138 5	Nyrie	Majal	40	—	wid	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Damas	"	her sister Rahmie Halek at Damas Syria	Ny	New York
- 6	Majal	Elias	2	6	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1141 7	Ghez	Ghabrigian	20	—	M.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	his father: Hagop Ghabrigian Aleppo	Ill.	St. Louis
- 8	Khannes	Dintian	20	—	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Hagop Dintian Aleppo	"	"
1142 9	Kouri	Fehi	27	—	M.	day laborer	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	his father: Nargios Kouri at Tripoli Syria	N.J.	Brooklyn
1143 10	"	Khalil	26	—	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Gerges Kouri at Bouna Syria	N.Y.	New York
- 11	"	Bahige	17	—	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1144 12	Elias	Gerios	17	—	S.	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	her father	"	"
1145 13	Khannes	Khannes	50	—	M.	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	her aunt	"	"
14	Salmon	Shaine	24	—	S.	Dancer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Gergis Sarrin at Bouna Syria	"	"
15	Nicola	Nicola	9	—	S.	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his brother: Tadhem Elias Khedid at Bouna Syria	"	"
16	Elias	Elias	13	—	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1146 17	Kouri	Elias	21	—	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
- 18	"	Almaze	27	—	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle: Saad Kouri at Bouna Syria	"	"
- 19	"	Hanna	11	—	S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
- 20	"	Ibrahim	11	—	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
1148 21	Zaher	Said	19	—	S.	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle: Anton Zaher Bechenlia Syria	Penn.	Pittsburg
- 22	"	Amiray	11	—	S.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
1149 23	Khalil	Rashid	18	—	S.	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	Khafat	"	his father: Rezzq Mohamad at Khafat Syria	"	"
1151 24	Hayes	Ali	20	—	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his brother: Latifey Ali at Khafat Syria	"	"
1152 25	Khayib	Liade	22	—	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Souk-El-Gharb	"	his father: Hadjar Liade at Souk-El-Gharb Syria	N.H.	Manchester
1154 26	Kharley	Latifey	25	—	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Khafat	"	his mother in law Farah Hanneen at Khafat Syria	N.Y.	New York
- 27	"	Mary	4	—	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
- 28	"	Yasmine	2	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
- 29	"	Zahia	-	4	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
30															

50

D. J. Macintosh, Insp. in Charge

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by persons, whether paid by others, or whether by transportation companies.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of time / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$30	— —	Bro brother: Prodromos Turlagton 63 Vest Bowery Liverpool	No	No	No	No good	No	5 2	brown	chestnut	—	Greece	Samotrace
2		Husband	$20	— —	Her Husband: Khatter Rafey						5 -	colored	black	—	Syria	Falougha
3		his father	$40	— —	Her parents: 71 Church Street			Mother	Mariam R		5 1			—		
4		her mother	20	— —	Tarrytown, New York						48	brown	black	black	—	
5		Self	$40	— —	his son in law Geo Kharlas			& dtr			51				—	Damas
6		Self	"	— —	65 Washington St						56		chestn		—	
7		himself	$40	— —	his brother in law: Yorkyork						59		black		—	Aleppo
8		Self	$40	— —	Friend: Hagop Khoustanian						58½					
9		himself	$38	— —	1437 Walnut Cor St Louis						58		chestn	hair all fine		Tripoli
10		Her	$25	Yes 1911	his friend Bewfic						55	colored	fair	forehead diff over		Damma
11		husband	$20	No —	174 Warren St. Brooklyn						5'2	brown	black	right hand		
12		himself	$38	— —	his friend: Joseph Assad Laber						57		chestn			
13		herself	$25	Yes 1909 1911	85 Washington St. Newyork			& Dtr	Salma Hanne	12		grey		tattooing 2 hands		
14		her mother	32	No —				& sister			52½		black		—	
15		"	32	" — —				& sister			50				—	
16		"	"	— —				& sister			56				—	
17		himself	$	Yes 1906 Los Angeles	his friend: Joseph Assad Laber			& mother	Elaine Habib		55½	colored			—	
18		her husband	30	— —	85 Washington St. Newyork						54½	brown	chestn	chestn	—	
19		" "	"	— —	Mo-m. Law			do			—		black		—	
20		" "	"	— —	Mother			do			—		chestn		—	
21		himself	$60	— —	Mother			do			—				—	
22		his brother	$40	— —	his friend: Joseph Assad Laber 83 Washington St. Newyork						55½		black		—	Beshela
23		himself	$25	— —	his friend Kaiejan Baddure						—				—	
24		"	$20	— —	85 Washington St. Newyork						55½				—	Shoafat
25		Self	$60	— —	his friend Shimon Baddure						56				—	
26		her husband	$50	— —	85 Washington St. Newyork						—				—	Souk El Ghar-
27		" father	"	— —	his friend Rubie H Barouty						58	colored			—	
28		" "	"	— —	89 Elm Street Manchester N.H.						—		chestn		—	
29		" "	"	— —	Accompanied by her husband: thereof Ameen			Wife	Wife	Yes	52	brown			—	
30					85 Washington St. Ny						—				—	
					See Manifest C 2 # 1						—				—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S/s New York, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C.3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG 8 JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
564 1	Goldenberg	Fromina	27		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Paris	Lis brother: Goldenberg Abraham 18 passage Bourgallet Paris	Ill.	Newyork
565 2	Kopeles	Ester	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her husband: Kopeles Eliezer 39 rue Lancret Paris	"	"
* 3	"	Georges	1	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her parents: Grunwald Pierre et Grunwald Sara 18 rue Pierre Demours Paris	"	"
+	Lar	Georges	20	11	M	S	Typewriter	Yes	Yes	French	French	"	"		Kansas	
35	Gerome	Camille	32	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susceptible of becoming Landed		
993 6	Rufo	Cesidio	43	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Val di Comino	Antonio his wife Giovanna Ventura San Donato V. di Comino Com.	Newyork	
567 7	Delporte	Jeanne	25	11	F	S	Housework	"	"	French	French	France	Asnieres	Her mother Lorne Vve Corin Asnieres Nord	Ill	Eldorado
- 8	"	Suzanne	4	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 9	"	Edouard	1	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Their grandmother "	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12-26939 (1.2.40)

1

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 16 JUN 1912 , 19 108

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Year or period of time / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	No	Uncle Cabre 40 carpet St. NewYork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	black	brown	—	Russia	Baborivka
2	"	Self	$40	No	Her husband Rafeles Brooky 1 Hudson St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	colored	"	"	—	"	Loreff
3	"	Father	—	"	his father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	Himself	$3	Yes 1906	his friend Giacomo Vitti 28 Thomas St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				—	—	—
5																		
6	Yes	himself	$40	Yes 1906	his friend Giacomo Vitti 28 Thomas St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	stout	dark	blue	—	Maria	San Donato
7	"	Self	$3	No	Her husband Arthur Delporte at Eldorado Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	gray	—	Francisco	"
8	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	Box 1525	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the S/s New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912.

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the S/s New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York.

R. Uhthoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG - 8 JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1153 1	Sleiman	Sada	30	6	M	Housewife	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Zaghara	Lisfather: Daoud Rayda at Zaghara Syria	N.Y.	Troy
— 2	"	Maria	8	1	—						"	"		"	"
3									Flower Dep.						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
P 25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.4

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 17 JUN 1912 , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)	15	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27	28	29
1	Yes	Herself	$25	No	—	her husband Rainer Sathy 26 Yr. Dealer 1439 5th Ave. Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	black	eyes.	—	Lyra	Zagharta			
2	4	"	3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"	"			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S/s New York, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

17—1115

June 17-12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 S. S. NEW-YORK sailing from CHERBOURG -8 JUIN 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
515 1	✓Gar Gousse	Georges	22	M	S		Conducteur	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Ses parents St rue d'Orsel		
516 2	✓ "	Camille	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son père: Pierre instituteur à Soustons (Landes)		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Embarcadère

20 2

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1912, *19* 112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by passenger, or by whom otherwise paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No	—	—	Friend M. Lemieux 582 St Boniface Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Gray	Scar on the left cheek	France	Paris
2	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Soustons
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at New York

R K Winthrop
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stemp, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stemp MD

Sworn to before me this day of Jan, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1556 1	Hederman	Abram	48		m m	Tailor	Yes	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Hederman Gorodokoatzin Russia	Ny.	New York
9861 2	Lipzin	Lilly	19		s	Domestic	Yes						Father Mr M. Lipzin 3 Duncan St Baltimore Md		
1557	Singer	Liza	28		m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs Singer 136 Hanbury St. London E.	Ny	New York
	do	Gusta	2		s	Child	No						Aunt.		
9263 3	Shafiro	Harris	31		m	Painter							Wife Mrs Shafiro 31 Underwood St. London E.	Pa	Paterson
9102 4	Solinsky	Wolf	14		s	Tailor							Brother Mr J. Solinsky 61 Gold St Stepney London E.	Pa	Philadelphia
1555 5	Slovinsky	Mosabbe	22		m	Cabinet maker	No						Mother Frega Slovinsky Rozan Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3-7-69-4-39-Dr 1555 6	Abelinsky	Esther	40		m	Wife	No						Husband Lazarus Abelinsky 93 Paragon Buildings Mile End E.	Ny	New York
	do	Jacob	11		s	Child	Yes						Father		
9044 7	Rutman	Sara Leah	41		m	Widow	No						Friend P. Solomons 98 Caplan St Mile End E.	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 2-6-40-91-505-(5-12-99) 1555 8	Greenstein	Rivie	35		m	Cabinet maker							Friend Mrs Jansel 30 Walesby St. London C.	Ny	New York
1555 9	do	Keile	32		m	Wife	Yes								
	do	Sarah	6		s	Child	No								
	do	Chaue	4		s										
9701	do	Nathan	3		s	2-23[illegible] 5/22/32							3/1/09		
	do	Rose	2		s										
	do	Sam	1		s	2-505319 4/11/31									
	do	Rhena	1/12		s	2-1027405-1/30/43									
10	Levy	Leizer	30		m	Stick maker							Wife Mrs Levy 58 Jane St Continental Rd	Nj	Bayonne
512	Wrazek	Szymiel	22						Russian	Russian	Russia	Plotzk	33 Jews Thomas Wijck	Ny	New York
511	Denisowitz	Dawid	17										Father Pawel Denisowitz Plotzk		
510 22	Strudzewzitz	Nikolai	24									Kowalewka	Friend Mr Antonowitz Klow Lubska		
509	Gabarwitz	Alexander	19										Father Lenka Kapesnitz Kowalewka		
508 24	Andrzewzik	Peter	20										Father Nikefor Andrzewzik Kowalewka		Kalisz
506 25	"	Wasily	23			4-15928-4/25/34							Father Peter Andrzewzik Kowalewka		Plock
507 26	"	Pawel	26										Father Johan Andrzewzik Kowalewka	Conn	Norfolk
505 27	Dattko	Johan	30		m							Kalmy	Father Anton Dattko Kalmy		Orange
514 28	Gintowat	Waszlaw	22						Polish			Grichak	Brother Anton Gintowat Gripsk	Mass	Springfield
513 29	Selzanzykewitz	Jatwiga	19		s	Servant						Mosty	Father Felix Selzanzykewitz Mosty		
511 30	Ytronen	Kalle	19	11		Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mikkeli	Mother Maria Ytronen Mikkeli	O.	Ashtabula

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 JUN 1912, 19 — 114

S 1

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own personal labor he has the means to perform such labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	Son in Federman 116 Suffolk St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Br Brn	Scar	Russia	Kibirk Novokostjin
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Mrs M. Kaufman 16 Suffolk St Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 4~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dk Brn~~	~~Scar~~	~~Russia~~	~~Uman~~
3	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Husband Isaac Singer c/o J. Schultzman 309 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dk Brn	None	Russia	Uman
4	"	Father	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"
5	No	Self	$10	—	Brother-in-Law Mr Fine 71 Rockwood Ave Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh	Dark Grey	"	"	Kishenev
6	"	"	$25	—	Bro-in-Law Mr M Cohen 930 S 5th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Kieff
7	"	Sister	$[illegible]	—	Sister Sarah Silverberg 411 Moore St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut Brn	"	"	Ruzin
8	No	Daughter	None	—	Daughter Mrs E Youngman 75 Henry St Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Brn	"	"	Warsaw
9	No	Sister	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
10	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Brother George Feinstein 904 S. Eagle St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	Russia	Gyermyan
11	"	Brother-in-Law	"	—	Bro-in-Law Mr M Karaeff 410 E 171st St Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Gomel
12	"	Brother	"	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bobroisk
13	"	Uncle	—	—	Uncle											England	London
14	"	"	50	—													
15	"	Parents	—	—													
16	"	"	—	—													
17	"	"	—	—													
18	"	"	—	—													
19	"	Sister	$15	—	Sister Mrs Yette Gitlin 522 Bowers St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brn Blue	Freck	Russia	Wilna
20	"	self	$22	—	Friend Nina Yedas 41 Bennet Ct New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Skhora
21	"	"	$25	—	Friend Nathan Rudnick 76 Division Ave NY & Theatre Ct New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30	—	Cousin Nicholai Rudnick 76 Division Ave NY & Theatre Ct New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Novolenko
24	"	"	$30	—	Cousin Eugene Rubin 76 Theatre Ct NY & Theatre Ct New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$30	—	Friend Nikola Andrevejitch 76 Division Ave NY & Theatre Ct New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	$30	—	Friend Nikola Andrevejitch Del 80, Norfolk, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$15	—	Brother in law Nikola Novenkov Farber from Orange, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	Naemy
28	"	"	$25	—	Friend Nicholas Nikitin 51 Nicholas St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Gretsk
29	"	"	$60	—	Brother Otto Ottomen 78 Market St Saddle Brook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark Brn	"	"	Grodno
30	Yes	Brother	$[illegible]	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn Brn	"	Finland	Nikola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1904

at New York

R. C. Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Goyanpa	Elsa Maria	14		F		Servant	yes	yes	England	Finnish	England	Stockport	Father Hannay Hayala Stockport		
1	Parsons	Cecil William	20		M		Motor Engineer			England	England	England	Bath	Mr. William Parsons 67 Lower Rd. East Twickenham, Middlesex	Ohio	Akron
2	Goodrolfe	Percy Ernest	44		M		Porter						London		Illinois	Elgin
3	"	Emily Hale	28		F		Housewife							Miss E. H. Woodroffe 28 Howard Rd. Eastbourne Sussex	"	Bridgefield Park
4	"	Elsie Emily	7		F		Child	no	no						"	"
5	Bale	John Henry	45		M		Labourer	yes	yes				Dr Austell	Wife Mrs. Bale Dawkins St. Chatham		
6	Mackinnon	William Robert	28		M		Engineer's Fireman Lic. No. 33821	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Mackinnon 10 Avon Rd. Kilburn		
ADMITTED	Nielsen	William John	43		M		Mill Operative					England	Nilgiris	Friend Mr. Sullivan Coonoor Nilgiris		
8	Stender	Franz	25		M		Labourer			Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Father Stender Hamburg	Ia.	Algona
9	Bartkus	Antone	17		M		Servant			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelloma	Father Bartkus Kelloma Kovno Gov.	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Gejgor	Athanas	18		M		Labourer			Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Gegeli	Mother Magdalena Gejgor Gegeli	"	Bridgeport
11	Gheorghi	Dimitre	29		M						Roumanian	"	Oschani	Wife Maria Gheorghi Oschani Turkey	Conn.	Southington
12	Nicoloff	Vassil	18		M						Bulgarian	"	Kozenitz	Father Nicolo Nicoloff Kozenitz	Ill.	Chatsworth
13	Gejgor	Gheorghi	30		M							"		Wife Katie Lilia Kozenitz		
14	Vasiloff	Gejgor	17		M							"		Father Vassil Peloff Kozenitz	"	"
15	Saroff	Nicola	35		M							"		Wife Delima Gneli Kozenitz	"	"
16	Panayotoff	Anton	34		M							"		Wife Nela Sotir Kozenitz	"	"
17	Gueonoff	Dimitre	17		M							"		Mother "	"	"
18	Hagstrom	Gustave	34		M		Cook			Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	Brother Gust. Hagstrom 12 Bridge Grove Gardens Rd. London	NY	New York
19	Strandberg	Gustaf Algot	19		M		Engineer					Sweden	Bolange	Father Karl Strandberg Bolange	Wash.	Spokane
20	Olsson	Ida	29		F		Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Schwarz Ganzmann Hamburg Russia	Mich.	Detroit
21	"	Annie	5		F		Child			Brit	"					
22	"	Jennie	2		F						"					
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dr. W.K. Dyches except 6 Dubois

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1912, *19* 116

	13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person, or by himself, herself, or themself.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Years or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 16

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

117

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collier	Daisy	29		F M	Wife	Yes	No	England	English	England	Rhingford	Mother, Mrs. Hills 28 Hilton Road Hale End Rhingford Essex	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Collier	Norah	5		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, Mrs. Hills 28 Hilton Rd Hale End, Rhingford Essex	do	do
3	Collier	Marie	3		F S	"	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do
4	Homewood	Mabel Lilian	15		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gravesend	Aunt, Mrs. Knight, 25 Pembroke Road, Erith, London, W.	NY	Kewaunee Wis
5	King	Frederick	40		M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Hills, 3 Ladywood Rise Liscard, Cheshire.	NY	Pawtucket Rhode Island
6	King	Ethel	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do.	do	do	do
7	King	Eric McPherson	3		M S	Child	Yes	No	England	English	do	do.	do.	do	do
8	Hawthorn	William	40		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			ent.
9	Hoare	Lily Mary	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs. Hoare, 25 Pembroke Road, Clapham, London	NY	New York
10	Hoey	Ellen	45		F M	Wife			England	English			Elder Sister, Mrs. Brook 7 Thornton Rd, Clapham Common Rd, Streatham, London	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Walter	11		M S										
12	Hollaender	Nathan	45		M M	Cabinetmaker				Hebrew			Wife, Mrs. Hollaender 70 Rothschild Bldgs. London. E.	NY	New York
13	Jarvis	Caroline	45		F M	Wife			Norway	Scandinavian					
14	"	Sofara	17		F S	Housemaid									
15	"	Ove	14		M S	Scholar									
16	"	Harry	11		M S	Child							Friend, Mrs. Mason 94 Hanbrooke Mansions, Regents Park, London, S.W.		
17	"	Tommy	10		M S										
18	"	Ewing	5		M S										
19	"	Alfred	6		M S										
20	"	Lillian	1		F S										
21	Clementsen	Gunnes	25		M M	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Norway	Stavanger	
22	Langeraas	Martin	29		M S	Mate									
23	Andersen	Trygve	26		M S	Seaman							Norway		
24	Larsen	Bertinius	20		M S								Friends Mrs. Hollaender, Stavanger		
25	Jensen	Jolleff	20		M S	Fireman							Stavanger		
26	Mikkelsen	Andreas	26		M S								Sandefjord		
27	Larsen	Ludvig	26		M S								Stavanger		
28	Adler	Davis	20		M S	Watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mr. Nussbaum 40 Lebt Hones, Upper Park, London W	New York	
29	Pandelowitz	Jerah	23		M S	Tailoress							Friend, Mr. Strykowski 20 Russell Sq. London, W.		
30	Lossin	Dominick	20		M S	Labourer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lübeck	Father Isaac Lossin Jaroschitz, Krain	O	Cleveland

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to most final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether himself, herself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Husband		No.	—	—	Husband, Mr. G. Walker, 18 A Street Toledo, Niagara Falls, New York U.S.A.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	London
2	No.	Father		No.	—	—	Father (Sailing on arrival in New York) do	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.			Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	England	Walthamstow
3	No.	do.		No.	—	—	do	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.			Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	England	Walthamstow
4	Yes	Aunt	Self	No.	—	—	Aunt (Mother's sister) Mrs. Scotton, Rosa, Pinoakville, Orleans Co. Box 26. or by Uncle, Mr. J. Carnahan, 46 Turner St. Pawtucket, Rhode Island	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	6	Dark Sallow	Brown	Hazel	Nil	England	Walthamstow Sittingbourne Kent.
5	No.	Self	Self	No.	—	—	do	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on left arm	England	London
6	Yes	Husband	Self	No.	—	—	do	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	do	do	Hazel	Nil	England	Stanley Staffs.
7		Father		No.	—	—	do	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.					Brown	Nil	England	London
8	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~go to the office~~																		
9	Yes	Brother (see 10)	Self	No.	—	—	Brother-in-law of Mrs. Parker, Number 46 West 103rd Street, Manhattan, New York City, N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Fair	Light Blue	Mole on left arm	England	Bermondsey London
10		Husband	Self	No.	—	—	Husband & Father John Riley 6 Hampshire Str. Germantown Philadelphia Pa.	Ung	Ng	Np	Ng	Good	Ng.	5	4		Le	Le	Nil		
11		Father	—	No.	—	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12		Self	Self	No.	—	—	Friend Mr. Feltman, 8 Division Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Warsaw
13		Husband	Self	No.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	Le.		Norway	Christiania
14		Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Le	"		"	"
15		"	"	"			Husband & Father Carl Olsen 351 E 82nd Str New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
16		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		England	London
17		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
19		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
20		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
21	Yes	Owner	Self	No.	—	—	Norwegian Steamer "Victor" Mobile, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
22		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Le	Le		Norway	Stavanger
23		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Le		"	Amsterdam
24		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Skudesnes
25		"	"	"		1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Stavanger
26		"	"	"		1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Vikersal
27		"	"	"		1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Le		"	Stavanger
28		Owner	Self	No.	—	—	Mrs. Nathan Hamburger 165 E 91st St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Le		"	"
29		Self	Self	No.	—	—	Isidor B. Dommerich 248 E 106th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Le		Russia	Libau
30		"	"	No.	—	—	Benjamin Adolf Ritzy 5105 Le Blanc Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Steyer
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Le		Austria	Nadworchitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Symes, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Symes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Shimp, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Shimp M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 8th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zaager	Maria	17		S	Slav			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Malgorut	Maria Zaager Book	Pa	St Marys
2	Varak	Johann	23		M							Austria	Wife Anna Varak		Milwaukee
3	Lavšina	Maria	21		S	Slav						Austria	Father Josef Lavšina		Fox Lake
4	Gerlitz	Marya	21		M							Austria	Wife Maria Gerlitz		Yonkers
5	Repič	Josef	25		M							Austria	Father Repič Mary		Eby
6	Medvec	Peter	20		M							Austria	Father Franz Medvec		Bridgeport
7	Mayič	Josip	18		M					Slavonian		Austria	Father Ignac Mayič		Ely
8	Mihelčič	Peter	18		M		23-7418 (605)		7/31/39			Austria	Father Franc Mihelčič		Cleveland
9	Babič	Mayo	24		M							Austria	Father Franc Babič		
10	Šimčevič	Ivana	24		M							Austria	Father Franc Šimčevič		
11	Kogelin	Mayo	21		M							Austria	Wife Marya Kogelin		
12	Skriabar	Marya	17		S				Hung	Slavonian	Austria	Croatia	Father Stefan Skriabar		
13	Kavčič	Helen	16		M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Slav	Austria	Kraut	Father Peter Kavčič	Ind	Racine
14	Laudizar	Andreas	24		M					Slavonian		Austria	Father Franz Laudizar	Ill	Chicago
15	Stefan	Marya	17		M							Austria	Husband Stefan	Ind	Indiana
16	Robič	Andreas	24		M							Austria	Father Josef Robič	Ill	Chicago
17	Kovat	Stefan	44		M							Austria	Wife Anna Kovat	Ill	Chicago
18	Gorič	Ivan	42		M							Austria	Wife Marija Gorič		
19	Kuska	Albert	17		S					Slav		Austria	Father Ignaz Kuska	Ill	Chicago
20	Orel	Johanna	25		S	servant						Austria	Brother Orel Franz	Ill	Chicago
21	Ducmanič	Josip	19		M	Slavonian						Austria	Father Franz Ducmanič	Ill	Chicago
22	Stefan	Filip	23		M							Austria	Wife Marianka Stefan	Ill	Chicago
23	Drenjančič	Stefan	20		S							Austria	Father Ignaz Drenjančič	Ill	Chicago
24	Barbič	Stefan	22		M							Austria	Wife Anna Barbič	Ill	Chicago
25	Subocnik	Franz	37		M							Austria	Wife Anna Subocnik	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Stefan	28		M							Austria	Wife Maria Stefan		
27	Orli	Antonio	38		M				Italian	North	U.S.	Austria	Wife Ida Orli	Ill	St Marys
28	Mrvički	Peter	24		Stonecutter						U.S.	Austria	Father Ivan Mrvički	Ind	Burlington
29	Popovič	Ivan	22		M				Turk	Bulgarian	U.S.	Austria	Wife Maria Popovič	Ill	Chicago
30	Yudkoff	Leiser	44		M				Turk	"	U.S.	Austria	Wife Rebecca Yudkoff		

P. Crowley Insp. dept 13

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 19

120

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger or steerage, whether in employ, whether has money, amount, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself or relatives.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S				father Antony Kapar		no	no	no	healthy	no	5 4	white	brown brown	no	Austria	Klajevic
2	S				sister Filana Kapanic												
3	S	4 mos	30		Paul Serfis							5 6					Russia
4	S				Kaz Lodge							5 4					Jamnike
5	S				brother Jacko Serlenk							5 7					Lekovec
6	S				Stepan Kaczyna Lakerenik							5 7		blue			Polen
7	S				brother Mirko Smiljanic							5 8		gray			Serbia
8	S				brother Vaso Lyic							6 3		brown			Smiljanic
9	S				friend Andre Tesuse							5 3					
10	S				friend Ivan Seka							5 10					Selo
11	S				brother Simun Barcevic							5 4		blue			Slavonia
12	S				brother Mijun Kojalic							5 4					Smiljanic
13					no address							5 4					
14	S				friend Ivan Lukinac							6 0					Austria
15	S				brother Stefan Lujan							5 4					Fiuloj
16	S				brother Lujo Lyic							5 7					Brezovac
17	S				friend Ivan Lujanic							5 9					Kapunje
18	S				friend Ivan Lujanic							5 7					
19	S				friend Ivan Kuzba							5 6					Buchberg
20	S				brother Mijo Gasparovic							5 6			scar under left eye		Radmanovac
21	S				brother in law Katarina Stefanic							5 4					Kerlik
22	S				friend Ivan Lujanic							5 7					Kapunje
23	S				brother in law Ivan Lujanic							5 7					Lujanic
24	S				brother Bradvanac							5 6					Virginmost
25	S				brother Ivan Lukacak							5 6					Lemberg
26	S				friend Ivan Lujanic							5 5					Kikalina
27	NO				brother Angelo Petti							5 4				Italy	Lujanic
28	S				St. Mary's												
29	S				brother Paul Gurovoff							6 1					Lemberg
30	S				friend Pavel Gurovoff							5 5				Austria	Rend
																	Lujan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118
11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—3116

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 1 June, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kjavaki	Georg	19		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian Finnish	Finn	Russia	Viborg	mother Tatarina Kjavakiga	O.	Akron
2	Jaanisis	Eduard	19		m								Mericka father Edgar Jaanisu		
3	Tasilion	Louka	20		m				Albanian				Gulfoman Paul Tasilion father	Ind.	Lafayette
4		Kuikal	20		m								Kiajlagy Tasilion father	Ind.	Elkhart
5	Pinnisto	Agenor	22		m								Kiajlagy Lago Dimitri father		
6	Lotti	Elia	12						Albanian				Lago Gaki father	Ind.	Elkhart
7	Belgium	Guiseppe	38		m		yes	yes					Kiajlagy Rosa Belgium wife		
8	Baaune	Stue	24		m								Rosa Belgium sister	Ill.	Chicago
9	Gulenkuor	Maria	20		f				Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Erisy	Barbara Gulenkuor mother	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Gheorghieff	Christo	28		m	Laborer			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sistov	Kiajlagy Gheorghieff brother	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Nikau	25		m								Vasiliu father		
12	Schibert	Antonio	26		m	Laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kerkete	Georg Olic father Slajnic	Wis.	Westport
13		Lorenz	3½		m	child									
14		Otto	2		m										
15		Antonio	5/12		m										
16	Graninger	Maria	24		f	Laborer	yes	yes				Duchberg	brother Franz Ozel Radolyen	Ohio	Cleveland
17			24		f										
18		Franz	6		m										
19	Pavijesky	Istvan	30		m		no	no		Croatian	USA	Silencedric	Wife Kate Pavijesky, Pongor	O.	Akron
20	Gobic	Ilya	18		m		yes	yes				Srb	father Vid Gobic, Srb	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Lenyy	Joseph	28		m		no	no			USA	Kolpin	Wife Ana Lenyy, Kolpin	Mich.	Detroit
22	Kavran	Pavel	33		m							Lillemoe	Wife Kate Kavran, Lillemoe	O.	Akron
23	Gobic	David	26		m		yes	yes				Srb	Father Vid Gobic, Srb.	Wis.	Milwaukee
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

except 2 to Montgomery Ill.

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUN 1912, 19

122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in consequence of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18 no		Friend Anton Braunga 1519 E 71 st New York City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 2	white	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Kukovesh
2	"	"	26 no		Cousin Mrs. Frank Zagorski 1519 E 71 st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Libonia
3	"	"	40 no		Friend Mrs. Peter Stojko 526 E 71 st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kostajevci
4	"	"	15 yrs	Uncle	Cousin Peter Stojko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	35 no		Brother Mr. Stojko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Libonia
6	"	"	14 yrs		Brother John Stojko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kostajevci
7	Yes	"	24 yrs	Canada 4 yrs	Friend Mrs. Mary Hallas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Rema
8	"	"	22 yrs	Chicago 1 yr	Friend Gabriel Rema	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Rema
9	"	"	28 no		Friend Mrs. Rudolf Rema	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Essig
10	"	"	40 no		Friend Jordan Sarkunoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Belagradchik
11	Yes	"	24 yrs	Canada 1 yr	Friend Mrs. Peter Stojko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kokuse
12	Yes	Self	16 no		Husband Lawrence Schickel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kralik
13	"	Father	"	"	Box 55 Clinton Ave Maspeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Self	202		Husband Franz Graninger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Buchberg
17	"	"	"	"	Box 312 Corbin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	self	12 yes	3 years Akron	Brother Adam Walocek 105 Hunt St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Runcyck
20	"	"	50 no		Friend Peter Grabczenic 510 Morton St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Brt
21	"	"	Dest yes 12	2 years Detroit	Brother Mary Zema 394 Lyman Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolpin
22	Yes	"	25 no		Friend Adam Walocek 105 Hunt St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lillianos
23	"	"	40		Friend Peter Grabczenic 585 Berkley St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Brb
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 14

at New York

R E Thacher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at

R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 8 June, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krema	Gregk	32		M		Laborer							Wife Anna Krema Greg 27 Sister in law Miss Gleaves 29 Salop Rd. Walthamstow London E	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jarathen	William	40		M		Barber									
3	Arnold	Maurice	60		M		Upholsterer							Lodging House 140 York Rd London.	Mass	Milton
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN, 19 124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	Place of Birth, City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen						[illegible] Doctor. 82 Cortlandt St. N.Y. Home 7848 Montana. Philadelphia, Pa. Home 160 Brook Rd. Milton, Mass	U.S. Citizen											
2	"							Dist Court Phila Pa Jan 5/22											
3	"																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dist Court {Date of Papers, Oct 26th 1904 Park Cy. Montana}

Holder of Passport 1917. Naturalized. Having lived in U.S. since 2yrs of age.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Jones, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912

at New York

P. C. Wrenn
Immigration Officer.

21—2726

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stemp, Surgeon of the New York, Ellis Island, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stemp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7.21 S7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, June 8th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Majetic															
1	Majetic	Ivan	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slaboroa	Wife Roza Majetic Slaboroa	Ont	North Bay
2	Majetic	Filip	43		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Katina Majetic Prnjavor	"	"
3	"	Jure	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Jure Majetic Prnjavor	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED 6/12/12

HOSPITAL

F.O. Manuel, Insp. 4th Dist

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUNE 1912, 19 126 78.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	70	self	$38 00		Custom Bailey Kolak in Alabama Box 609, North Bay, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	b.	b.	nil	Austria Hungary
2	0				Frank Joseph Hrudley Box 611, North Bay, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Prague
3	"	"	$25 00		Brother Mrs Karl Kolak Box 611, North Bay, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Furness, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Furness
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912.

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 127

S. S. New York American Line arrived June 17.1912, 191, M., from

List No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
42 m	1	Wilson Wm J	23	1	LPC	Dyckes
36m	2	GR...TEIN Pinie	18 11/;8	8	LPC	Schwartz
32 f		" Keile				
6 f		" Serah				
4 f		" Chawe 4				
8m		" Nathan				
22 f		" Rose				
1 m		" Sam				
1/12		" Shene				
15f	3	Homeword Mabel I	3/4	1	LPC under 16	Flannery
40f	4	Abelinski Ester	1 8/9	2		Schwartz
11 12m		" Jacob				
21f	5	Lousin Maria	43 3	1	LPC	Cowen
14f.	6	Knjanpos Hilda M	23 1	1	LPC Und16	Dyckes
30m	7v	Vasilian Iouka	5 3	1	LPC Cert.	Fitzgerald
19m	8	SATIR Elia	5 6	1	LPC	Fitzgerald
11 m	9	Frangie Simon	C2 2	2	Cabin LPC.	McGoyne
18m	10	Apostol Dimitri	3- 5-		LPC. From Hosp.	Waldo
17m	11	Lavcevic Jacob	4 13		" " " "	Waldo
19 m	12	Lazaron Joannis	3- 2		" " " "	Waldo

To Hosp. on arrival
Cert 7 avue
by cert

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.												
Date.	Path.	Sec'y.	Date.	Path.	Sec'y.	Date.	Path.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6/18 3 Lark						6/19 126 m 245										2	2	√
						6/18 126 NS 1125										8	8	
6/18 189 Lark						6/20 4 pm Landed										9	9	10
						6/18 132 NS 1135										2	2	
6/18 135 NS						6/2346 SJC 10.55										6	5	6
6/18 198 Lark						6/2480 NS 330										7	7	7
6/18 140 Dan 3/171 Lead						6/18 136 Dan 130 by Md. 3 in 4 to 7 2 to Dell. to gather by Md. 3 in 4 to 7 2 to transferred to Marcy Hosp Springfield Mass				3 30	11/21/2 Phila					18	18	18
6/21 49 Lark										3 30	11/21/2 Philadelphia					16	17	16
6/18 42 Mon 6/21 96 Fur										2	6/21/2 Newyork					2	2	2
6/20 3 [illegible]										"	"	"				2	2	2
6/18 189 Lark																		

7863 764

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NEW YORK (American) arrived June 17, 1912, 19—; —— M., —— from ——

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By. Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stender	Frans	2	9		1	To tel $	Algona, Ia RR to Uncle, Henry Bintman	A	20	4.-	3	3	3
2	Haas	Caroline & 7ch	3	15/20	1	7	" husb	Kus, Karl, 351 E 32 A		17	3.05	-	-	-
3	Kopeles	Ester & ch	3	2/3		2	" husb	Kus, Mayer, 47 Ludlow A		"	4.-	-	-	-
4	Sandelowits	Sarah	3	29		1	" sister	Lis, Bejle, 20 N. 1st B		18	2.-	1	1	1
5	Otonen	Kalle	1	50		1	" tel $	RR to Ben Otto, Hartland D		"	1.50	1	1	1
6	Kaleitner	Maria	3	9		1	" tel $	RR to Lis, Elza, 369 E 16th St Milwaukee D		"	4.-	1	1	1
7	Goloub	Frume	3	1		1	" cousin	Heb Shell to Cousin Jacob 44 Suffolk St NYC A		"	11.-	1	-	1
8	Kalenik	Alex.	1	23		1	" bank add	Cous Nicholas Kalenik Sd		21	11.20	1	1	1
9	Woloszek	Kyriel	1	20		1		Fd. Minist Hamburg 32				—	—	—
10	Denisowits	Feder	1	21		1	" bank add	Cleveland, O. 11.46 B		18	10.25	2	-	2
11	Singer	Lisza & ch	1	3/4		2	" husb	Kus, David 359 E 8 A		17	4.-	-	-	-
12	Andronosuk	Pawel	—	—		1	" late	RR to Destination B		18	9.11	1	-	1
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14 10 14 ??

NEW YORK JUNE 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

510 S. S. Manchioneal sailing from Kingston 11c - P/Morant 11c, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Van	Allan	35	3	M	M	Trader	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	New York	Mr. John J Van (Kingston)	N.Y.	N. York
2	Todd	Neila	20	5	F	S		Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	229 Sleepers road Mrs. Lowes - 82 End	"	Buffalo
3	Purvill	Gertrude	34	5	F	M	Cook	Yes	-0-	-"-	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Kingston Mrs Welsh 68 Lukeland	"	Buffalo
4	Purvill	Carrie	26	6	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Kingston 221 Lindsley Street	"	Buffalo
5	Maxwell	Joseph	30	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	United States	Brooklyn	Brooklyn - (Dr. Kreipe)	"	—"—
6												Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Ella Maxwell Pr. Prince Wales Str - Kingston	"	—"—
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

5
1/4

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 17th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches).	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair, Eyes).	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth (Country, City or Town).
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 8 yrs N.York	His family 452 W 29 St	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 10½	Dark	Dark Dark	No	Jamaica Savanna La Mar
2	Yes	W.H. Sells	19.00	No No	Mr W.H. Sells - Buffalo	No	No	No	"	"	5 —	"	" "	A Shar at the right eye	Dy St Ann's Parish
3	Yes	Sister	50.00	No No	c/o Fowler Husky Co Mrs Emilie alk Knight 39 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	5 2 about	"	" "	No	Dy Portland Parish
4	Yes	Herself	50.00	Yes 2 yrs	N.J. Dy Dy	No	No	No	"	"	5 —	"	" "	No	Dy Dy
5	Yes	Himself	50.00	No No	No	Mr E. Beck 44 West 42 St - New York	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	" "	No	Dy Manchester Parish
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. H. Henrichsen
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Henrichsen, of the S. Bandholmen, from Skagstrand & Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Henrichsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 02
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be equally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Kavavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6-18-12

Patris

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Immigrant Passengers and Stowaways Immigration Service

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS, MAY 31 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 1	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single. S. or M.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tsyriakidis	Zannis	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athines	His father Alexandros Athines greece	Ny	New York.
2	Costopoulos	Antonios	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	His wife Catinau Nafplion greece	Ill	Chicago.
3	Lygothetis	Chalampos	21		m	s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Gerasimos Kythira Greece	Ohio	Youngstown.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 11

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912, *19*

132

No.	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														
					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	Bypelf	650	ov		His Brother in Law Andrews Paris												
							288 Grant Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark Brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinai.
2		no	Bypelf	250			His Friends Rachos Importing Co.												
							714-716 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	Grey Blue	None	Greece	Nafplion.
3		no	Bypelf	100	yes	1902-1911	Youngstown 6 Str. Watt St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown brown		Greece	Kythira.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos (Master), of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Jacob Bronaham
Immigration Officer.

133

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patris sailing from Ghythion, 1 Juin 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Scarpas	Daniel	40		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	bro mother Canella Calavrita Greece	Mich	Detroit
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912 *19*

134

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practicing polygamous principles, or belonging to any organization entertaining such principles, or advocating same?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any society or association?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self $60	Yes	1907-11 Salt Lake City Utah	The Priest Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	brn	brown	None	Greece Calowrita.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

111

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jos McBornahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State which or "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Joseph Byrne

Immigration Officer.

June 18/1912

3

135

8 8 — 1

97 97 — 9

97 — 17 —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS 2 JUIN 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Skoupas~~	~~Lewis~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Volo~~	~~his mother Vassila Skoupa~~	~~Ind~~	~~Indust~~
2	Sakelaropoulos	Galatia	19		f s	Housegirl	yes		do	do	do	Patras	his father Vasilios Sakelaropoulos Patras Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Stamatopoulos	Miltiadis with his wife	25		m	merchant	yes		do	do	do	Athens	his father Dimitrios Stamatopoulos Mazetka Greece	Conn	Danbury
4	Stamatopoulos	Loula	19		f	m. House-wife	yes	2-103721 3/2/43	do	do	do	Patras	his father Marinis Panagopoulos Patras Greece	Conn	Danbury
5	Pashaporoulos	Isaias	37		m	s Ruhmandrik	yes		do	do	do	Syra	his father Nikolaos Pashaporoulos Dorimena Greece	Colo	Denver
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912, 19

136

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, herself, or by other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1							to his position in the Orthodox Greek Church of Annunciation Lexington Ave & 76th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
2	yes	his father			1911		to her brother John Sakelaropoulos 134 E 28th St New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Patras
3	no	himself	500	yes	1911	New York	to his business 292 Main St Jackson Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Mazeika
4	no	her husband					134 E 28th St New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	Brown	None	do	Patras
5	yes	himself	10	no			to his position in the Orthodox Greek Church of the Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	dark brown white		None	do	Tournena
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK COVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Joseph Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carnavezos	Athanassios	32	M	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Tripolis	his wife Tripoli	Katina Greece	Ill Chicago
2	Divoli	Georgia and	20	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	his father Syra	Ioannis Greece	Va Petersburg
3	Divoli	Kostantinos	17	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	his father	Ioannis	Va Petersburg N.Y.
4	Politis	Michael	18	M	S	workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olimbia	as above his father Platanaki	Dimitrio Olimbia Greece	N.Y. N. York
5	Leventaki	Dimitro	21	F	S	housekeeper	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	arahova	his father arahova	Dimitrios Greece	S.C. Yorkville
6	Kontos	Athanasios	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	ag. Petros	his wife ag. Petros	Evangelia Greece	Pa Bristol
7	Palios	Ioannis	27	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleobraha	his uncle Palevrahia	Eleftherios Greece	Pa New Kensington
8	Chrissostomou	Ioannis and	31	M	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chora	his Mother Chora	Aspasia Turkey	N.Y. N. York
wife	Chrissostomou	Glikeria	28	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chora	her Mother in law- as above	Chaidou	N.Y. N. York
10	Pistrikas	Alexandros	21	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Loupan	his Mother Loupan	Chaidou Turkey	Mass Marlboro
11	Stergiou	Eftimios	34	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Resna	his wife Resna	Floza Turkey	Mass N. webster
12	Lazarou	Vasilios	23	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Florina	his wife Florina	Vida Turkey	Mass Holyoke
13	Kourrouzi	Fotios	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His Mother Vourla	Despinoula Samos Turkey	Iowa Waterloo
14	Rakip	Alim	20	M	S	workman	No	No	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Koritsa	his father Koritza	Adil Said Turkey	Cal. S. Francisco
15	Kratsa	ana	17	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	his Aunt Icaria	Alexandra Turkey	Pa Verona
16	Antoniadis	Dimitrios	21	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kioski	his Mother Kioski	Vassiliki Turkey	Ind. Harbor
17	Pashalis	Dimitrios	20	M	S	workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Somos	his Mother Somos	Eftihia Turkey	Iowa Vaterloo
18	Perikli	Thomas	19	M	S	workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Resna	his father Resna	Periklis Turkey	Mass webster
19	Svolis	Stavros and	40	M	M	workman	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kessani	his cousin Pask. Christodoulou	Turkey	Mass Fitchburg
wife 20	Svoli	Despina	25	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kessani	her cousin Pask. Christodoulou	Turkey	Mass Fitchburg.
21	Spanos	Spiros	30	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lompan	his wife Ekaterini	Turkey	Mass Marlboro
22	Canturi	Despina	24	F	M	housekeeper	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her cousin Eleni Alexiadi	Greece	Utah Salt Lake city
23	Sarantis	Sarikopoulos	20	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	his father Smirna	Christos Turkey	Miss Gulfport
24	Leontiu	Stephen	23	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Erguiri	his Mother Erguiri	Chaidissa Turkey	Wis Milwaukee
25	Andreou	Christos	22	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Florina	his wife Florina	Eleni Turkey	Miss Jackson
26	Kamperogianni	Charalampos	22	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lompan	his father Lompan	Stergios Turkey	Mass Marlboro
27	Dimitri	Stavros	37	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Resna	his wife Resna	Polixeni Macedonia Turkey	N.Y. Syracuse
28	Vanoussis	Filippos	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Erguiri	his father Erguiri	Charalambos Turkey	Wis Milwaukee
29	Memet	Adem	20	M	S	workman	No	No	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Koritza	his Mother Koritza	Amko Turkey	Cal. S Francisco
30	[illegible]														

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; whether a lunatic or insane person; whether deformed or crippled; and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	Byself	200	yes	1910	1910 Chicago	His brother Panagiotis Carnavezos 32-50 State Str. U.S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
2	yes	the father	no				His uncle George Laskas 270, Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
3	yes	the father	no				the same as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Syros
4	yes	Byself	25	no			His uncle John Seordis 360-4th St. Str. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Syros
5	no	the father	no				His brother A.J. Levdatis Main Str. Yorkville S.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Platanaki
6	no	Byself	50	no			His brother George Kontos Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Arahova
7	yes	Byself	25	no			His cousin Grigorios Sabatis 945 5th ave Fort Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
8	yes	Byself	50	yes	1907-1911	New York	His friend P. georgiadis 702 Amsterdam ave 89 Str. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Palevraka
9	yes	the husband	0	no			the same as above.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Hora
10	yes	Byself	25	no			His cousin Cosmas Karavelios 225. Main Str. Malboro mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	black	black	None	Turkey	Hora
11	yes	Byself	25	no			His cousin Mike Stavre 130 River Str. North Webster Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Zoupan
12	no	Byself	25	yes	1910-1911	Holyoke	His cousin Christo Bayola 303 Park Str. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Resna
13	yes	Byself	50	no			His cousin Petros Anepson 302 Syracuse Str. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Florina
14	yes	Byself	26	no			His uncle Theo Sali 210 Utah Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Voula
15	yes	the father	25	no			His father Prieles S. Kratza 247 Post Bg. Verona Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza
16	no	Byself	100	yes		Maine Harbor	His friend Louis Seputarelis 3332 Main Ave. Harbor Indiana Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Skaria
17	yes	Byself	30	no			His brother Mihahel Pascalis 226 W. 41st Stre Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Kioski
18	yes	Byself	25	no			His friend Nicola S. Viala 183 River Str. North Webster Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
19	yes	Byself	50	yes	1908-1911	Fitchburg	His nephew Dimitrios Panagiotou 22 Kimball Str. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Resna
20	yes	the husband	0	no			His friend Apostolos Galanis 127 Main Str. Malboro Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Enos
21	yes	Byself	25	yes	1905-1912	Malboro	His husband Const Lauturis 539 W. 2nd So. Str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Enos
22	yes	the husband	60	no			His brother A. Saricopoulo P.O.B. 454 Guelfport. H. M.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zoupan
23	no	Byself	50	no			His brother Zacharias Leontis 63 7th Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Lymnos
24	yes	Byself			4 yrs		His father Zacharias Leontis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Smyrni
25	no	Byself	25	yes	1905-1912	Jackson	63 7th Str. Milwaukee Wis. His friend Dimitry Lazaros 133 W. Main Str. Jackson Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastra
26	yes	Byself	25	yes	1907-1912	Manchester	His friend Athanas Dellas 10 Neil Str. Malboro Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Florina
27	yes	Byself	120	no			His cousin Dimitar Ognenoff 210 Almond Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zoupan
28	yes	Byself	20	no			His friend Zacharias Leontis 63 7th Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Resna
29	yes	Byself	25	no			His brother Saban Mehmet P.O.B. 17. San Francisco Cal. His friend Vangel Marantos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastro
	yes	Byself	50	yes	1909-1911	Preston Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Goritza
													5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zoupan

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State or handle "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

Jesse Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Varla	Veneta and	35		F	M		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	her Niece Nicoleta Maltezou Tripolis Sparti Greece	N.Y.	N. York
her children 2	Varla	Dimitrios	10		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his cousin Nicol. Maltezos as above	N.Y.	N. York
3	Varla	Alexandros	7		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his cousin Nicoleta Maltezos as above	N.Y.	N. York
4	Varla	Spiridon	6		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his cousin Nicoleta Maltezos as above	N.Y.	N. York
5	Papadopoulos	Nicolaos	23		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey to Eglises		his Father Ioannis 40 Eglises Turkey	N.Y.	N. York
6	Nanos	Christos	26		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalivia Megalopolis	his father Panagiotis Kalivia Megalopolis Greece	Con.	Stamford
7	Nanos	Dimostheris	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leontarion	his father Antonios Leontarion Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Koutsis	Theodoros	27		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his Mother Paraskevoula Athens Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Kiriakopoulos	Georgios	50		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his sister Kanuela Malandrenia Argos Greece	Cal.	S. Francisco
wife 10	Kiriakopoulos	Olga	40		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her sister in law Kanella as above	Cal.	S. Francisco
son 11	Kiriakopoulos	Nicolaos	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	his acount Kanella as above	Cal.	S. Francisco
daughter 12	Kiriakopoulos	Catina	6		F	S	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her aunt Kanella as above	Cal.	S. Francisco
daughter 13	Kiriakopoulos	Maria	6	7	F	S	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her aunt Kanella as above	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Christo	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olimpia	his wife Marigo Olimpia Platanaki Greece	Pa.	Norristown
15	Darvera	Zoe and her	30		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother in law P. Ioannis Athinas Panos st. 19 Greece	N.Y.	N. York
Baby 16	Darvera	Dimitrios	1	11	M	S	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his uncle P. Ioannis as above	N.Y.	N. York.
17	Theodorakakis	Ioannis	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arakova	his wife Constantina Arakova Greece	S.C.	Yorkville
18	Trempelas	Vassilios	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	his Mother Stemnitsa Greece	Mass.	Northampton
19	Martalos	Georgios	36		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Syra	his Father Ioannis Syra Greece	N.Y.	N. York.
20	Anapliotis	Athanassios	23		M	S	confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	his Father Bbliagos Chios Greece	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kontoroussi	Irini and her	38		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	her brother in law Ioannis Andros Greece	Ill.	Alton
children 22	Kontoroussi	Petros	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	his uncle Ioannis as above	Ill.	Alton
23	Kontoroussi	Ioannis	7		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	his uncle Ioannis as above	Ill.	Alton
24	Tsaoussis	Elias	21		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sperkias	his Mother Sofia Sperkias Greece	N.Y.	N York
25	Papageorgiou	Constantina	20		F	S	House Keeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her Mother Marigo Tripoli Greece	Ill.	Chicago
26	Ezolas	Vassilios	38		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bezenikon	his wife Sichitsoula Bezenikon Greece	Okl.	Oaklahoma city
27	Alexopoulos	Georgios	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thana	his father Dimitrios Thana Greece	Ill.	Joliet
28	Koutsani	Maria	23		F	S	House Keeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	her Step Mother Eugenia Sparti Greece	N.Y.	N. York
29	Glinos	Dimitrios	31		M	M	Black Smith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korthion	his Mother Asimina Korthion Andros Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
and his wife 30	Glinou	Efrossini	25		F	M	House Keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korthion	her Mother in law Asimina Korthion Greece	N.Y.	N. York

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912, , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	the husband	30	no			Her husband Louis Barlau 3200 3d ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti.
2	yes	the father	35	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sparti.
3	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sparti.
4	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sparti.
5	yes	Byself	25	no			His friend And Paris 299 Grand Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ekklisies.
6	no	Byself	35	yes	1906	1911 Stamford.	His brother Peter Nanos 432 Main Str. Stamford Con.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calivia.
7	no	Byself	35	no			His brother Louis A. Nanos 254 S. 10 Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Leontarion
8	no	Byself	25	yes	1906	1911 Youngstown.	His brother Michael Coutris 283 Federal Str. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Sparti.
9	yes	Byself	400	yes			His son John Cartas 761 Bore Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Argos.
10	yes	the husband	1800				the same as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Argos.
11	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	12	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Argos.
12	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	5	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Argos.
13	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	..	3	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Argos.
14	no	Byself	25	no			His cousin George Christopoulos 126 E. main Str. Morristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Platanaki
15	yes	the husband	none				Her husband Theodoros Barneras 127 Washington Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	black	black	black	None	Greece	Kynouria.
16	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	black	black	None	Greece	Kynouria.
17	no	Byself	30	yes	1905	1907 Salt Lake.	His brother in law A.J. Leventis Main Str. Yorkville S. Car.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Arahova.
18	yes	the father	28	no			His brother P. Treblas & Co. 265 Main Str. Northampton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia.
19	yes	Byself	25	no			His friend George Laskaris 270 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Syros.
20	no	Byself	600	yes	1906	1912. Chicago	His brothers Bleis Bros. 225 West 31st Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Thira.
21	yes	the husband	900	no			Her husband Louis Contorousis 110 Illinois ave. Alton Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros.
22	yes	the husband	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros.
23	yes	the mother	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros.
24	yes	Byself	40	no			His friend Evangelos Bikas 241 W 37 St. New York.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sperhias.
25	no	Byself	40	no			Her betrothed Panagiotis Carnavezos 3250 State Str. C.S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	light	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis.
26	no	Byself	100	yes	1906	1911. Oklahoma	His cousin George Pappas 722 W. main St. Oklahoma Okl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bezenicon
27	no	Byself	25	no			His uncle Filis Alexopoulos Confectioner of the Antreas Blaw & Co. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Thana.
28	yes	Byself	50	no			Her brother John Loukrones 612 St. 110 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti.
29	yes	Byself	50	yes	1907	Sterling	His cousin George Bell Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros.
30	yes	the husband	2	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1902

at NEW YORK

Josiah Brodrick
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavitis, Surgeon of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "subscribes thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John Karavitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 190

at NEW YORK

Josa Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evangelinos	Dimitrios	18		M	Student	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kamalia	his Mother Ekaterini Kamalia Greece	Pa	Easton
2	Varelopoulos	Dimitrios	19		M	Scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lagora	his mother Maria Lagora Greece	N.Y.	N. York
3	Emmanuel	angelos	21		M	Confectioner	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Vrestena	his Father Georgios Vrestena greece	Mass	Boston
4	Gray	James	26		M		yes	yes	American	American	Ohio	Akron	Kin	Ky	Ky
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-242 19-8/14/40 (605)

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Byself	30	No			his brother John Evangello Hotel Huntington Easton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	white	fair	black	None	Greece	Kanalia
2	Yes	Byself	35	No			his uncle D. Polimeros 30 East 42 st. New York N.Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1¼	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Zagora
3	No	Byself	30	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	his shop 3. Everett sq. East Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	white	black	black	None	Greece	Vresterna
4							1214 Barclay st. Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	do	Fair	blue	None	American	Vancouver
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S[S] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1962,
at NEW YORK

Jos A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "acting himself" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

J. Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1913

at NEW YORK

Jas. W. Brownell

Immigration Officer.

11—2154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS OF ANDROS sailing from GHYTHION 1 - JUN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex (Male or Female)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	Parthimos	Theodoros	19		M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Levetsova	His father: George Parthimos Levetsova - Laconia	N.J.	Newark
12	Peikoyeu	Stavroula	20		F	—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Karaspoy	Her mother: Dem. Peikoyeu Karaspoy - Laconia	N.Y.	New-york
13	Petrenlias	Stavros	18		M	Schoolboy	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	His father: Nick. Petrenlias Sparta - Laconia	Wash.	Monroe
14	Lekas	George	29		M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zarafona	His mother: Chriz. Leka Zarafona - Laconia	N.Y.	New-york
15	Katranis	Elias	26		M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zarafona	His wife: Nick. Katrani Zarafona - Laconia	N.Y.	New-york
16	Stathacos	Aristides	40		M	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	St. Nicolaos	His wife: Pan. Stathacos St. Nicolaos - Laconia	N.Y.	New-york
~~7~~	~~Nikolas~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~Boy~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Zarafona~~	~~His father: John Nikolas Zarafona - Laconia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-york~~
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912, 19

144

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Cash, self; or other person, or prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion. Color of—		Marks of Identification:	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By self	25 No				His cousin A Parthimos 61 Market St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good		No	5 3½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Levetsova
2	Yes	By self	10 Yes				His father Peter Deihoyas 1016 Westchester Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Karaspay
3	Yes	By self	25 No				His brother John Petrus Maine St. Monroe Wash.	No	No	No	Good		No	5 4½	White	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Sparta
4	Yes	By self	25 yes	1901-2	N.York		His cousin Geo. Dededimos 5 Ave N.York C.	No	No	No	Good		No	5 9½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Zarafona
5	Yes	By self	25 yes	1903-1	N.York		His brother in-law Jo. Voudouris 1522 2 Ave N.York C.	No	No	No	Good		No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	Zarafona
6	Yes	By self	25 yes	1904-11	N.York		His son Geo. Stathacos 51 W 106th St. N.York C.	No	No	No	Good		No	5 4½	White	Brown Brown	None	GREECE	St. Nicolaos
7	Yes	By self	50 yes	1904-11	N.York		His cousin Kis Argyris [illegible] St. N.York C.	No	No	No	Good		No	5 4½	Dark	Black Black	None	GREECE	Kokina Loria
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS CF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Jas P Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavitis, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karavitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1913

at NEW YORK

Joseph Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—2188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS OF ANDROS sailing from CALAMATA the 1st of Jun, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caralis	Georgios	25		M S	1-133246 Workman	no no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saulinari	his father Nicolaos Caralis Saulinari Greece	Mo.	St Louis ✓
✓2	Foundaros	Panagiotis	55	✓	M M	Farmer	yes yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Malta	his Wife Eleni Foundaros Malta Greece	N.Y.	New York ✓
[illegible]													his father Nikolaos Moshakas Malta Greece	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]													his father Johannis Tardaros Calamata Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓3	Vardandis	Nicolaos	19	✓	M S	Student	yes yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lambou	his father Spyridon Vardan djs Lambou Arias	Pa	Pittsburgh ✓
✓4	Kecos	Elias	42	✓	M M	Workman	yes yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krisovitsi	his Wife Thanasso Kecou Krisovitsion Greece	Ill.	Chicago ✓
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 a

Greek race

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912 , 19 . 146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by him or by the person whose name last appears before his. If not paid by himself, state relationship, if any, of person who paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	himself	$20	No			his uncle John Caralis 212 North 9th st St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None		Greece	Soulinari
2	S	himself	$45	No			his friend George Paraskevas foundary 656 6th ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None		Greece	Malta
3	S	himself	$25	No			his friend John [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	brown	dark	None	Greece	Malta
4	S	himself	$25	No			his brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	with [illegible]	Greece	Calamata
5	S	himself	$25	No			his brother Louis Vorelandis 128 4th ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	do do	Greece	Lambos
6	S	himself	$80	No			his mother in law Johnnes Canelos 738 Will st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		Greece	Thesolikisina
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos *(Name in full—Master, Purser, or Surgeon)*, *Master*, *of the* S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, *from* ———, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Jun, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Jos M Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jos. McBrenahan

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 840 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 2 JUIN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anastasopoulos	Panos, with his wife	50		m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his sister A Thanaso Nikolopou. Cou Agios Elias Greece	N Y.	New York
2	Anastasopoulou	Diamanto	40		f	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	the above her sister-in-law his father Dimitrios Soraras	N Y.	New York
3	Soraras	do													Springfield
4	Sikouris	Panagiotis	19		s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Arahova	his father Theodoros Sikouris Arahova Greece	Mass	Boston
5	Koutsogeorgas	Nikolaos	18		s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Arahova	his mother Theofani Koutsogeorga Arahova Greece	N Y	New York
6	Mpravakos	George, with his wife	26		m	Clerk	yes		do	do	do	Patras	his brother Efstratios Mpravakos Piraeus Greece	N Y	New York
7	Mpravakou	Marika	25		m	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	Patras	the above, her brother-in-law	N Y	New York
8	Koutsogeorgas	George	38		m	workman	yes		do	do	do	Arahova	his wife Yannoula Koutsogeorga Arahova Greece	N Y	New York
9	Stamatopoulos	Andreas	40		m	workman	yes		do	do	do	Mazeika	his mother Flavilia Stamatopoulou Mazeika Greece	Pa	Hawkinsville
10	Pop	Vasilios	21		s	Restaurant Keeper	yes		do	do	do	Plamteron	his father Athanasios Pop Plamteron Greece	Pa	Fitzgerald
11	Niklas	George	51		m	Restaurant Keeper	yes		do	do	do	Plamteron		Pa	Hawkinsville
12	Koutrouikis	Theodoros	20		s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Galaxidion	his father Nikolaos Koutrouikis Galaxidion Greece	N Y.	New York
13	Kamperos	Efstherios	18		s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Plamteron	his mother Pasoula Kamperou Plamteron Greece	Pa	Hawkinsville
14	Sarakinos	Konstantinos, with his brother	35		m	Fireman	yes		do	do	do	Ithaki	his wife Evagelia Sarakinou Ithaki Greece	N Y.	New York
15	Sarakinos	Elias	24		m	Fireman	yes		do	do	do	Ithaki	the above, his sister-in-law	N Y	New York
16	Delfin	Ivan	18		s	Fireman	yes		do	do	do	Arahova	his father Dimitrios Delfinis Arahova Greece	N Y	New York
17	Arvanitis	Panagiotis	19		m	workman	yes		do	do	do	Patras	his mother Olga Arvanitis Patras Greece	Mass	Lowell
18	Stavropoulos	Dimitrios	32		m	workman	yes		do	do	do	Nauplion	his wife Kalliopi Stavropoulou Nauplion Greece	N Y	New York
19	Diamantopoulos	Diamantis	32		M	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	Argos	his mother Kalliopi Diamantopoulou Argos Greece	Ga	Augusta
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-170338

160553

16

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912, ..., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$200	yes	1907	Moline Ill	to his brother-in-law George Arlo- nitis 2118 8th Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Blue	None	Greece	Toporista
2	Yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	brown	None	do	Amalias
3	Yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother John Stavrou 187 Dorchester Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Spadana
4	Yes	himself	42	no	—	—	to his brother Nostas Kouba- riongas 2138 8th Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Arahova
5	Yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his friend George Konstanti- nidis 535 6th Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Arahova
6	Yes	himself	100	yes	1907/1912	Haydenville man	to his cousin Anastasios Angleris as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	dark	dark	Brown	None	do	Kordamit
7	Yes	her husband	—	yes	1907/1912	Haydenville man	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Skathos
8	yes	himself	30	yes	1899/1909	New York	to his father Vasilios Stamatopou- los Commercio St Hawkinsville Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Arahova
9	no	himself	50	no	—	—	to his Business 205 E Pine St Fitzgerald Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Mazeika
10	no	himself	150	yes	1907/1910	Fitzgerald Ga	to his Business Commercio St Hawkinsville Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	fair	brown	None	do	Planiteron
11	no	himself	1500	yes	1907/1912	Hawkinsville Ga	to his friend Dimitrios Iza- kas 33 James St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 3/4	dark	dark white	Brown	None	do	Planiteron
12	Yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his Brother Nick Kampoeros Commercio St Hawkinsville Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	dark	brown	None	do	Galaxidion
13	no	himself	50	no	—	—	to his cousin Dimitrios Perza- kis 68 Amsterdam Ave New York City As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	Brown	None	do	Planitero
14	Yes	himself	25	yes	1907/1911	New York City	to his friend Efthimios Maragos 416 Suffolk St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Ithaki
15	Yes	himself	25	yes	1907/1911	New York City	As above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	Brown	None	do	Ithaki
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Efthimios Maragos 416 Suffolk St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	Brown	brown	None	do	Kokonas
17	Yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his friend Embassy in Athens Greece his father Nick Diamantopoulos 279 9th St Augusta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	dark	Brown	None	do	Korone
18	yes	himself	100	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	dark	Brown	None	do	Nafplion
19	No	do	200					No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	No mc	do	Argos
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Jas H Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 190

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

7

149

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 2 JUIN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimas	Paras Kevas	17		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahova	his father Nikolaos Dimas Arahova Greece	Ont	London
2	Diamantouros	Panagiotis	19		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Arahova	his father Konstantinos Diamantouros Arahova Greece	Ont	Chatham
3	Karavos	Konstantinos	19		m s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Arahova	his father John Karavos Arahova Greece	Ont	London
4	Menitas	Konstantinos, with wife	26		m m	Candy-maker	yes		do	do	do	Arahova	his father Panagiotis Menitas Arahova, Greece	Ont	London
5	Menita	Panagiota	17		f m	House-wife	yes		do	do	do	Arahova	the above, his father-in-law	Ont	London
6	Vlahiotis	Dionisios	19		m s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Fiditi	his father Panagiotis Vlahiotis Fiditi Greece	Can	Montreal
7	Maïrias	Anastasios	19		m s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Katastari	his uncle Grigorios Lagoumaris Katastari Greece	Can	Montreal
8	Milona	Efthimia	42		m	House-wife	yes		do	do	do	Zante	his father-in-law Dionisios Milonas Zante Greece	Can	Montreal
9	Gray	James	25		M s	Writer	yes		Canadian	English	do	Athens	None	Ont	Montreal
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, or paid for in whole or in part by the person or corporation, society, or government bringing alien to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no			to his brother mathews Dimas 172-174 Dundas St London Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahova
2	yes	himself	25	no			to his uncle Dimitrios Hara- kas 168 King St Chatham Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Arahova
3	yes	himself	30	no			to his friend Parasxevas Mentas 186 Dundas St London Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Arahova
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1900/ 1912	London Ont	to his business 186 Dundas St. London Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	brown	brown	None	do	Arahova
5	yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Arahova
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin George Klavdia- nos 807 St Lawrence St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Fiolit
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Efthimios Lagoumaris 655 Notre Dam Maisonneuve montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Katastari
8	yes	his husband	25	no	—	—	to her husband Nikolas Milonas 672 Notre Dam Maisonneuve montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	Brown	brown	None	do	Zante
9	2nd		110	yes			Home — Warren Hotel 644 Barclay St Vancouver B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	B.C	Vancouver
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Josiah Brosnan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavitis, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

John Karavitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1903

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

15—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dignas	Efstathios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lafcos	His father Johannis Lafcos, Volou, Greece.	Mich.	Manistique.
2	Sirkos	Georgios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Marian Megara, Greece.	Nvada.	Mac Gill.
3	Casentis	Paylos	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His father Johannis Corenthos, Greece.	N.J.	New York
4	Tsiritzis	Paulos	23		m s	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tirnavos	His mother Marian Tirnavos, Thessalia, Greece	Iowa	Davenport.
5	Danos	Michail	40		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Fotinin odos averoff 30, Athinae, Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
6	Papapetrou	Miltiadis	42		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His wife Asparian Agia Solira, Piréefs, Greece	Ill	Canton.
7	Papapetrou	Polyxeni	20		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His mother the same as above.	Ill.	Canton.
8	Constantinou	Athanasios	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife Cleopatra Magoula, Elefsinos, Greece.	Mass.	Worcester.
9	Logothetis	Panajiotis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Maundra	His father Christian Maundra, Elefsinos, Greece.	Mich.	Detroit.
10	Melzidakis	Pantelis	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	His father Dimitrian Kissamos, Crete, Greece	Con.	Waterbury.
11	Fotiadis	Georgios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Constantinos Sevdikioi, Smyrni, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Bouras	Evaggellos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cloni	His father Dimitrios Cloni, Sperchiados, Greece.	Miss.	Sheboygan
13	Cokremptas	Dimitrios	21		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lafcos	His wife Eleanin Lafcos, Volou, Greece.	Mich.	Manistique.
14	Coutoumanis	Johannis	29		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Eleanin Megara, Greece.	Utah	Midvale.
15	Coutoumanis	Costas	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His uncle D. Mantzikitis Megara, Greece.	Utah	Midvale.
16	Zuppa	Giacomo	21		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His brother Emmanuil Smyrni, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Macaratzis	Antonios	40		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Enos	His wife Mariga Enos, Turkey.	Mass	Fitchburg.
18	Govostis	Vassilios	40		m m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nissipos	His wife Petrau Nissipos, Maced. Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
19	Traico	Trajko	22		m m	Workman	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lesca	His father Vretton Lesca, Gorytza, Maced. Turkey.	Mo.	St. Louis.
20	Vretou	Stergios	33		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hora	His mother Marian Hora, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
21	Organatzis	Panajiotis	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	His father Const. Strian Agia Paraskevi, Mityleni, Turkey.	Pa	Reading.
22	Sengremani	Olga	23		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Agnia Chios, Turkey.	Texas.	Marchall.
23	Dakis	Emmanuil	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	His wife Vassilo Cozani, Maced. Turkey.	N.H.	Manchester.
24	Zisis	Dimitrios	45		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Glousta	His mother Glousta, Epirus, Turkey.	Mass	Worcester.
25	Zisis	Antonios	16		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Glousta	His father the same, as above.	Mass	Worcester.
26	Joussen	Djemal	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Goritza	His father Joussen Goritza, Maced. Turkey.	Mo	St. Louis.
27	Tsingos	Johannis	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Orgiotou Chios, Turkey.	Vt.	Winooski.
28	Abdourahman	Ambaz	39		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Erseka	His wife Kiamo Erseka, Colonia, Turkey.	Mo	St Louis.
29	Macropoulos	Athanasios	20		m s	Machinist Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Boutza	His mother Diamanta Boutza, Smyrni, Turkey.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
30	Amira	Bochor	35		m m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanellia	His wife Lea Dardanellia, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912, 190 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Evangelos Morfis North W. Leather Co. Manistique Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lafcos.
2	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Speros Likas P.O. B. 698. Mc. Gill, Nevada His friend Jannis Polulis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara.
3	yes	Byself	50	yes 1907 1912 Boston, Mass	407. W. 56 Str. New York. His brother Simos Tsikritsis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthos.
4	yes	Byself	27	no	218 E. 2d Str. Davenport Iowa His brother Spiridon Atsinos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tiriavos.
5	yes	Byself	30	yes 1907. 1912 Chicago Ill	942. Polk Str. Chicago Ill. His son Aristides Papapetrou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grey	black	None	Greece	Argos.
6	yes	Byself	40	no	438 E. Maple Str. Canton Ill. His brother-in-law Athanas Kousias	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Villia.
7	yes	The father	0	no	438 E. Maple Str. Canton Ill. His friend George K. Likas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Villia.
8	yes	Byself	25	no	10 Spring Str. Worcester Mass. His brother George Lagothelis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	grey	blue	None	Turkey	Douviani.
9	yes	Byself	25	no	90. Grisowld Str. Detroit Mich. His cousin George Papoutsakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maudra.
10	yes	Byself	29	no	53. ground St. P.O.B. 25. Waterbury Conn. His cousin Harris Nitchas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kissamos.
11	yes	Byself	25	no	301 W. 110 Str. New York. His cousin Nick Brounis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni.
12	yes	Byself	30	no	P.O.B. 249. Sheboygan Wis. His friend Stathis Kulundas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cloni.
13	yes	Byself	25	no	North W. Leather Co. Manistique Mich. His friend George Andreaou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lafcos.
14	yes	Byself	25	yes 1907. 1910. Midvale, Utah	P.O.B. 395. Midvale, Utah His friend George.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara.
15	yes	Byself	25	yes 1907. 1910. Midvale Utah	the same as above. His uncle Albert Zuppa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara.
16	yes	Byself	25	no	605. 6th ave. New York. His friend Kostas Athanassiou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	White	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Smyrni.
17	yes	Byself	30	no	23. Kimbal Str. Fitchburg Mass. His cousin Frangis Violis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Enos.
18	yes	Byself	25	no	609. 6th ave. New York. His cousin Pandia Spiro	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nissiros.
19	yes	Byself	24	no	615. S. 2nd Str. St. Louis Mo. His cousin Jean Constantinou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lesca.
20	yes	Byself	32	no	103 W. 28th Str. New York. His brother Kyriakos Organatzis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Kora.
21	yes	Byself	20	no.	35-35½ So. 7th Str. Reading Pa. Her husband Paulakis Saggremanis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
22	yes	The husband	25	no	109. W. Austin Str. Marshall. Texas His father Athanasios Dakris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
23	yes	Byself	25	no.	19. 5th ave Lame. Manchester N. H. His nephew Antony Stamatis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Cozani.
24	yes	Byself	78	yes 1907. 1911. Worcester, Mass.	24-26 Spring Str. Worcester Mass. His uncle Antony.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Glorista.
25	yes	the father	0	no	the same as above. His uncle, Mr. Risa Nouridin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vlousta.
26	yes	Byself	24	no	2901 Dekalb Str. St. Louis Mo. His nephew Spiros Stefanoros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza
27	yes	Byself	27	no.	18. Maletha Bay ave. Winooski Vt. His cousin Nazin Sakir Barova	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	black	black	None	Turkey	Chios.
28	yes	Byself	28	no.	2111. Adams Str. St. Louis Mo. His uncle Athan. Cohinos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Siontzon
29	yes	Byself	30	no	208. 3d ave. Pittsburg Pa. His friend Pandia Abravaya	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Koutzà
30	yes	Byself	28	no	185. Chrystie Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanellia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Jas H Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Kocaules, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan 1906

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 2	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papanouisis	Andreas	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Georgios Megara Greece	Utah	Brigham.
2	Dourounis	Vassilios	24		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avdia	His father Constantinos Avdia, Canisbou. Greece.	N.H.	Dover.
3	Pantatosakis	Johannis	25		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avdoü	His wife Chrysanthine Avdoü, Crete, Greece.	Ill	Chicago.
4	Lantis	Charles	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epidaurus	His father Dimitrios		
5	Moustacas	Vasilios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Elisabet Megara, Greece.	Mo	St. Louis.
6	Tzenakis	Johannis	30		m m	Workman 7x-4-12 5x-4/26/17	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avdoü	His father Constantinos Avdoü, Crete, Greece.	Ill	Chicago.
7	Magoulas	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kloni	His wife Amigdalian Kloni, Sperkiados, Greece.	Wis	Sheboygan
8	Dionas	Parisis	33		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavcos	His mother Ecaterinnis Lavcos, Volou, Greece.	Mich	Manistique
9	Birtakis	Nicolaos	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathokefalon	His father Spyridon Marathokefalon, Crete, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
10	Manettas	Constantinos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His father Dimitrios Megara, Greece.	Utah	Brigham
11	Eugenikos	Constantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lavcos	His wife Stamena Lavcos, Volou, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Fauto	Jovan	26		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lieska	His father Vasilios Lieska, Goritza, Maced. Turkey	Mo	St. Louis.
13	Zafiriadis	Johannis	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Neohori	His mother Zinovian Neohori, Rusis, Turkey.	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Petros	Alexandros	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His sister Irinie Chios, Turkey.	Col	Point Richmond
15	Sultanis	Vassilios	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mityeni	His sister Ecaterinnis Mityeni, Turkey.	Pa	Reading.
16	Lialiakis	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	His wife Elmas Cozani, maced. Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
17	Kindjosian	Hatsik	40		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	His father Johannis Sivas, Turkey.	Ill	Chicago.
18	Makris	Petros	19		m s	Workman 2-7x9/17	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kinikia	His mother Marianne Kinikia, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
19	Dionas 777509 11/11/31	Johannis	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Dorodea Chios, Turkey.	Pa	Monessen
20	Kassim	Riza	20		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Erseka	His father Charalampos Erseka, colonias Turkey.	Mo	St. Louis.
21	Charalampou	Constantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hora	His mother Zoie Hora, Turkey.	Mass	Boston.
22	Charidimou	Aristarhos	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Neohori	His father Theodoros Neohori, Prussis, Turkey.	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Dardamanellis	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kinikia	His wife Minka Kinikia, via Smyrna, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
DEC 27	Nicolaou	Paschalis	22		m m	Workman IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Krupista	His wife Elenie Krupista, maced. Turkey.	Mass	New Bedford.
25	Athanasiou	Constantinos	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His wife marigo Goritza, maced. Turkey.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Stefanoros	Nicolaos	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Stavros Exarhaus Chios, Turkey.	Vt	Winooski
27	Stavrou	Panajiotis	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gkouta	His wife Varoue Gkouta, Spirou, Turkey.	Mass	Worcester
28	Kindjosian	Pilos	33		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	His wife Costin Sivas, Turkey.	Ill	Chicago.
29	Georgalis	Aristotelis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	His father Nessim Kos, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York
30	Nessim	Shoukri	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Goritza	Goritza, maced. Turkey.	Mo	St. Louis.

All Greeks except 4 & 20 & 24

73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or whether paid by other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Bypself	25	no			His brother Christ. Pappanoussis Independent Grocery Co. Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	scar Rohrck	Greece	Megara
2	yes	Bypself	25	no			His friend Constantinos Bouboulis 35 Main St. Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Avdia
3	yes	Bypself	25	no			His brother in law Antonios Fiorakis 707. Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Avdos
4	yes	Bypself	25	yes	1907		His cousin Christos Pantos 1 St. Francis pl. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidavros
5	yes	Bypself	25	no			His brother Theothoros Moustakas 111 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Megara
6	yes	Bypself	26	no			His friend Antonios Fiorakis 707. Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Rodos
7	yes	Bypself	25	no			His cousin John Athanassiou P.O.B. 126. Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kloni
8	yes	Bypself	25	no			His friend Christos Alivanistos North W. Leather Co. Manistique Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Lasthos
9	yes	Bypself	25	no			His cousin George Malandrakis 28 Madison Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Marathokefalon
10	yes	Bypself	25	no			His brother Theodoros Moustakas P.O.B. 756. Bingham Canyon Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	fair blue	none	Greece	Megara
11	yes	Bypself	25	no			His friend John Kavvadakis 356 W. 41 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	black	none	Greece	Lasthos
12	yes	Bypself	25	no			His cousin Spiro Lelios 615 5th. 2nd Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Leska
13	yes	Bypself	25	no			His brother Sotirios Tafsiou P.O.B. 519. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neohori
14	yes	Bypself	25	no			His father Stefanos Petros 17. Park Place. Point Richmond Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Chios
15	yes	Bypself	40	no			His brother Costas Soukkamis 700 Walnut Str. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kaloni
16	yes	Bypself	27	no			His brother Nikolis Liaskos 639. 6th ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kozani
17	yes	Bypself	22	no			His brother in law Antranick Purmanian 2180, 57th Court. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
18	yes	Bypself	25	no			His cousin Liberal Bayannos 204, W. 27. Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair blue	none	Turkey	Kinikia
19	yes	Bypself	36	no			His brother Michael Aionas 949. Shoomaker ave. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
20	yes	Bypself	28	no			His friend Simon Peppas Barova 2940 Market Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	fair blue	none	Turkey	Barova
21	yes	Bypself	26	no			His brother Evangelos Haralam 64 Tyler Str. Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Flora
22	yes	Bypself	25	no			His brother Aprostolos Haridimou P.O.B. 519. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neohori
23	yes	Bypself	25	no			His cousin Zebron Kefsalas 208 W. 27th Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Kinikia
24	yes	Bypself	30	no			His friend Constantin Tavaris 16. Boxwood Str. New Bedford mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krupista
25	yes	Bypself	28	no			His brother in law Markos Tamilios 210. Morvine Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Goritza
26	yes	Bypself	40	no			His brother Spiros Stefanidis 18 Malletts Bay ave, Winooski Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white black	black	none	Turkey	Chios
27	yes	Bypself	28	no			His brother Kristos Stavrou 28. 26. Spring Str. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair blue	none	Turkey	Gloutsa
28	yes	Bypself	25	no			His brother in law Nikolaos Hajiadelias from 5642 Grant ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
29	yes	Bypself	25	no			His uncle Nikolis Georgalis 687, 6th ave, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Kos
30	yes	Bypself	25	no			His uncle, Bekbash Mersin 2403, Dekalb Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Goritza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, *of the* S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Jos. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, [illegible], Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "[illegible]p (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavitas, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Karavitas

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

P—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

148

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simeon	Athanasios	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ambelia	His mother Eleanie Ambelia, Halkidos, greece	R.I.	Pawtucket.
2	Constantacopoulos	Charalampos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His mother Varvici Megalopolis, greece.	N.H.	Manchester.
3	Liappi	Crina	28	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Athanasios Odos Pylou 2. Athinai, greece	Fla	Jacksonville.
4	Didakis	Nicolaos	27	m	m	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chania	His mother Maroula Chania, Crete, greece.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Liesmitros	Panajiotis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Andreas Argos, greece	Ill	Rock Island.
6	Routzeris	Petros	15	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constanople	His mother Tereza Gjaut Hau, Constantinople Turkey.	N.Y	New York.
7	Basdekis	Sotirios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His father Dimitrios Tricala, Thessalia, greece.	Mass	Lowell.
8	Bozas	Gerasimos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kefallinia	His father Andrea Kefallinia, greece.	Ill	Chicago.
9	Morris	Constantinos	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Issari	His mother Georgoula Issari, Tripolis, greece.	Pa	Jeannette.
10	Maroulis	Georgios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	His mother Ecaterinia Gardikion, Kromastis Larissis, Grece	N.Y.	Lock Port.
11	Kombarakis	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Giannitsou	His brother Johannes Giannitsou, Thiotidos, greece.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids.
12	Gianoulis	Leonidas	24	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Almiros	His brother Nicolaos Almiros, greece.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Kremidas	Nicolaos	30	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Haidari	His wife Eleuta Haidari Nafplion, greece.	Utah	Bingham Canyon.
14	Karadimas	Nicolaos	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Derveni Korinthias	His mother Kyriaccoula Deveni Korinthi Thiotidos greece	Ohio	Columbus.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Calliopi Naxos, greece	N.Y.	New York.
16	Efthymiou	Johannis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Lavrentios	His mother Eleneee Agios Lavrentios, Volos, greece	Mo	St. Louis.
17	Varatsos	Andreas	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamia	His brother Nicolaos Lamia, greece.	N.Y.	New York.
18	Mariños	Charalampos	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	His mother Chrysie Aliverion, greece.	Iowa	Mason City.
19	Similzis	Georgios	27	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	His wife Elenie Halkis, greece.	R.I.	Pontiac.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lincoritis	His father Christos Lincoritis, Epirus, Turkey	N.Y.	Jamestown.
21	Sepetoglou	Nicolaos	26	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const'ple	His father Georgios Fundi Oran Stock. Constantinople, Turky.	Mich	Pontiac.
22	Carras	Omiros	26	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Levdikion	His father Georgios Levdikion, Smyrni, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
23	Castanos	Efstratios	34	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Marian Chios, Turkey.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
24	Kanakis	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Caria	His father Johannis Caria, Aidend. Turkey.	N.Y.	Oswego.
25	Dimitriou	Stratis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Balia	His father Christos Balia, Adramition, Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
26	Christofidis	Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prussa	His father Fotios Prussa, Turkey.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
27	Nicolaou	Alkiviadis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kinikion	His brother Dimitrios Nea Pergamos, Smyrna, Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
28	Zital	Bekbar	22	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Premeti	His father Bilal Premeti, Epirus, Turkey.	Me	Saco.
29	Efstratos	Christos	17	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Glousta	His father Georgios Glousta, Epirus, Turkey.	Mass	Worcester.
30	Randolph	Celonst	40	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	His friend Nicolaos Kapas Alexandria Egypte.	N.Y.	New York.

ADMITTED — DISCHARGED — 1-104760-Mar 14 NO CA-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912, *1910*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	$25	no		His brother Spyridion Simeon 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ambelia.
2	yes	Byself	$25	no		His brother Antony Constan 240 Amherst St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis.
3	yes	Byself	$25	no		His friend G. Pliaes 35. So. Ocean St. Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brom	blue	None	Greece	Tripolis.
4	yes	Byself	$25	no		His friend G. Pliaes 273 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Chania.
5	yes	Byself	$25	no		His brother Harry Athanitos 2706 6 ave. Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brom	brown	None	Greece	Argos.
6	yes	the mother	$20	no		His uncle Johan Barma 2603 Broadway near 95th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	whit	brom	brom	None	Greece	Tines.
7	yes	Byself	$25	no		His brother Apostolo Basdekis 15 Lakeview ave Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	whit	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala.
8	yes	Byself	$25	no		His cousin Tim. Mpoza 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kefallinia.
9	yes	Byself	$20	no		His brother Peter Morris 718. Clay ave. Jeannette Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Isari.
10	yes	Byself	$25	no		His friend Vasilion Jeousson 129. Main St. Dock Port N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brom	brown	None	Greece	Gardikion.
11	yes	Byself	$25	no		His brother Nicolas Kamparakis P.O.B. 132. Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	whit	brown	blue	None	Greece	Giannitsa.
12	yes	Byself	$20	no		His friend Gregory Malamatsy 252 W. 41. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	whit	fair	blue	None	Greece	Almiros.
13	yes	Byself	$20	yes	1908-1911	Salt Lake His brother Demetre Coradides P.O.B. 731. Bingham Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	whit	brom	brom	None	Greece	Staidari.
14	yes	Byself	$25	no		His brother [illegible] 108 Layt Lane Ste. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Derven Karnà
15	yes	Byself	$25	no		His friend John Kapsalas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	whit	brown	brom	None	Greece	Naxos.
16	yes	Byself	$25	no		His cousin Dimitrios Phrieas 203. W. Broadway St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brom	brom	None	Greece	Volos.
17	yes	Byself	$20	no		His father Gaine Marinos 379. Washington ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brom	None	Greece	Lamia.
18	yes	Byself	$25	no		His brother Nicola Demitzis P.O.B. 64. Mason City. Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brom	brown	None	Greece	Aliverion.
19	yes	Byself	$30	no		His cousin Pantelis Evangel 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brom	brown	None	Greece	Halkis.
20	yes	Byself	$30	yes	1908-1911 Jamestown	His brother Spyridon Anthimelodin P.O.B. 236 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	whit	brom	brom	None	Turkey	Germani.
21	yes	Byself	$25	no		His brother Costas Canas 3. W. Saginaw St. Pontiac Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Constantinople.
22	yes	Byself	$25	no		His shop 2174 1134 W. 28 Street New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna.
23	yes	Byself	$25	yes	1908-1911 Minneapolis	His brother Jannes Kanakis Violetta ave, Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	whit	brom	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
24	yes	Byself	$25	no		His friend Demitrios Vasiliades 19 Bridge St. Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	whit	brom	brown	None	Turkey	Karia.
25	yes	Byself	$30	no		His friend George Grigoriadis 176. Chrystie St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	whit	brom	brom	None	Turkey	Balia.
26	yes	Byself	$25	no		His friend Sofoclis Vasilion 102, N. State St. room 28, Spokane Wn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	whit	brom	brown	None	Turkey	Prusa.
27	yes	Byself	$30	no		His brother Kapo Bilali 112 W. 28 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	whit	black	black	None	Turkey	Kinikion.
28	yes	Byself	$20	no		His brother Theodoros Exarchos 10 High St. Saco Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	whit	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Premeti.
29	yes	the father	$20	no		His wife Elisabeth Randolph 20-26 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brom	brown	None	Turkey	Gerusia.
30	yes	Byself	-	yes.		His friend [illegible] 349, East 32d St. New York.									whit				Turkey	Smyrna.

Med Exr. Book of Physical Develo[illegible] Sept 2d 1908
U.S. Dispensary Ct NY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Jos. A. Brennahan
Immigration Officer.

9—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, John Kogavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Euro years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which) citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stamoulis	Spiridon	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Limni	His father Dimitrion Limni greece	Ill.	Moline.
2	Lazarus	Moris	30	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Nobody.	N.Y.	New York.
wife 3	Lazarus	Sarina	32	f.	m	Housewife	yes	yes	English	English	Egypt	Cairo	Nobody.	N.Y.	New York.
son 4	Lazarus	John	19	m.	s	Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	Egypt	Cairo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York.
5	Velissaropoulos	Velissarios	24	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His father Dimitrion Megalopoli, greece. His mother Maria	Wis	Milwaukee.
6	Athinaeos	Emmanuil	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Naxos, Greece. His father Nicolaou	Mass	Lowell.
7	Londorfos	Alexandros	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Andros, greece. His wife Diomo	Ill.	Alton.
8	Alikiaris	Constantinos	28	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopellos	Scopellos, Greece. His father Stylianou	N.Y.	New York.
9	Polidoros	Dimitrios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	Halkis, Greece. His wife Magdalini	N.J.	Pawtucket.
10	Cronidas	Ioannis	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Kranidion, greece His wife Kata	Pa	Pittsburg.
ADMITTED ST 11	Christou	Pantelis	14	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	Goritza, Maced. Turkey. His mother Moshocarfa	Mass	South Bridge.
12	Fakiris	Theologos	28	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flora	Flora, Turkey. His wife Vasiliki	Va	Norfolk.
13	Anastas	Christos	42	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Belovoza	Belovoza, Maced. Turkey. His father Johannis	Conn	Bridgeport.
14	Karaias	Constantinos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	Naoussa, Maced. Turkey. His father Theologos	N.Y.	New York.
15	Theologou	Stefanos	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Neohorion	Neohori Turkey. His father Mircadon	N.Y.	Syracuse.
16	Abravajia	Nissim	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanellia	Dardanellia, Turkey. His mother Vika	N.Y.	New York.
17	Grigori	Achilea	18	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Albanian Greek	Turkey	Lesnia	Lesnia, Goritza, Mac. Turkey. His wife Thomaida	Mo	St Louis.
18	Naoum	Dimitrios	31	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Albanian Greek	Turkey	Lafaiette	Goritza, Mac. Turkey. His wife Grammatiki	Ind	Lafayette.
19	Spyridonidis	Spyridon	25	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Leka	Leka, Samos, Turkey. His mother Marigo	N.Y.	New York.
20	Costalfas	Ioannis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios, Turkey. His father Dimitrion	Minn	Minneapolis.
21	Ranakis	Georgios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia, Mac. Turkey. His brother Panajiatis	N.Y.	Oswego.
22	Nosocomopoulos	Eleftherios	37	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prussa	Prussa, Turkey. His aunt Evangelia Christadoula	N.Y.	Syracuse.
23	Georgiou	Daniil	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	Aidinion, Smyrna, Turkey. His mother Urania	N.Y.	North Rochester
24	Monios	Leonidas	20	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios, Turkey. His father Nicolaou	W. Va	Mogemtown.
X 25	Katzistefanou	Ioannis	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Kos, Turkey His father Evangelia Dritou	N.Y.	New York.
26	Vangelis	Petros	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gkouta	Gkouta, Epirou, Turkey. His wife Giangiou	Mass	Worcester.
27	Malemizian	Missak	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas, Turkey. His mother Altinan	Ill	Chicago.
28	Moshidis	Stirios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Flora	Flora, Turkey. His brother Emmanuil	N.J.	Lodi.
29	Papanikitas	Vassilios	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	Karpathos, Turkey. His father Miltiadou	Orey.	Portland.
30	Calogeropoulos	Anastasios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mondania	Mondania, Turkey.	Fla	Port Tampa City

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUN 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or prepaid order sent by passage, relative, friend, employer, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His brother George Stamoulis 409. 7th Str. Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limni.
2	yes	Bypelf	100	yes	1906	New York	His brother in law Steph Papanika ~~135 East Broadway. New York.~~ Mrs Fischer 135 East Broadway. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	England	London.
3	yes	the husband		yes	1906	New York	the same as above. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Odessa.
4	yes	the father		yes	1906	New York	the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	England	London.
5	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His cousin Petros Pejoulas 762, 3d Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Mesolopolis.
6	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His cousin Nicol. Athineou 450½ Market Str. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos.
7	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His uncle Alecos Giginis 115. Illinois ave. Alton Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros.
8	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend Emmanuel Nikis 113 Cherry Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leopellos.
9	yes	Bypelf	30	no			His friend Nicolas Lithitzis 200 Pleasant Str. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ampelia.
10	yes	Bypelf	100	yes	1911	Pittsburg Pa.	His friend Panajeotis Markopoulos 214, 3d ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranidion.
11	yes	Bypelf	36	no			His father Christo Phocas ~~Lost Certificate 10 days.~~ Lost Certificate 10 days. Lost Certificate 10 days.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritzà.
12	yes	Bypelf	35	no			His brother Panteli Anastas 47½ Morris Str. Southbridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Flora.
13	yes	Bypelf	25	yes	1910	Bridgeport	His friend John Badras 40 Gilbert Str. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Belovota.
14	yes	Bypelf	28	no			His cousin Nicolas Hourmouzis 239. E. 13 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa.
15	yes	Bypelf	22	no			His friend Nikos M. Abrantzopoulos P.O.B. 519. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Neohori.
16	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His father Grigor Christo 185 Chrystie Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bardanellia.
17	yes	Bypelf	27	no			His brother in law Thanos P. Skaco 503 South 2d Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritzà.
18	yes	Bypelf	25	yes	1906-1911	Lafayette	His friend Manuel Papadimitriou 1530, 15th Cattex Str. Lafayette Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritzà.
19	yes	Bypelf	40	38	yes	1909-1910 Richmond Ind.	His friend Spanniandes Castanos 103 Broadway Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Leka.
20	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His cousin Miltiadis Motris 215½ Washington ave South. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
21	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend George Grigoriadis 19. W. Bridge Str. Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black	black	None small hollow scar right leg	Turkey	Karia.
22	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend Nicolas Fourmakatos 102 N. Stat. Str. room 28, Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None Large hairy mole right leg	Turkey	Prussa.
23	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His brother John Morris P.O.B. 87. ~~South~~ Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	black	black	None scar centre forehead	Turkey	Aidinion.
24	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His uncle George M. Caramastanis American S.S.P.Co. Morgenstown W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
25	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His brother Nicolas Vangalis 687. 6 ave 39 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kos.
26	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His nephew Leon Terpanician 24-26. Spring Str. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Gloustà.
27	no	Bypelf	60	no			His uncle Anastas Bekiaris 2333. 57th Court. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Sivas.
28	no	Bypelf	25	no			His father in Law Comis Stamatopoulos P.O.B. 203. Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	black	black	None	Turkey	Kora.
29	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend Athanass Adamis 29 Webb 6th Str. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Karpathos.
30	no	Bypelf	35	no			P.O.B.6. Port Tampa City Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	black	black	Blue	Turkey	Moudania.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..... , do
(Give Christian Names. Post as Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Josa Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Panajiotou	Miltiadis	18		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makria Rahi	His father Panajiotis Makria Rahi, Zagora, Greece	N. Y.	New York.
2	Nicatsios	Johannis	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zarcos	His mother Ecaterina Zarcos, Greece	N. H.	Nashua.
3	Nicatsios	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zarcos	the same as above.	N. H.	Nashua.
4	Paporitsis	Georgios	18		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	His father Dimitrios Halkis, Greece.	Mass	Somerville.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mygdonia	His mother Elpida Mygdonia, Greece	Wis	Milwaukee.
6	Colokythas	Spyros	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drakia	His father Kranio Drakia, Greece.	N. Y.	New York.
7	Floros	Georgios	35		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fteri	His wife Vassilou Fteri, Sperchiada, Greece	Ill.	Plano.
8	Coucouvilis	Michail	24		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Haideri	His father Nicolaou Haideri, Nofplion, Greece.	Utah.	Bingham.
9	Costopoulos	Kitsa	25		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Her mother Anastasia Tricala, Greece.	Mass	Lowell
10	Costopoulos	Eleni	1		f	s	baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Her grandmother the same as above.	Mass	Lowell
11	Marmaras 917 671	Johannis	20		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Livadia	His father Evangelos Livadia, Greece.	N. Y.	New York.
12	Athanas	Gouri	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kiafzezi	His mother Marina Kiafzezi maced. Turkey.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13	Makridakis	Constantinos	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Dimitrios Condakeika, Samos, Turkey.	Ala	Ensley.
14	Naoum	Christo	20		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His father Naoum Gjaubri, Goritza, mac. Turkey.	Mass	South Bridge
15	Diamantis	Anagnostis	21		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hora	His mother Kyriakitsa Hora. Turkey.	Va	Richmond.
16	Gergo	Alexios	38		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Belovota	His wife Victoria Belovota, mac. Turkey.	Ind	Lafayette.
17	Ismail	Assan	19		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Goritza	His father Ismail Assil Pestani, Goritza, mac Turkey.	Mo	St. Louis.
18	Margaritis	Athanasios	19		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Elassona	His sister Ecaterina Elassona, mac. Turkey.	N. Y.	New York.
19	Vacouvas	Nicolaos	22		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	His wife Lampudina Calymnos, Turkey.	Va.	Jacksonville.
20	Calipetis	Pantelis	38		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Despena Chios, Turkey	N. Y.	New York
21	Vaugel	Spyros	20		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gliousta	His father Vaugel Pitaro Gliousta, Epirus, Turkey.	Mass	Worcester
22	Apostolidis	Theodoros	22		m	s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Fotinie Constantinople, Turkey.	N. Y.	Syracuse.
23	Euthymiou	Periklis	19		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His mother Pingeni Goritza, mac. Turkey.	Mo	St. Louis.
24	Andrea	Elia	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Giautsi	His wife Sofia Giautsi, Goritza, mac. Turkey.	Mass	South Bridge.
25	Coumatos	Emmanuil	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Vangelia Samos, Turkey.	N. Y.	Fulton.
26	Evangelou	Christos	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	[illegible]	Turkey	Belovota	His wife Victoria Belovota, mac. Turkey.	Ill	Mattoon.
27	Pitsiatis	Athanasios	30		m	s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	N. Fokäis	His father Amarianos N. Fokaïs, Smyrni, Turkey.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Calipetis	Constantinos	30		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Antonios Chios, Turkey	N. Y.	New York
29	Tsitseris	Anastasios	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Michailos Chios, Turkey	N. Y.	New York
30	Derdivanis	Napoleon	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hora	His father Johannis Hora, Turkey.	Col.	San Francisco.

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Rpself	90	no			His friend Demetre Devaris 156 W. 45 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Makria Rahi.
2	yes	Rpself	600	yes	1907	1912. Nashua	His brother Christos Nikatsos 38 Vain Str. Nashua. N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Zarcos.
3	yes	the brother	-	no			His name. as above. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Zarcos.
4	yes	Rpself	25	no			His cousin Costas Carzyiannis 162. Somerville ave. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Halkis.
5	yes	Rpself	25	no			His cousin Demetrios Karadamitros 1210 Walnut Str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis.
6	yes	Rpself	25	no			His friend Demetrios Tsimanocostas 154. E. 60 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drakia.
7	yes	Rpself	25	no			His cousin George Dangas P.O.B. 246. Plano Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xeri.
8	yes	Rpself	25	no			His brother Basil Kostopoulos P.O.B. 87. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Haidari.
9	yes	the husband	20	no			His father the same 685, Merrimack Str. Lowell mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
10	yes	the father	-	no			His cousin Const. Koukkogiannis as above Lowell mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	0	0	0	0	0	None	Greece	Tricala.
11	yes	Rpself	36	no			His father Adamos Athanas 115-117. West 31 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livadia
12	yes	the father	32	no			His brother Dimitrios Makridakis 1504 Callow hill Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Kiafezi.
13	yes	Rpself	28	no			His brother Anastas Nasiou P.O.B. 381. Cripple Creek Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos.
14	yes	Rpself	60	no			His friend Nestor P. Mostides 3. Cingle Hill, South Bridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza.
15	yes	Rpself	60	no			His brother Antonis Gargo 1910, Franklin Str. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Flora.
16	yes	Rpself	25	yes	1907	1910. Lafayette.	His cousin Elmas Silkos 1618 Nor. 10 Str. Lafayette Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Belovota.
17	yes	Rpself	25	no			His friend Stavros Nikas 2415. Dekalb Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vestani.
18	yes	Rpself	30	no			His friend Gargo Sivotis 5 [illegible] Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Elassona.
19	yes	Rpself	25	no			His brother Constr. Kalipetis 1213. W. Bay Str. Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Calymnos.
20	yes	Rpself	27	no			His friend Vasil Kolalis 87. Cherry Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
21	yes	Rpself	25	no			His cousin Christo Grigoriades 24-26. Spring Str. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gousta.
22	yes	Rpself	32	yes			His father George Gyftopoulos 28 State room. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	black	black	None	Turkey	Constantinople
23	yes	Rpself	25	yes			His cousin Peter Christo 5. 2d Str. 583. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza.
24	yes	Rpself	25	yes	1906	1911. Peabody.	His son Christofanis Koumatos 47 River Str. South Bridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Goritza.
25	yes	Rpself	32	yes	1910	1911. Fulton.	His nephew Pantelis Athanas P.O.B. 516 Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Samos.
26	yes	Rpself	25	yes	1909	1911. Mattoon Ill.	His cousin Peter Marocutis 909 Richmond Str. Mattoon Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Belovota.
27	yes	Rpself	25	no			His brother Const. Kalipetis P.O.B. 196. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	N. Fokais.
28	yes	Rpself	25	yes	1906	1910. New York.	His cousin Kalipetis Petros 87. Cherry Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
29	yes	Rpself	24	no			Hotel & Restaurant Chios 87. Cherry Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
30	yes	Rpself	25	no			His brother John Linatos 321, 3d Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Hora.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, John Karavitis, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Karavitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

5—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from Piraeus, MAY 21 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsilimbis	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Constantinos Cato Beleri, argos, greece	Ill	Chicago.
2	Kourtzis	Johannis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keserli	His mother Pleasia. Keserli. Greece.	Mich	Kalamazoo.
3	Constantellos	Constantinos	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	His father Nicolaos Mokria Nahi, Zagora, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
4	Bogiatzis	Evangelos	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Giannitzi	His mother Vassiliki Giannitzi, Ethiotido, greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
5	Kinigos	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Miconos	His mother Maryo. Miconos, Greece	N.Y.	Troy.
6	Comninos	Georgios	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His wife Chrysis Keserli, Larissa, greece	N.Y.	New York.
7	Barberis	Andreas	49		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Terpsiharis Argos, greece.	Ohio	Springfield.
8	Vanacaras	Christos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tarcou	His father Xina Tarcou, Greece.	N.H.	Nashua.
9	Carajiannis	Athanasios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Molai	His father Frangon Kiria, Molai, Greece.	Mass	Lowell.
10	Balafoutis	Georgios	34		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stagia	His wife Chrisa Stagia, greece.	Wis	Sheboygan.
11	Mafoulas	Simos	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Stamata Chios, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Vassiliou	Anastas	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His wife Alexandra Goritza, mac. Turkey.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Athanasiou	Kyriacos	33		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Giantsi	His wife Thomaina Giantsi, Goritza, mac Turkey.	Mass	South Bridge
14	Mias	Johannis	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Kyraina Samos, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
15	Dimitri	Georgaki	16		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His mother Eleni Goritza, mac. Turkey.	Ind.	Lafayette.
16	Costalas	Seicloros	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Efterpis Chios, Turkey.	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Makris	Constantinos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Colindros	His father Vassilios Colindros, mac. Turkey.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
18	Tsitos	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Glousta	His father Vassilion Glousta Epirus, Turkey.	Mass	Worcester.
19	Violis	Johannis	16		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	His father Michail Nissiros, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
20	Nicola	Mitse	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	His father Nicola Tresino, Vodena, mac Turkey.	Mich	Battle Creek.
21	Riladitis	Theodoros	33		m m	Fireman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His wife Stamatina Chios, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
22	Harakatzian	Sahak	37		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	His wife Syrkouh Sivas, Turkey.	Ill	Chicago.
23	Bogiatzis	Charalampos	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Pandgoulios Mitylini, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
24	Nicolaou	Epaminondas	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nohori	His father, Nicolaou Mohori, Rusa, Turkey.	N.Y.	Rochester.
25	Ilia	Tonti	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His mother Catz. Rovi, goritza, mac. Turkey.	Mo	St. Louis.
26	Hadzi Tambacou	Stelios	28		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nea Fokais	His brother Vassilion Nea Fokais, Smyrna, Turkey.	Mass	Boston.
27	Constantinou	Nicolaos	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His wife Glykeria Goritza, mac. Turkey.	Mass	Southbridge
28	Diacojiannis	Panajiotis	19		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Anna Chios Turkey.	Pa	Butler
29	Tsilaris	Nicolaos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Triantafillia Samos, Turkey.	Ala.	Ensley.
	Mili	Ilia												Conn	Bridgeport.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912, June 18, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					His friend William Giannakis														
1	yes	Myself	25	no	613. Noble Str. Chicago Ill. His friend Dantes Pantus	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown brown	None	Greece	Argos.
2	yes	Myself	25	no	535. Portage Str. Kalamazoo Mich. His cousin Georgion Kavadas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark Black	black	None	Greece	Keserli.
3	yes	Myself	25	no	30 East 76 Str. New York. His cousin Athanas. Makris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown brown	None	Greece	Zagora.
4	yes	Myself	25	no	P.O.B. 132. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. His brother in law George Stamatopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Giannitzi.
5	yes	Myself	25	no	49 2nd Str. Troy. N.Y. His friend Thomas Carazohis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Miconos.
6	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907. 1910. Lynn mass.	223. E. 28 Str. New York. His friend Apostolos Pouras	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa.
7	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907. 1910. Springfield.	18. High Str. Springfield Ohio. His brother Alexandros Stamatiadis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white white	brown	None	Greece	Argos.
8	yes	Myself	25	no	166. West Pearl Str. Nashua N.H. His brother Nicolas Karagiannis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tarcon.
9	yes	Myself	20	no	340 Suffolk Str. Lowell Mass. His cousin Nick Mentzan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Kihia.
10	yes	Myself	50	no	735. Ind. Str. Sheboygan Wis. His cousin Nicolas Pappouras	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white black	black	None	Greece	Stajia.
11	yes	Myself	25	no	76. 75. Str. New York. His brother Marco Varilion	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Chios.
12	yes	Myself	25	yes 1906. 1910. Philadelphia	210 Macomb Str. North. Philadelphia Pa. His cousin Anastas Vangel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	blue	None	Turkey	Goritza.
13	yes	Myself	27	yes 1903. 1910. South Bridge mass.	E. main Str. 7. South Bridge mass. His cousin Manual Papadimitriou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Giannitzi.
14	yes	Myself	32	no	103. Broadway Str. New York. His father Dimitri Vangial	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos.
15	yes	Myself	25	no	Lafayette Ind. His uncle Kyneo Castanas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza.
16	yes	Myself	25	no	617½ Nicollet ave, Minneapolis Minn. His cousin Herusios Bravos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
17	yes	Myself	40	no	248 Elm Str. Buffalo N.Y. His brother Apostolos Tritos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Colindros
18	yes	Myself	20	no	24-26. Spring Str. Worcester mass. His uncle Frantzis Vialis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Geousta.
19	yes	Myself	28	no	689. 6th ave. New York. His friend Elias Apostoloff	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nissiros.
20	yes	Myself	30	no	P.O.B. 278. Battle Creek. Mich. His friend Lost Calipetis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vodena.
21	yes	Myself	20	no	87 Cherry Str. New York. His friend Pilos Baloyan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
22	no	Myself	30	no	5763. 57. Grant ave. Chicago Ill. His friend Thomalampus Diadaporlos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.
23	yes	Myself	40	no	70 W. 37th Str. New York. His cousin Sophrichios Sophianides	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
24	yes	Myself	25	no	16. W. Main Str. Rochester N.Y. His father Elia. Nic. Kavi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Nohori.
25	yes	Myself	27	no	2915 De kalb Str. St. Louis mo. His cousin S. Cargilis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bovi.
26	yes	Myself	35	no	Eglerton Cafe 309 Washington Str. Jamaica Plain mass. His cousin Nicola Christis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna.
27	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907. 1911. South bridge	3 Rugill. Str. South Bridge Mass. His brother Nicolas Diacogiannis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza.
28	yes	Myself	25	no	246. South Main Str. Butler Pa. His father Diamantis Teicaris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios.
29	yes	Myself	30	no	P.O.B. 381. Ensley Ala. His friend Chris Christ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos.
30	yes	Myself	25	no	10 Gold Str. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pentavini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, *of the* s]s PATRIS OF ANDROS *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, *1902,*

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1908

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hokinothanopoulos	Michail	43		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiseli	Hi wife Kyratso. Kiseli greece	Mich.	Kalamazoo.
2	Maltezos	Georgios	22		s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Constantinos Argos, Greece.	Ill.	Libis.
3	Konos	Alexios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	His wife Ligeri Zagora, Greece.	Mass	Lawrence.
4	Kolic	Louis	35		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Odos Athines 12. Athinai, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Psihojios	Dimitrios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	His mother Giannoula Megalopolis Greece.	Wis	Sheboygan.
6	Tsapouris	Andreas	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Aggeliki Argos, Greece.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
7	Gkiolas	Nicolaos	23		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	His mother Alexandra Haideri, Nafplion, Greece.	Utah	Bingham.
8	Gerontidis	Pericles	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	His mother The Halkis, Greece.	Mass	Lowell.
9	Gerontidi	Despina	20		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	Same as above.	Mass	Lowell.
10	Vaiou	Nacos	30		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keserli	His wife Zoitsa Keserli, Larissis, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
11	Calautzis	Agostolos	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fteri	His wife Dimitroula Fteri, Spediados, Greece	Ill	Plano
12	Patoumas	Georgios	28		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Angelou Chios, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Vangel	Alexios	21		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His mother Sotiro Goritza, Mac. Turkey.	Mass	Worcester.
14	Thoma	Nicolaos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	His father Thomas Pergamos, Turkey.	N.Y.	Fishkill.
15	Bartabertian	Kirker	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	His father Parsan Sivas, Turkey.	R.I.	Providence.
16	Sotriou	Constantinos	31		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His wife Lyhymian Goritza Mac. Turkey.	Mass	South Bridge.
17	Petrou	Evangelos	40		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bezovota	His wife Ludoxia Bezovota Mac. Turkey.	Ind	Indianapolis.
18	Carvouniaris	Nicolaos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nohori	His father Constantinos Nohori, Russis, Turkey.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
19	Vassil	Costa	40		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bezovota	His wife Helidona Bezovota, Mac. Turkey.	Ill	Mattoon.
20	Bogiatzis	Christos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	His father Dimitrios Naoussa, Mac. Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
21	Constantinou	Georgi	22		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His mother Naoumea Goritza, Mac. Turkey.	N.Y.	Rochester.
22	Antonakakis	Georgios	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His mother Maria Samos, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
23	Tsilekis	Charalampos	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hora	His mother Kiriakitia Hora, Turkey.	N.Y.	Lodi.
24	Efstratiou	Anastasios	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Soma	His father Efstratios Soma, Turkey.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
25	Matrogiorgis	Georgios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Loucas Chios, Turkey.	Pa	Monessen
26	Efthymiou	Antonios	35		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rosiani	His wife Evanthia Rosiani, Mac. Turkey.	N.Y.	Albany.
27	Karabougas	Christos	24		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Aretis Samos, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
28	Pantos	Thomas	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His wife Thomaida Goritza, Mac. Turkey.	Mass	Natick.
29	Courtoglous	Georgios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Nicolaos Smyrni, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
30	Kasteanou	Polixeni	27		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Dimitrios Chios, Turkey.	Minn.	Mineapolis.

78

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUN 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Bypelf	30	yes 1907-1911 Kalamazoo.	His cousin Costas Baltzon. 535 Portage St. Kalamazoo Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Koserli.
2	yes	Bypelf	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Argos
3	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His cousin Costas D. Chanis [illegible]					Good									
4	yes	Bypelf	25	no	458 Comoro Lawrence Mass. His brother Her. Polis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Zagora.
5	yes	Bypelf	25	yes 1907-1911 Boston.	159 West 64 St. New York. His father Fotios Psichagios	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Athinae.
6	yes	Bypelf	25	no	P.O.B. 283. Sheboygan Wis. His father George Casapuris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
7	yes	Bypelf	27	no	1000 South Main Str. Los Angeles Cal. His brother Michael Tsoukleiotis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	Dark	Blue	None	Greece	Argos.
8	no	Bypelf	25	yes 1907-1910 Bingham	P.O.B. 731. Bingham Utah. His brother Costas Garountis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Haidari.
9	yes	the brother	50	no	464 Adams Str. Lowell Mass. the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Hatkis.
10	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Costas Moraitis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Hatkis.
11	yes	Bypelf	25	yes 1909-1911 Chicago.	431 West 45 Str. New York. His friend Comit Pikas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Koserli.
12	yes	Bypelf	25	no	P.O.B. 246. Plano Ill. His brother Nicolas Patoumas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pteri.
13	yes	Bypelf	270	no	Central Park 76 St. New York His cousin Nopi Sotir	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Chios.
14	yes	Bypelf	25	no	11 Beacon Str. Worcester Mass. His friend George Pitras	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Goritza.
15	No	Bypelf	25	no	P.O. Box 25 Fishkill Hudson N.Y. His uncle Nikolas Santouriam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos.
16	yes	Bypelf	25	no	Hills & Row R. Providence R.I. His Brother Leonidas Sotir	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.
17	yes	Bypelf	25	no	3 Pongill. South Bridge Mass. His brother Loucas Petrou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Goritza.
18	yes	Bypelf	25	yes 1905-1910 Indianapolis	361 W. Washington Str. Indianapolis. His brother Christos Caroumichas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bezovota.
19	yes	Bypelf	25	no	459 S. Salina Str. Syracuse N.Y. His nephew Spiro Yanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Neohori.
20	yes	Bypelf	25	yes 1909-1910 Mattoon	909 Piedmond Str. Mattoon Ill. His cousin James Chalkos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bezovota.
21	yes	Bypelf	30	no	210 East 49 Str. New York. His cousin Athenas Nopi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Milk	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Naoussa.
22	yes	Bypelf	25	no	247 Clinton ave. Rochester N.Y. His cousin Nicolas Souvaldzis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Goritza.
23	No	Bypelf	25	no	38 Washington Str. New York. His cousin Theo Papas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Samos.
24	No	Bypelf	25	no	P.O.B. 269. Lodi N.Y. His brother George Efstathiou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nora.
25	yes	Bypelf	25	no	423 Nepperhan ave. Yonkers N.Y. His friend George Laris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Soma.
26	yes	Bypelf	25	yes 1908-1911 Indianapolis	859 Schoomaker ave. Monessen Pa. His brother Spiro Michael	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Chios.
27	yes	Bypelf	25	no	56 Colonie Str. Albany N.Y. His cousin Manuel Papadimitriou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prosiani.
28	yes	Bypelf	28	yes 1909-1911 St. Louis	103 Broadway Str. New York. His cousin Sorgis Nik	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Samos.
29	yes	Bypelf	25	no	29 Sommer Str. Natick Mass. His cousin Peter Voudouris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Goritza.
30	yes	Bypelf	25	no	151 E. 96th Str. New York Her husband Epaminandas Castanas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni.
					817 Nicollet ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Milk	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Chios.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Jas. W. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

John Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fitsanakis	Fraklis	21		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stavrakia	His wife Maria Stavrakia Crete Greece	Iowa	Davenport.
2	Liacoperlos	Sotirios	30		m m	Workman	No	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His wife Chrysoula Larisa Greece	Mass	Bridgewater.
3	Bakas	Johannis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia	His mother Ecaterina Agia Greece	Ill	Chicago.
4	Bekinas	Nicolaos	30		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His brother Dimitrios Rapsani, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
5	Alexopoulos	Panajiotis	30		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Lolannis Argos Greece	Ohio	Springfield.
6	Gajianis	Constantinos	24		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	His wife Ecaterina Zagora Greece	N.Y.	Catskill.
7	Sclavounos	Anastasios	43		m m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidi	His mother Maria Kranidi Greece	Pa	Pittsburg.
8	Gherpenis	Spyridon	23		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soliani	His father Zacharias Soliani Greece	Ill	Sandwich.
9	Soulos	Panajotis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His father Sotirios Zagora, Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York.
10	Platis	Christos	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Sidiris Kourtaki, Argos Greece	Utah	Milvale.
11	Sidiris	Dimitrios	18		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keserli	His father Costi Keserli Greece	Mass	Peabody.
12	Kindis	Fraklis	20		m s	Workman (1-2-14 2-3-7 - 8-11-0)	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His mother Stamata Corinthos Greece	Ill	Moline.
13	Mantilis	Evangelos	21		m s	Workman (22-5-5 23 4-26-37)	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Haidari	His father Dimitrios Haidari, Greece	Utah	Bingham.
14	Mihail	Georgios	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coprena	His father Constantinos Coprena, Greece	Me	Augusta.
15	Tatsiatos	Johannis	27		m s	workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rapsani	His father Dimitrios Rapsani, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
16	Paschos	Constantinos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caritena	His mother Orsitini Caritena Greece	Mass	Haverhill.
17	Antondpoulos	Dimitrios	18		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Michail Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago.
[illegible]	Vasilogambris	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stavrakia	His father Anastasios	Iowa	Davenport.
18	Lazo	Petro	19		m s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His mother Asporia Goritza Mac. Turkey.	Mass	Lynn.
20	Chrisostomou	Kleoniki	20		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hora	His wife Thomais Hora, Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
21	Naoum	Vissos	25		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His father Caradiavos Goritza Mac. Turkey.	Mass	South Bridge.
22	Satrou	Athanasios	22		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coligiros	His wife Artemisia Coligiros Mac. Turkey.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23	Sotir	Dimitri	26		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His wife Evdoxia Goritza Mac. Turkey.	Mass	Worcester.
[illegible]	Theotoglou	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Goritza	His mother Lenca Goritza, Mac. Turkey.	Mass	Framingham
25	Vangel	Pando	15		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His mother Sinka Goritza, Mac. Turkey.	Mass	Hudson.
26	Amira	Abraam	25		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanellia	His mother Venia Dardanellia, Turkey.	N.Y.	New York.
27	Josif	Christos †	20		m s	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His father Dimitrios Goritza Mac. Turkey.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
[illegible]	Stavrianidis	Thomas	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Karyana	His wife Eleonie Karyana Mac. Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
29	Stavrou	Alexis	25		m m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	His wife Christina Goritza, Mac. Turkey	Mass	Boston,
30	Patrou	Grigorios	28		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Goritza	Goritza Mac. Turkey	Mass	Cochituate.

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912 June 18, 1912

166

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, or general agent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Costas Courcoupakis 214 E. 2. St. Davenport Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Milk brown	brown	None	Greece	Stavrakia
2	yes	Myself	32	no	His brother Pandeli Lakopoulos 14 Sprague St. Bridgewater Mass. His brother James Bakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	None	Turkey	Castoria
3	yes	Myself	25	no	1978 Cedar ave. Chicago Ill. His friends Bouras Bros	no	no	no	no	Good	Needs Glasses	5	5½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agia
4	yes	Myself	20	no	5 Battery Place & Greenwich St. N. York. His friend Vatselou Nassios	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Rapsani
5	yes	Myself	35	no	125 South Limestone St. Springfield Ohio His cousin Dimitrios Kaplanis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
6	yes	Myself	25	no	2 A. F. S. Catskill N. Y. His friend Peter Mavrapilos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zagora
7	yes	Myself	44	yes 1908-1912. Kansas City.	214 3rd ave Pittsburg Pa. His friend Jimmi Gianna Lopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kranidi
8	yes	Myself	22	no	P.O.B. 492 Sandwich Ill. His friend G. Polimeros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Seliani
9	yes	Myself	20	no	30 East 42 6th New York. His cousin Nicolas S. Dimardos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
10	yes	Myself	40	no	P.O.B. 218. Milvale Utah. His brother Panicker Liderris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
11	yes	Myself	20	no	22 Wallis Str. Peabody Mass. His brother John Kinitis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa
12	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1912. Moline	2246 6th ave Moline Ill. His brother Jam Mandilis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthos
13	yes	Myself	24	no	P.O.B. 731. Bingham Utah. His cousin Panagiotis Kokavos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kaidari
14	yes	Myself	20	no	55 Edward Sew Block 7. Augusta Me. His friends Bouras Bros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coprena
15	yes	Myself	20	no	5 Battery Place, Greenwich St. N. York His cousin J. N. Costarides	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Rapsani
16	yes	Myself	20	no	115 Essex Str. Haverhill mass His brother N. Antonopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cokitena
17	yes	Myself	20	no	359 E. 26 Str. Chicago Ill. His friend Nikolas Mavrakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Argos
18	yes	Myself	25	no	214 E. 2nd St. Davenport Iowa His brother Vangel Maroulis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stavrakia
19	yes	Myself	30	no	43 Pleasant Str. Lynn mass. His brother Leonidas Chrysi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza
20	yes	The brother	20	no	263 W 47 Str. New York. His cousin Pandeli Christo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Flora
21	yes	Myself	35	yes 1905-1911. South Bridge.	3 Rough Hill, South Bridge mass. His uncle Dimitrios Barbas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza
22	yes	Myself	30	no	149 Washington Str. Brooklyn N. Y. His brother Steve Setos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Calogeros
23	No	Myself	24	yes 1906-1911. Worcester.	46 Berean Str. Worcester mass. His brother in law Thomas Christo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza
24	no	Myself	25	yes 1907-1911. Cochituate.	20 Lincoln Str. Brookline Mass. His brother Vangel Setos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	black	black	None	Turkey	Goritza
25	yes	Myself	21	no	3 School Str. Hudson Mass. His friend Jondo Abrezaja	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza
26	yes	Myself	30	no	185 Christie Str. New York. His brother Vasil Lorit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanellia
27	yes	Myself	25	no	45 Harrison Str. Jamestown N. Y. His friend Anastasios Karabatzos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza
28	yes	Myself	35	no	209 E. 11th Str. New York His cousin Grigor Costaregotska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vaousa
29	yes	Myself	20	yes 1909-1911. Concon N. H.	492 Commercial Str. Boston Mass. His brother Apostol Atsos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza
30	yes	Myself	25	yes 1906-1911. Cochituate.	4 Maine Str. Cochituate, mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologue, Master, of the S[S] PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologue
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Kasavitis, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

John Kasavitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902

at NEW YORK

Jas. M. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS, sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

31—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsiros	Athanassios	20	M	S	8-89360 workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Portaria	his Mother Ekatsini Portaria Volos Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kakogis	Georgios	20	M	S	11-57052 workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Megara	his Mother Assea Megara Greece	Ill	E. Moline
3	Papathanassiou	Constantinos	39	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volos	his uncle Alcibiades a.g. Lavrentios Volos Greece	Mo	St Louis
4	Merkouris	Georgios	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Markopulo	his father Athanassios Markopoulo Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Lakos 172092 5/17/26	Vassilios	25	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Zeli	his father Evangelos Zeli Greece	Iowa	Grinnel
6	Mouzourakis	Michail	37	M	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Galata	his wife Stamatini galata crete Greece	Utah	Bingham Canyon
7	Konkakis	Mathios	28	M	S	workman	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Chania	his father Spiros Chania Crete Greece	W.Va.	Martinsburg
8	Boitzodimos	Poulios	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kakopleuri	his father Athanassios Kakopleuris Greece	N.H.	Newport.
9	Potsantas	Margaritis	38	M	M	Merchant 11-17893	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volos	his wife Eleftsa Volos Greece	N.Y.	New Rochelle
10	Limperopoulos	Nicolaos	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Doriza	his Mother Maria Doriza Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Foustalierakis	Antonios	25	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Rethimno	his father Ioannis Rethimnos Crete Greece	N.Y.	N. York
12	Tsibilakis	Michael	30	M	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Drapania	his wife Irini Drapania Crete Greece	W.Va.	Highcoal
13	Kordistas	Constantinos	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	almiros	his Mother Vassilo almiros Greece	Mo	St. Louis
14	Vlastaris	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kithnos	his Mother Irini Kithnos Greece	va	Newport news
15 ADMITTED	Kanavos wife & son	Ioannis	50	M	M	workman	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Kalabaka	His Mother Maroulli Kalabaka Greece	Mass	Lowell
16 ADMITTED	Kanavos	Vassilo	47	F	M	housekeeper	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Kalabaka	her Mother in Law as above	Mass	Lowell
17 ADMITTED	Kanavos	Kostas	9	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kalabaka	his grandmother as above	Mass	Lowell
18	Chassiotis	Spiros	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Markopulo	his wife Sofia Markopoulo Greece	Ind.	Gary
19 ADMITTED	Brianos	Constantinos	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Volos	his father Achilleft Makriyanni Volos Greek	N.Y.	N. York
20 DEPORTED	Kopeliaris	Vassilios	42	M	M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Doriza	his wife Persefoni Doriza Greece	Ill	Chicago
21 DEPORTED	Kopeliaris son	Dimitrios	16	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	doriza	his Mother Persefoni Doriza Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Evangelinos	Dimitrios													
23	Nicopoulos SPEROPOULOS, DEMETRIOS SPEROS ALIAS	Dionissios	18	M	S	Servant 22-40104	yes	yes	Greek	greek	greece	Karpenissi Eurytania	His Father Karpenissi	Constantino Greece	N.Y. N. York
24	Glaouris 10-22-26	Dimitrios	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	greece	Chardari	his Mother Chaedari	Stamato Greece	Iowa Valley Junction
25 P-117915	Stamatiou	Michael	19	M	S	workman	No	No	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Karpathos	his father Karpathos	Stamatios Turkey	Pa Canonsburg.
26	Peros	Vassilios	28	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Karpathos	his wife Karpatho	Iboria Turkey	Pa New Kensington
27	Dimitri	Sotiri	28	M	M	workman	No	No	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Koritza	his wife Koritza	Evanthia Turkey	N.H. Franklin
28	Elias	Dimitrios											His Mother		
29	Kostallas	Stamatios	26	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Chios	His Father Chios	Israels	N.Y. N. York
30	Koptis	Stefanos	18	M	S	7-153134 workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Icaria	his Mother Icaria	Kyzanta Turkey	Pa Pittsburg

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 JUN 1912, 190

168

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						His friend Antony Lauda													
1	yes	Myself	$25	no		561 5th ave bet. 15/16 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Milk	fair	blue	None	Greece	Volos.
						His father Peter Cacazis													
2	yes	Myself	25	no		P.O.B. 413. E. Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara.
						His brother Cleomenis Papathanasiou													
3	yes	Myself	25	no		203 N. Broadway St Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Volos.
						His friend Peter Caras													
4	yes	Myself	25	no		735 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Marcopoulon
						His friend Demet Coutsopoulos													
5	yes	Myself	25	no		P.O.B. 242. Grinnel Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Zeli.
						His nephew Pantelis Georgianes													
6	no	Myself	25	no		R. 3. 23. Bingham Canyon Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Galata
						His friend Nial Grillos													
7	yes	Myself	30	no		657. Main Str. Martinsburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Chania
						His friend George Papastratas													
8	yes	Myself	35	no		P.O.B. 619. Newport N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cacopetri.
						His cousin Antonio Papas													
9	no	Myself	50	no		185 Main Str. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Volos.
						His brother Costas Lymperopoulos													
10	yes	Myself	40	no		1219 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Doriza.
						His friend Stavros Ducas													
11	yes	Myself	47	no		26 Washington Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rethymnon
						His brother in law Stefanos Fraudakis													
12	yes	Myself	35	no		Highcoal Boone Co. Highcoal W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drapania.
						His brother Athan. Cordiskas													
13	yes	Myself	25	no		710. S 18 Str. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Almiros
						His brother Philip Mastaris													
14	yes	Myself	250	no		2305-2307. Washington ave Newport News	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kythnos.
						His son Theodorus Canadoros													
15	yes	Myself	20	no		458 Market Str. Lowell mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calambaca
						the same													
16	yes	the husband	0	no		as above Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Calambaca
						the same													
17	yes	the father	0	no		as above. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	0	0	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Calambaca
						His brother Hristos Hassiotis													
18	yes	Myself	25	no		1104 Washington Str. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marcopoulon
						His cousin Const. D. Argos													
19	yes	Myself	25	no		127 W. 43rd Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Volos.
						His brother in law Leonidas Lymperopoulos													
20	yes	Myself	40	no		1219 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Doriza.
						the same													
21	yes	the father	0	no		as above Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doriza.
22																			
						His cousin Alexandre Njeopoulos													
23	yes	Myself	20	no		100 W. 23 St. New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Carpenision.
						His father John Giacouris													
24	yes	Myself	25	no		P.O.B. 232. Valley Junction Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Haidari.
						His brother John Stamation													
25	yes	Myself	25	no		114 Springs Str. Canonsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Carpathos.
						His friend Nicola Frangos													
26	yes	Myself	25	no		964 Ford ave. New Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Carpathos.
						His brother Spyro Dimitri													
27	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1911	Franklin N.H.	9 Chime Str. Franklin N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Goritza.
						His cousin Sotirios Gouras													
28	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~		225 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Siatista.
						His friend Const. Calipetis													
29	yes	Myself	25	no		87 Cherry Str. New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Chios.
						His father Themistocles Naptis													
30	yes	Myself	40	no		549 6th ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Skaria.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos (Name in full. Not Initials. Not a Stamped Name.) Master, of the S[S] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK
Isaac Brownhill
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

169

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Maïnganas	Ioannis	24		M	S	Workman	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Markopulo	His Mother Vassiliki Markopulo Greece	Ind	Gary
2	Bonatos	Efstratios	37		M	S	Workman	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Perivolia	His Mother Chrissi Perivolia Crete	Utah	Bingham
3	Maïnusselakis	Efstratios	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Sfakia	His father Manousos Sfakia crete	Ill	Chicago
4	Apostolopoulos	Christos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Stavia	His father Vassilios Greece	N.y.	N. York
5	Theodossiou	Spiros	32		M	M	Workman	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Megara	his wife Angelo Megara Greece	Ill	E. Moline
6	Kamatselos	Theoharis	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lazkos	his father Zekos Lazkos Greece	N.H	Nashua
7	Papaekonomou	Stavros	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	arahamites	his father Dimitrio arahamites Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Moustakas	Evangelos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Megara	his Mother Maraditsa Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
9	Grevelis	Dimitrios	31		M	S	Workman	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Limni	his father Margaritis Limni Greece	Ill	Moline
10	Diamantopoulos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Tripolis	his father Diamanto Tripolis Greece	D.C.	Washington
11	Mertikas	Georgios	28		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Korintho	his father Dimitrios Korintho Greece	Ill	E. St Louis
12	Limperopoulos	Athanassios	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Goriza	his father George Goriza Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Vassiliou	Athanassios	26		M	S	Worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Chalkida	his father Georges Chalkida Greece	N.y.	N. York
14	Maïnusselakis	Andreas	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	crete	his Mother Eleni Sfakia crete Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Kaklamanis	Angelos	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Lefkas	his father Georgios Lefkos Greece	N.y.	N. York
16	Papadakis	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	crete	his father Theodoros Kissamos crete Greece	Utah	Salt Lake city
17	Tsimpidas	Vassilios	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Goriza	his Mother Vasilo Goriza Greece	Wyo	Rawlins
18	Koulouras	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Workman	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Megara	his Mother Efamata Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
19	Kritsidimas	Georgios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Poulithra	his father Pavlos Poulithra Greece	Alab	Birmingham
20	Vasselopulos	[illegible]														
21	Galanakis	Georgios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	crete	his father Michael Sfakies crete Greece	Iowa	Davenport
22	Esadzis	Elias	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Chivas	his father Stergios Liotanii Chivas Greece	Ill	E. Moline
23	Epitropoulos	Polichronis	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Karpathos	his father Frakgos Karpathos Turkey	W.va	Dorothy
24	Katsoulas	Efstathios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Kriminia	his father Constantino Kriminion Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
25	Kanakis	Georgios	23		M	M	Workman	No	No	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Kalumno	his Wife Nemiki Kalimnos Turkey	Fla	Tarpon Springs
26	Tsamoutalos	Constantinos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Chios	his father Ioannis Chios Turkey	N.y.	N. York
27	Vamvakas	Efstathios	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Icaria	his wife Efrassini Icaria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Batsios	Christos	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Siatista	his father Georgios Siatista Turkey	Iowa	Mason city
29	Tsiakis	Ioannis	25		M	S	Workman	No	No	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Chora	his father Cosmas Chora Ganohora Turkey	Va	Richmond
30	Chatzielias	Georgios	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Samos	his Mother Stamatula Samos Turkey	N.y.	N York

W. J. Macintosh, Inspr.

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 JUN 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, whether by herself or by others, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$25	no		His uncle Huston Harriotis 1108 Washington St. Gary Ind.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mercopoulon
2	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Andreas Boudouras Route 3 Box 23 N. J. 23: Bingham Canyon Utah		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Perivoli
3	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Josif Mauroyiannakis 628 Cluis Canal ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Lakia
4	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Charlis Apostolopoulos 133 7th ave New York.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	face rock marks	Greece	Stagia
5	yes	Myself	50	yes 1906-1911	Salt Lake	His friend John Kakadis P.O.B. 591. E. Moline Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
6	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Stamos Bacs 166 West Pearl Str. Nashua N. H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Zarcou
7	yes	Myself	20	no		His cousin Costas Papaioannou 1305 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahamites
8	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother George Mustaca P.O.B. 761. Bingham Canyon Utah		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Megara
9	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin George Stamboulou 409 7th Str. Moline Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limni
10	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Steve Diamantopoulo 606 16th St. N.W. Washington D.C.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
11	yes	Myself	40	yes 1902-1907	Colo Lamar	His friend Sotiarios Alafogiannis 1001 Pigott ave E. St Louis Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corinthos
12	yes	Myself	20	no		His uncle Filipi Limberopoulos 1219 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doriza
13	yes	Myself	28	yes 1909-1911	Kansas City	His cousin George Antoniadi 2770 Webster ave. New York.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on rt hand	Greece	Halkis
14	yes	Myself	40	no		His uncle Josif Mamourogiannakis 628 Cluis Canal ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Stakia
15	yes	Myself	20	no		Brother of Eliza Che. Randolph. 349 East 32 Str. New York.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lefcos
16	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Andrea Papadakis 539 West 2d So. Str. Salt Lake City.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kissamos
17	yes	Myself	30	no		His cousin John Sarogiotis P.O.B. 342. Raulins Wyo.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doziza
18	no	Myself	25	no		His brother Harry Kourlouyas P.O.B. 756. Bingham Canyon		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
19	yes	Myself	30	no		His brother A.D. Kokkinidimos 124-126 So 20th St., Birmingham		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Politika
20																				
21	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Nicolas Anggiauchi 214 E. 2nd Str. Davenport Iowa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Dafnes
22	yes	Myself	40	no		His cousin Paulos Georgiadis P.O.B. 553. E. Moline Ill.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Liata
23	no	Myself	25	no		His cousin George Spitropou 65 Market Str. Dorothy W. Va.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpathos
24	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin George Christis 70 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Crimini
25	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Nicolas Georgiadis P.O.B. 425. Tarpon Springs Fla.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Calymnos
26	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Constant Kalipetis 87 Cherry Str. New York.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
27	yes	Myself	25	yes 1905-1907	Pittsburg	His friend Nick Draquetis 48 Chestnut Str. Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Skaria
28	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Marcos Katsia 749 Forest Str. Mason City Iowa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Siatista
29	no	Myself	25	no		His brother Polemeno Coloma 1712 East Main Str. Richmond Va.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Gumohora
30	yes	Myself	100	no		His friend Gust. Serandaros 334 Plane Str. New York.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos (Name in full.), Master, of the S S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Jas. L. Brownell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavitis, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Karavitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1907

at NEW YORK

Jacob Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kiparissis	Georgios	40		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	his wife Ekaterini Kimi Greece	Fla	Tampa
2	Giannakopoulos	Periklis	33		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Doriza	his wife Sibilla Doriza Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Manolis	Dimitrios	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Volos	his father Iohannis agios Lavrentios Volos Greece	N y	N. York
4	Bavas	Nicolaos	23		M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	greek	Greece	andros	his Mother Marsula Gingros Greece	ohio	Cleveland
5	Papadedes	Xenofon	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Liatani	his father Pahagis Liatani Greece	Ill.	E. Moline
6	Kokinos	Constantinos	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Leli	his father Theofanis Leli Greece	Iowa	Grinnel
7	Kolakos	Christos	27		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Megara	his Mother Eleni Megara Greece	N y	N. York
~~8~~	~~Giannas~~	~~Andreas~~	~~35~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Doriza~~	~~his wife Christina Doriza Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~9~~	~~Kiriakopoulos~~	~~Sibinos~~	~~34~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pigon~~	~~his wife Fotini Pigon Greece~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Davenport~~
10	Mitsos	Athanassios	38		M	M	workman	yes	no	Greek	greek	Greece	Megara	his wife Eleni Megara Greece	Ill	E. Moline
11	Panagiotou	Ioannis	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Larkos	his Mother Eleni Larkos Greece	N. H.	Nashua
12	Grinis	Georgios	39		M	M	workman	no	no	Greek	greek	Greece	Markopoulo	his wife Eleni Marcopoulo Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Dimopoulos	Grigorios	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	his friend Georg. Agapitos Kimi Greece	Fla	Tampa
14	Liras	Dimosthenis	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Athens	his father Aristidis Athens Greece	N. y	N. York
15	Chrissou	Michael and	29		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	agathoupolis	his Mother Despina agathoupolis Turkey	N y	N. York
16	Chrissou	Gianakakis	18		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	agathoupolis	his Mother Despina his brother as above	N y	N. York
17	Venizelos	Petros	21		M	S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Smirne	his Brother Georges Smirne Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
18	Karagiannis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his Mother Pelagia Mitilini Turkey	Mass	Boston
19	Loaris	Lavrentis	25		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Volos	his Mother Afroditi ag. Lavrentios Volos Greece	N. y	N. York
20	Kalogerakis	Emmanuel	22		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Kakodiki	his Mother Algiri Kakodiki crete Greece	Mass	Chicopee
21	Kontoulakis	Constantinos	28		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Messavlia	his Mother Stefania Messavlia crete Greece	N. y	N. York
22	Sarantopoulos	Anastassios	35		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Alika	his wife Anastassia odika Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Papagianakis	Georgios	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Kriavrissi	his father Stilianos Kria Vrissi Greece	N y	N. York
24	Theodorou	Nicolaos	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Metelini	his Mother Melitini Mitilini Turkey	Con	Norwich
25	Koreklas	Kotios	20		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Greece	Naxos	his father Iacovos Naxos Greece	N y	N. York
26	Kontemanis	Spiros	20		M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	greek	Greece	Megara	his father Antonios Megara Greece	Utah	Midvale
27	Mirasgitis	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his father Vassilios Mitilini Turkey	N y	N. York
28	Theodoridis	Georgios	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Imbros	his father Nicolaos Imbros Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
29	Bartis	Costis and his	29		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his Mother Kermanthia Mitilini Turkey	N J	Newark
30	Bartis	Vassiliki	27		F	S	housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	greek	Turkey	do	her Mother Kermanthia as above	N y	N. York

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *18* JUN 1912 *1910*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	Myself	70	yes 1906	Pensacola	His brother in law John Prazias 306 Franklin St. Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kymi.
2	yes	Myself	25	yes 1903-1908	Chicago	His cousin Peter Karahalios 663a State Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doriza.
3	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend John Cantikos 146 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos.
4	yes	Myself	21	no		His brother James Babais 668 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Andros.
5	yes	Myself	30	no		His cousin Paulos Georgiadis P.O.B. 553. E. Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Liakani.
6	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Demetre Contopoulos P.O.B. 242 Grinnel Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zeli
7	yes	Myself	30	yes 1908-1911	West Bingham	His cousin George Orfanos 320 W. 40 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Megara
8	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~His friend Nicolas D. Evagelakis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Doriza~~
9	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~His brother in law Evangelos Kocagis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Borgou~~
10	Yes	Myself	40	no		P.O.B. 413. E. Moline Ill. His cousin Nicholas Magelas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	Scar near left eye	Greece	Megara
11	yes	Myself	28	no		144 Pearl St. Nashua N. H. His cousin George Orfanos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zarco.
12	Yes	Myself	26	no		1405½ E 63 Str. Chicago Ill. His friend John Progias	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Marcopoulo
13	Yes	Myself	25	no		306 Franklin Str. Tampa Fla. His brother Basilis Lekas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	black	black	None	Greece	Kymi
14	yes	Myself	35	no		No Seigon 36. New York. His brother Dimitri Christou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Andros.
15	yes	Myself	25	yes 1903-1912	New York	178. 7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agathopole
16	yes	the brother	-	no		the same as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agathopole
17	Yes	Myself	22	no		His friend Nicolas Varegkas 4956 Delmar ave St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
18	Yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Costas Papadopoulos 235 North Str. Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
19	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend John Cantikos 146 Cherry Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Kairos
20	yes	Myself	28	no		His cousin Limnaeus Arkolarakis P.O.B. 108. Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cacodiki
21	~~Yes~~	Myself	25	no		His friend Limnaeus Castrinakis P.O.B. 23. ~~Str New York.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crete.
22	Yes	Myself	30	no		His cousin Louis Secretis 2000 W. Van Nitty Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alica
23	yes	Myself	38	no		His friend Zack Zacharkou 13. Mott Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cria Vrisi
24	Yes	Myself	22	no		His friend Peter Angelos 119. Main Str. Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Mitylene
25	yes	Myself	30	no		His cousin Grigori Dragatis 19 West St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos.
26	Yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Simmus Xanthis P.O.B. 345. Midvale Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meyara.
27	yes	Myself	35	no		His friend James Ballis 685 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
28	Yes	Myself	100	no		His brother in law G. G. Ruagnostaras 516 Walnut Str. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Imbros.
29	no	Myself	36	no		His brother Demetrios Bartis 395-397 Plane Str. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	black	black	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
30	no	the brother	-	no		the same as above.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	black	black	None	Turkey	Mitylene.

571

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S[S] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Josa Branaha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

John Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas A Branch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** sailing from **PIRAEUS** MAY 31 1912, 190

In transit

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Singelakis~~	~~Alexandros~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Siva~~	~~His father Michail Siva, Crete, Greece~~		~~Can~~	~~Montreal.~~
1	Dimitri	Apostolos	19	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Didimotikon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His father Dimitrios Didimotikon, Turkey		Ont	St Catherines
2	Sliam	Zaim	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Topolevi	His mother Mico Topolevi.	Turkey	Can	Montreal
3	Tovan	Giorgi	22	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vodena	His wife Dano Pozari, Vodena, mac	Turkey	Can	Lethbridge Alb
4	Matronatis	Kyriacos	37	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prussa	His wife Marica Prussa.	Turkey		Alberta Edmonton
5	Marcakis	Georgios	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Siva	His wife Argiro Siva, Crete, Greece.		Can	Montreal.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D Healy Insp

50

51

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	50 no				Hiraquin Miro Hadjidakin 108 Lawrence Str Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Siva
2	yes	Myself	50 no				His brother Panagiotis Dimitri 130 St. Paul St. St Catherines ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Didimotikon
3	yes	Myself	25 no				His brother Bagar Selaan 1431 Notre Dame St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tepeleni.
4	yes	Myself	30 no				His brother Petko Jane P.O.B. 114. Lethbridge Alta Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pozari
5	yes	Myself	50 no				His brother in law Theologo Hatzipapas 33 Jasper ave east Edmonton Alberta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prussa.
6	yes	Myself	25 no				His cousin Miro Hadjidakin 1071 Lawrence Str. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white Black	Black	None	Greece	Siva.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brennahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Kazantzis, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jun, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS MAY 31 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vafinis	Nicolaos	35		M M	Workman	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Skopelos	his wife Mariga Skopelos	Greece	N.y. N. York
2	Frantzeskakis	Ioannis	32		M M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kakodiki	his wife Eleni Kakogliki	Crete greece	Mass Chicopee
3	Kountoulakis	Georgios	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Messavlia	his father Dimitrios Messavlia	Crete Greece	N.y. N. York
4	Pantelakis	Themistokelis	26		M M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kalamas	his wife Alekandra Kalamas	Greece	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Mavettas	antonios	27		M S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kozthion	his father Stefanis Kozthion	Greece	Ill alton
~~6~~	~~Archontes~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~29~~		~~M M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~greek~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Syra~~	his wife Mariga Syra	Greece	N.y. N. York
7	Malevitis	Elias	50		M M	Cook	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Tripolis	his father Constantinos Tripolis	Greece	Mich Dowagiac
8	Tsilakis	Ioannis	25		M S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Kakopetro	his wife Shastasia Kakopetro	Crete Greece	N.y. N. York
9	Vangis	Trifon	24		M M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Sihovon	his mother Evdoxia Sihovon	Turkey	Ill granite
10	Mavolakis	Nicolaos	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his mother Irini Mitilini	Turkey	N.y. N. York
11	Kaminis	Stratis	28		M S	workman	No	No	turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his father Sarantis Mitilini	Turkey	Con. Norwich
12	Theodoridis	angelos	29		M S	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Imbros	his mother anastasia Imbros	Turkey	Mo St Louis
13	Chandoulias	Georgakis	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Vassilikos	his wife Constantina Vassilikos	Turkey	N.y. N. York
14	Athanassiou	Lazaros	38		M M	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Koritsa	his mother Soultana Koritsa	Turkey	Mass Southbridge
15	Skordopoulos	Vassilios	15		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	agathoupolis	his wife Elena agathoupolis	Turkey	N.y. N. York
16	Nimpros	Stratis	28		M S	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his mother Constantina Mitilini	Turkey	Con Norwich
17	Constantinou	Andreas	22		M S	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Chora	his father Dimitrios Chora Ganochora	Turkey	N.y. N. York
18	Gkogkos	Nicolaos	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Agathopolis	his father Marigo Agathoupolis	Turkey	N.y. N. York
19	Koukora	Meropi	19		F S	House Keeper	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	her mother Eftikia Mitilini	Turkey	Mass greenfield
20	Psara	anthippi	18		F S	House Keeper	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his father Grigoris Mitilini	Turkey	Mass Greenfield
21	Kotzamanos	georgios	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his mother Erifili Mitilini	Turkey	Mass Greenfield
22	Vairas	christos	21		M S	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his mother Mirto Mitilini	Turkey	Mass Boston
23	Katsaros	Efstratios	18		M S	workman	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Mitilini	his wife Katiklia Mitilini	Turkey	N.y. N. York
24	Vogiatzis	Constantinos	47		M M	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Skiathos	his father Pantelis Skiathos	Greece	Oreg. Astoria
25	Pantelis	Leonidas	23		M S	Confectioner	yes	yes	turkish	greek	Turkey	Koritsa	his wife Zoe Koritsa	Turkey	Ill Effingham
26	Koumpouras	Dimitrios	32		M M	workman	No	No	greek	greek	greece	Skiathos	his brother Georgios Skiathos	Greece	Oreg. Astoria
27	Kourtakis	Stavros	24		M S	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	greece	Loussakies	his brother Georgios Loussakies	Greece	W. Va Swiss.
28	Lamatsakis	Georgios	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	his mother Anna Chania	Greece	N.Y. New York.
29															
30															

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUN 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself	44	yes 1907		New York	His Nephew George Lampsis 17. Madison st NY	no	no		no	Good	no	5	5	dark brom	blue	None	Greece	Scopelos.
2		Myself	25	no			P.O. Box 108; Chicopee Mass His friend Anton Kremtzouakis	no	no		no	Good	no	5	8	dark brom	brom	None	Greece	Cacodiki.
3		Myself	24	no			R. 3. 23. St. New York. His friend Basil Athanasion	no	no		no	Good	no	5	5	dark brom	blue	None	Greece	Mesaulia.
4		Myself	25	no			914 Walnut Str. Philadelphia His brother Leonidas Manettas	no	no		no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brom	brown	None	Greece	Calamos.
5		Myself	66	yes 1909-1911	Alton		P.O.B. 166. Alton Ill. His cousin John Nicols	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Andros.
6		Myself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no		no	Good	no	5	5	dark brom	brom	None	Greece	Lyros.
7		Myself	28	no			P.O.B 5. Michigan Bowagiac His cousin Emm. Polyzeudakis	no	no		no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Tripolis
8		Myself	24	no			R. 3.-23 Str. New york. His cousin George Loter	no	no		no	Good	no	5	9	dark brom	blue	None	Greece	Cacopetro
9		Myself	32	yes 1905-1908	Granite		P.O.B. 365. Granite city Ill. His uncle Stratis Diamantes	no	no		no	Good	no	5	9	dark brom	blue	None	Turkey	Sikovou.
10		Myself	23	no			316 W. 37 Str. New york His friend Peter Angelos	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
11		Myself	40	no			119 Main Str. Norwich conn. His cousin G.G. Anagnostaras	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
12		Myself	60	no			516 Walnut Str. St. Louis mo. His friend George Hero	no	no		no	Good	no	5	8	white	brom brom	None	Turkey	Imbros
13		Myself	26	no			121. Ave New york. His cousin Spiro Theodor	no	no		no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Vasilicos.
14		Myself	21	yes 1908-1910	Southbridge		47 Mori Str. Southbridge mass His father Charalampos Scordopoulos	no	no		no	Good	no	5	5	white	brom	None	Turkey	Goritza.
15		the father	53	no			239 Springfield ave New york His son Mr Peter Angelos	no	no		no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brom brom	None	Turkey	Agathonpolis
16		Myself	23	no			119. Main St. Norwich Conn His friend Sinaolinos Chrysi	no	no		no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
17		Myself	24	no			263 W. 69 St. New york. His brother Christos Gacos	no	no		no	Good	no	5	2½	white	black brom	None	Turkey	Hora
18		Myself	25	no			314 W. 37. New york. His brother Athanase Kucara	no	no		no	Good	no	5	10½	white	brom brom	None	Turkey	Agathonpolis
19		Myself	5	no			Depot Restaurant Greenfield mass Her betrothed Athan. Kucaras	no	no		no	Good	no	5	1	white	black black	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
20		Myself	23	no			Depot Restaur. Greenfield mass His friend Athan. Kucaras	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown brom	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
21		Myself	42	no			Depot Rest. Greenfield mass His uncle Costas Papadopoulos	no	no		no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brom	None	Turkey	Mitylene
22		Myself	38	no			235 North Str. Boston mass. His friend James Ballis	no	no		no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Mitylene.
23		Myself	60	no			685 6th ave New york. His friend Nicolas Varelas	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Mitylene
24		Myself	48	yes	1895 1907		52-90 Str. Astoria Oregon. His cousin Costas Panagiotidis	no	no		no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black black	None	Greece	Skiathos.
25		Myself	23	no			P.O.B. 365. Effingham Ill. His friend Nikolis Varelas	no	no		no	Good	no	5	5	white	brom brom	None	Turkey	Goritza.
26		Myself	48	no			52. 90 Str. Astoria Oregon. His friend George Tsirigotakis	no	no		no	Good	no	5	10	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Skiathos.
27		Myself	44	no			P.O.B. 44. Sitis W. Va. His brother Nicolas Kanetsolakis	no	no		no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brom brom	None	Greece	Lousakies.
28		Myself	25	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black black	None	Greece	Chiosia.
29																					
30																					

371

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1902,

at NEW YORK Isaac Bronsha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, John Karavitis, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Karavitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

3—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS OF ANDROS sailing from GHYTHION 1 - JUN 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angelakos	Gregorios	40		M. M.	Laborer Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petrina	His wife: Nicol Angelacou Petrina - Laconia	N.Y.	New York
2	Karamitros	Marinis	38		M. M.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dafni	His wife: Agl Karamitrou Dafni - Laconia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Hios	Panayotis	15		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Xaminia	His mother: Dem Hiou Xaminia - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
4	Lambatacos	Vassilo	17		M. S.				GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Xarea	His father: Geo Lambatacos Xarea - Laconia	Me.	Lewiston
5	Hologhitas	John	23		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Gythion	His father: Kir Hologhitas Gythion - Laconia	Mass.	New-Bedford
6	Lecakos	John Joanis	17		M. S.	Laborer Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Xautumu	His mother: Vas Lecacou Xautumu - Laconia	N.J.	Elizabeth
7	Alexmanis	Demetrios	20		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Stefania	His wife: Peta Alexmani Stefania - Laconia	M.D.	Baltimore
8	Psoïnos	Mavroïdis	23		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Driali	His wife: Irene Psoïnou Driali - Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
9	Petropulakos	Petropulos	38		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Xaria	His wife: Chriss Petropulacou	Mass.	Lowell
10	Petropulakou	Christofilli	18		M. S.		1-383019	1905	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Xaria	Her mother: Xaria - Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
11	Psoïnu	Christofilli	17		M. S.		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Driali	Her mother: Irene Psoïnu Driali - Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
12	Sotiracos	Mihael	43		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dafni	His wife: Pan. Sotiracou	N.Y.	New-York
~~13~~	~~Sotiracou~~	~~Vasilik~~	~~6~~		~~F.~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Dafni~~	Her mother: Dafni - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
14	Bergeri	Sofia	22		M. S.		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Dafni	Her sister - Pan Sotiracou Dafni - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
15	Georgitsopulos	Haralabos	24		M. M.		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Ventianus	His wife: Geo Georgitsopulu Ventianus - Laconia	Ohio	Toledo
16	Dourris	Meletios	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zarafona	His father: Elias Dourris Zarafona - Laconia	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
17	Kerizis	Theodoros	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zarafona	His father: Dem Kerizis Zarafona - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
18	Stamatopoulos	Constantinos	24		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zarafona	His father: Geo Stamatopulos Zarafona - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
~~19~~	~~Pisentsacos~~	~~Xristos~~	~~18~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Xelefs~~	Her mother: Geo Pisentsacou Xelefs	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~20~~	~~Baltsaoti~~	~~Irene~~	~~25~~		~~F.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Xifi~~	Her father: Pan Ventical	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
~~21~~	~~Baltsaos~~	~~Bilio~~	~~4~~		~~M. S.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Xifi~~	His grandfather: Xifi - Laconia	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
~~22~~	~~Zoutsacos~~	~~Sofroni~~	~~6~~		~~M. M.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Argilia~~	His son: John Zoutsacos Argilia - Laconia	~~Mass.~~	~~Amesbury~~
23	Vavouli	Stamata	20		F. S.		No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Paleva	Her father: Geo Vavouli Paleva - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
24	Psaracos	John Joanis	17		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	St. Nicolas	His father: Vas Psaracos St. Nicolas - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Aphoutos	Dimitrios	29		M. M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syra	his wife Marouso Syra - Greece	N.Y.	New-York
26	Syros	Loannis	20		M. S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	his father Nicolas Scopelos - Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Kliveros	Antonios	20		M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	his mother Angeliki Scopelos - Greece	Fla.	Apalachicola
28															
29															
30															

85

F D Macalin Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JUN 1912, 190 178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, friend, or relative)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
											Cataract left eye							
1	Yes	By self	$40	No	His brother-in-law P. Marinacos 43 Lands St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Petrina
2	yes	By self	$30	No	His brother-in-law: P. Romopulos 123½ Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Dafni
3	yes	By self	10	No	His father: Theod. Hias Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Kaminia
4	yes	By self	20	No	His brothers: K. Sambataras 52 Lincoln St. Lewiston Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Karea
5	yes	By self	20	No	His uncle: K. Haloghitas 1136 Acushnet Ave N. Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Gythion
6	yes	By self	25	No	His father: Geo. Lecaras 18 W. Scott Place. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Kastuma
7	yes	By self	25	No	His cousin: George Hias 316 Front St. Baltimore M.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Stefania
8	yes	By self	25	No	His uncle:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Driali
9	yes	By self	40	No	His brother-in-law: George Psoinos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Karia
10	yes	By self	50	No	Her uncle: 564 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Karia
11	yes	By self	25	No	Her father: Dion. Psoinos 40 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Driali
12	yes	By self	55	Yes 1904-11	His brothers-in-law: Demetrios Georgano 24 Anapafsan St. A. Bouris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Dafni
13	yes	By self	40	No	His brothers: 24 Madison St. N.York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Dafni
14	yes	By self	20	No	His father-in-law Nick. Georgitsopulos 511 Madeira St. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Dafni
15	yes	By self	25	No	His cousin: Geo. Dawris 30 S. Fourth Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Ventiamos
16	No	By self	25	No	His brothers: V. Ferzeri 1693 Broadway N.Y. c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Zarafona
17	yes	By self	25	No	His cousin: Geo. Dedelinas 514 3 Ave. N.York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Zarafona
18	yes	By self	25	No	His father: Geo. Papantonas 2 Jim Wood St. N.Y. c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Zarafona
19	yes	By self	5	No	His father: Nick. Papantonas 2 Jim Wood St. N.Y. c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Kikila
20	yes	By self	10	No	Her father: Nick. Papantonas 2 Jim Wood St. N.Y. c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Nifi
21	yes	By self	10	No	Her father: Nick. Papantonas 2 Jim Wood St. N.Y. c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Nifi
22	yes	By self	10	No	Her father: Nick. Papantonas 2 Jim Wood St. N.Y. c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Argilia
23	yes	By self	25	No	Her father: Geo. Vavoulis 211 111 St. N.York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Paleva
24	yes	By self	25	No	His uncle: Nick. Papantonas 49 5 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Lack of Physical Development		5	4½	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	St Nicolaos
25	Yes	By self	50	Yes 1905-12	his cousin John Nicholas 98 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Lyros.
26	yes	By self	$80	No	his friend Kosta Santos No 89 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos.
27	Yes	By self	$25	No	his brother Ioannis Olivero to the one nearest door to the P.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos.
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos (Name in full.) Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer.), of the S[S] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Juin, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavitis, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

John Karavitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

15—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS OF ANDROS sailing from CALAMATA the 1st d. Jun, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Georgopoulos	Andonios	35		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doriza	his Wife Demitrandula Georgopoulos Doriza Greece	Ohio	Columbus
2	Catsaulis	Pericles	32		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Garantza	his mother Elias Catsaulis Garantza Greece	D.C.	Washington
[illegible]																
4	Gouvalaris	Evangelos	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his mother Maria Gouvalari Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Gloucester
5	Zatalis	Nicolaos	20		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his Wife Panagiota Zatali Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Gloucester
6	Isaxanixas	George	19		M	M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doriza	his Wife Anastasia Isaxanica Doriza Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Georgopoulos	Athanasios	45		M	M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doriza	his Wife Vleti Georgopoulou Doriza Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Frangos	George	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Candreva	his father Vasilios Frangos Candreva Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
[illegible]														his Wife Demetra Cavalos Agiasfyo Greece	Mass	Amesbury
10	Giamakakis	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	his father Ilias Giamakakis Georgitsion Greece	Mass	Boston
[illegible]														his Wife Stamula Balani Georgitsion Greece	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Cotsioponlos	Andreas	22		M	S	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulima	his father Georgios Catsioponlos Soulima Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Lambraki	Fotoula	39		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	her brother Epamenondas Iaconis Coroni Greece	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
14	Lambakis	Panagiotis	11		M	S	Schollar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni		Mich	Sault Ste Marie
15	Lambraki	Anthi	9		F	S	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni		Mich	Sault Ste Marie
16	Lambraki	Evgenia	8		F	S	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni		Mich	Sault Ste Marie
17	Lambrakis	Georgios	6		M	S	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	their uncle as above	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
18	Lambrakis	Constandinos	4		M	S	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni		Mich	Sault Ste Marie
19	Sikistis	John	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palochorion	his Sister Panagiota Sikistis Palochorion Greece	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
20	Caralis	Demetrius	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulinarion	his mother Georgitsa Caroli Soulinarion Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Daunias	Lambias	20		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Reominion	his father Stavros Daunias Reominion Greece	St Louis	Mo
22	Pidonia	Georgitsa	20		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumoustafa	her mother Maria Roumoustafa Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Andrianopoulos	George	19		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumoustafa	his father Andrianopoulos Roumoustafa Greece	Mich	Boyn Falls City
24	Andrianopoulos	Andonios	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumoustafa	his father Andonios Andrianopoulos Roumoustafa Greece	Mich	Boyn Falls City
25	Corbis	George	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dara	his father Panagiotis Corbis Dara Greece	Mich	Boyn Falls City
26	Stasinopoulos	Evangelos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dara	his father George Stasinopoulos Dara Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Caurtis	George	25		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meropi	his father John Caurtis Meropi Greece	Ill	Moline
[illegible]														his father Catsanasios Bonsa Bonsa Greece	Mass	Boston
[illegible]	Papadopoulos	Leonidas	13		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoumation	his mother Efstamula Papa Georgitsa Zoumation Greece	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]														his father Vasilios Karoumis Palamida Greece	Wis	Milwaukee

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912, ____, *19* 18

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	yes 1909 to Chicago 7 years	his Cousin John Jaclanis 52 East 11th st. Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dorizo
2	yes	himself	$25	no	his Cousin Johannis Mavrogeorge 603 15th St N.W. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Garsantza
3	yes	himself	$25	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Garsantza
4	yes	himself	$25	no	his Cousin Joannis Gonsolidis 219 Main St. Gloucester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalopolis
5	yes	himself	$25	no	his Cousin Panagiotis Georgelakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Potamia
6	yes	himself	$40	yes 1903-6 Duell Colo 5 years	217 Main St. Gloucester Mass his father in law James Douglas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	Dark Blue	none	Greece	Dorizo
7	yes	himself	$25	yes 1900-5 Denver Colo	12-30 Harrison St. Chicago Ill his friend James Douglas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	Dark brown	none	Greece	Doriza
8	yes	himself	$25	no	12-30 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill his Uncle George Brammas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Candreva
9	yes	himself	$25	no	324 N. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio his father Nick Mavrakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argasseiy
10	yes	himself	$20	No	his Uncle George Gashakas 96 Dorchester St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Georgitsion
11	yes	himself	$25	no	his Compliment Peter Vamvakias [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Georgitsion
12	yes	himself	$25	no	his cousin Peter Palitis 510 W. 31st St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Soulima
13	yes	herself	$40	no	her husband Joannis Lambakis 1715 South Ste Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Coroni
14	yes	his mother	—	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Coroni
15	yes	her mother	—	no	Their father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	dark	Fair brown	none	Greece	Coroni
16	yes	her mother	—	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	Fair brown	none	Greece	Coroni
17	yes	his mother	—	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown	none	Greece	Coroni
18	yes	his mother	—	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown	none	Greece	Coroni
19	yes	himself	$25	no	his father Panagiotis Sikratis 1518 S. 5th St, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Palechorion
20	yes	himself	$25	no	his brother John Caroflis 212 North 9th St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Soulinari
21	yes	himself	$25	no	his Uncle Nicolaos Dazeris #29 Roosevelt St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Reomision
22	yes	himself	$25	no	his father George P. Doulas 69 P.O. Box Bayn City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Roumanstafa
23	yes	himself	$25	no	his brother Costas Andrianopoulos 167 P.O Box Bayne City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Roumanstafa
24	yes	himself	$25	no	his brother Charlatos Andrianopoulos #167 P. of Box Bayne City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Roumanstafa
25	yes	himself	$20	no	his brother Nicolas Caldas 719 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dara
26	yes	himself	$20	yes 1905-12 Moline Ill. 6 years	his Cousin George Stasinopoulos P.O. Box East Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Candirogli
27	yes	himself	$25	no	his brother Christos Courtis 123 North St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Carpenision
28	yes	himself	$20	no	his Uncle Stamos Alexandropoulos 717 Bayne St. Michigan City Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Defasia
29	yes	his father	20	no	his father P. Papadopoulos 162 Commercial St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zoumation
30	yes	himself	$25	no	his brother Dimitrios Bammis 277 Green St. Gloucester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	dark	brown	none	Greece	Velanidia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S[S] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Jos. W. Brinnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Josiah Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

13—2136

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from CALAMATA the 1st June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giorgitsa Preckete Mother	[illegible]	P. Reading
2	Christoforou	Venetta John	28	F	M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dyachion			
3	Christofors	Panayiotis (Teacher)	6	M	S	Schoolboy	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dyachion	Milia Christoforou Mother in law Dyachion Greece	Mass	Salem
4	Christofors	Costantinos (Teacher)	4	M	S	Schoolboy	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dyachion		Mass	Salem
5	Seferos	Costantinos	19	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boora	Vassilios Seferos father Boora Greece	Mass	Salem
6	Samartzis	Andrew	20	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourtzi		Mass	Malden
7	Bassakaros	Panayiotis	19	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dolous	None Costantinos Bassakaros father Dolous Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Catsiroumbas	George	20	M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sialessi	Anastos Catsiroumbas father Sialessi Greece	N.Y.	New-york
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Angelos Dimitrios father [illegible]	Mass	Boston
10	Gouvalari	Athanassia	20	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sialessi	Giorgitsa Gouvalari Mother Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Boston
11	Catsoula	Yianoula	18	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Catsoulas Panayiotis father Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Boston
12	Nicolopoulou	Maria	19	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Harol Nicolopoulos father Megalopolis Greece	Mass	Boston
13	Catsiroumbas	Costantinos	25	M	S	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sialessi	Amastos Catsiroumbas uncle Sialessi Greece	Mass	Boston
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Demetrios Contoreanis father	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Catsiroumba	Demetro	18	F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sialessi	Anastos Catsiroumbas uncle Sialessi Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
ADMITTED 16	Eliakidis	George	11	M	S	Schoolboy	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hondrinon	Efrasia Eliakedi Mother Hondrinon Greece	Mass	Boston
X 17	Carachalios	Emmanoel	17	M	S	Workman	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dyachion	Nickitas Karahalios mother Dyachion Greece	Mass	Lowell
18	Comatsoulakis	Georgio	26	M	S	Cook Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	his mother Anna Hania - Greece	Mass	Ipswich
19														N.J.	N. York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1912, 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	No			Nick Tsountsikantsos 624 Penn St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	Eyebrows Scar	Greece	Megalopolis
2	yes	her husband		No	—	—	John Christofors husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dyrachion
3	yes	his father	30	No	—	—	24 Mill St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dyrachion
4	yes	his father		No	—	—	Card	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dyrachion
5	yes	Self	44	No	—	—	George Macropulos Uncle 25 Pleasant St Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Boeca
6	yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Athanasios Kiskiras Cousin 339 W 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	None	Greece	Soulinari
7	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	George Fountas Cousin 636 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Doloua
8	yes	Self	37	yes	1907-10	Theboygan	Agelos Catsiroumbas Cousin 162 Endicott St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Sialessi
9	yes	Self	25	No			Contantinos Callinicos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sialessi
10	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Vassilios Gouvalaris Cousin 131 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
11	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Vasselios Gouvalaris Cousin 131 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	red	fair brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
12	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Neofitos Nicolopulos Brother 131 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Megalopolis
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1906	Milwaukee	Agelos Catsiroumbas Cousin 162 Endicott St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sialessi
14	yes	Self	25	No			Costanti Contaxaniotis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	None	Greece	Cadena
15	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Agelo Catsiroumbas Cousin 162 Endicott St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sialessi
16	yes	his father	150	No	—	—	Demetrios Eliakedis father 374 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kandsimou
17	yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Nickitas Karachalios Brother 49 Market St Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dyrachion
18	yes	Self	25	yes	1905-10	N York	His Brother Nicolas Comatsolatis 1792. 3 ave. 99-100 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black blue	None	Greece	Kamia
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Jas A Bronahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavites, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, (Here whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by contract through," or "on the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

John Karavites

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

15—2236

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS 2 JUIN 1912, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town.
1	Tzapas	Thomas	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	his sister Virgina Tapa Monastiraki Greece	Pa	Tamaqua
2	Dimopoulos	Polizois	20		m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Komi	his father John Dimopoulos Koms Greece	Utah	Salt Lake C
3	Romanos	John	19		m	s	Farm-Labor	yes		do	do	do	Lixourion	his father Spiros Romanos Lixourion Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Tiligadas	Athanasios	20		m	s	Baker	yes		do	do	do	Aspria	his father John Tiligadas Aspria Greece	Tenn	Nashville
5	Lafopoulos	Konstantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Dreparon	his father Andreas Lafopoulos Dreparon Greece	N.Y	New York
6	Papaleonidas	John	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his mother Haroula Papaleonida Amalias Greece	N.Y	New York
7	Kanakelis	Petros	24		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his uncle Evagelos Kanakelis Amalias Greece	Iowa	Keokuk
8	Karioris	Konstantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his father Panagiotis Karioris Amalias Greece	Mass	Hudson
9	Mpaliakos	Karalampos	29		m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Tsipiana	his wife Aspasia Mpaliakou Tsipiana Greece	Mass	Worcester
10	Triantafilopoulos	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Filiatra	None	Mass	Somerville
11	Smirlis	Christoforos	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Filiatra	his mother Olimpia Smirlis Filiatra Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Veneris	George	24		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Filiatra	his father Spiridon Venerис Filiatra Greece	Mass	Somerville
13	Polatos	Nikolaos	18		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Patras	his father Giannios Polatos Patras Greece	N.H	Dover
14	Kriouros	Spiridon	18		m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Farakfata	his father Dimitrios Kriouros Farakfata Greece	N.Y	New York
15	Kapas	Konstantinos	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Monastiraki	his uncle John Sotiropoulos Monastiraki Greece	Pa	Tamaqua
16	Sotiropoulos	Christos	22		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Strigleika	his father Theodoros Ntoufekas Kamena Greece	N.Y	New York
17	Ntoufekas	Dimitrios	21		m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Kamena	his mother Geodgika Kourouparis Amalias Greece	Pa	New Kensington
18	Kouroupakis	Nikolaos	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	his mother Theodora Mpoutsogiannis Andravida Greece	Mo	St. Louis
19	Boutsogiannis	George	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Andravida	his father Nikolaos Christopoulos Kamena Greece	N.Y	New York
20	Christopoulos	Andreas	21		m	s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Kamena	his father Fotios Kolokithas Mouria Greece	Pa	New Kensington
21	Kolokithas	Anastasios	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Mouria	his wife Vasilo Kapsi Kamena Greece	N.Y	Albany
22	Kapsis	Ilias	25		m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Kamena	his wife Christina Kandelis Rousvanaga Greece	Pa	New Kensington
23	Kandelis	Athanasios	45		m	m	Farm-Laborer	no		do	do	do	Rousvanaga	his father Panagiotis Kourtis Patras Greece	Mass	Lowell
24	Kourtis	Andreas	18		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Patras	his father Yeorgios Kamenitsas Asos Greece	N.H	Nashua
25	Kamenitsas	Nikolaos	18		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Asos	his father Dimitrios Vrakozonis Zaverda Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Litas	Odisefs	30		m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Elefsis	his father Fotios Vrakozonis Zaverda Greece	Mo	St. Louis
27	Vrakozonis	Fotios	20		m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Zaverda	his father Nikolaos Hlisikos Monastiraki Greece	Wash	Spokane
28	Hlisikos	Konstantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Monastiraki	his father Vasilios Nikos Kamarina Turkey	N.Y	New York
29	Nikos	Konstantinos	20		m	s	Workman	yes		Turkey	do	Turkey	Kamarina	his cousin Vasilios Fousekis Lesvos Turkey	Mass	Brockton
30	Fousekis	Christos	22		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Lesvos			

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1912, , 19

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. — Country.	29 Place of Birth. — City or Town.
1	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Jean Depos 13 Broad St Tamaqua Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraxi
2	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his brother Theodoros Dimopoulos 539 W 2nd St Salt Lake C Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Komi
3	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Efraimos Romanos 730 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Lixourion
4	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Angelo Tilgadas 306 Broderick St Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	None	do	Hagia
5	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his cousin Nikolaos Marathonis 101 W 42nd St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	dark	blue	None	do	Dreparon
6	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Hristos Harbilas 476 Ellis Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	dark	brown	None	do	Lopesi
7	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother John Thanasekos 914 main st Keokuk Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Valtes
8	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother John Karavias 15 School St Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Amalias
9	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Panagiotis Mpaciakos 263 Main St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Tripiana
10	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his family Konstantinou Trianfilopoulou 55 Jorham St to Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	Med Cert: Dislocation of right hip; injury to face	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	Lame	do	Filiatra
11	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Anastasios Smirnis 556 E Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Filiatra
12	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	To his uncle Konstantinos Trianfilopoulos 55 Jorham St to Somervill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Filiatra
13	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin John Zacharopoulos 462 Central Ave Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Patras
14	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother George Khrousos 544 E 12 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Faraklata
15	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Serafim Depos 13 W Broad St Tamaqua Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Monastiraxi
16	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his compatriot George Paraskevopoulos 649 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Strgleika
17	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle George Kapsis 700 P.O Box New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kamena
18	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Hristos Kounoupakis 117 S 6th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Amalias
19	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Andreas Papas 92 Columbus Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Andravida
20	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Telis Damaskos 700 P.O Box New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¾	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Kamena
21	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Konstantinos Konstantopoulos 14 S Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Mouria
22	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his Brother George Kapsis 700 P.O Box New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Kamena
23	S	yes	himself	40	yes 1903 Lowell Mass 1907	—	—	to his daughter Marini Kandeli 436 Market St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Rousvaraga
24	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Nikolaos Andriopoulos 166 W Pearl St Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white brown	brown	brown	None	do	Vertezi
25	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his Brother Vasilios Kamenitsas 720 Blue Island Av Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Vitina
26	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his nephew Nikolaos Mavrogiannis 550 Canton St W Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	None	do	Elatos
27	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Nikolaos Kassakis 1520 Locust St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	white dark	fair	blue	None	do	Zoerda
28	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Dimitrios Kassakis 507 Front Alley Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Monastiraki
29	S	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Dionisios Pallis 437 Pearl St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kamarina
30	S	yes	himself	21	no	—	—	to his Brother George Fonsekas 108 Montello St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Lousos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1972,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karavitis, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Karavitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 2 JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Repas	Politronis	21		m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtesinikon	his father Hristos Repas Valtesinikon Greece	Mass	Haverhill
2	Floros	Evagelos	19		m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Zaverda	his brother Dimitrios Floros Zaverda Greece	Mo	St Louis
3	Fradelos	Konstantinos	19		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Zaverda	his father Theodoros Fradelos Zaverda Greece	Mo	St. Louis
4	Mpampouris	Aristos	18		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Astakos	his father Nikolaos Mpampouris Astakos Greece	N Y	New York
5	Kaliampakos	Vasilios	25		m	m	Workman	no		do	do	do	Vetolista	his wife Ekaterini Kaliampakos Vetolista Greece	Wash	Pasco
6	Patsaouras	Dimitrios	30		m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Lepiana	his wife Eleni Patsaouras Lepiana Greece	Wash	Spokane
7	Rikos	Filippos	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Agios Vasilios	his father Vasilios Rikos Agios Vasilios Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Theriaños	Nikolaos	23		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Karonites	his mother Khrisoula Theriaños Karonites Greece	Ill	Kensington
9	Jonas	Vasilios, with his pass	36		m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Koraklana	his wife Eleni Jonas Koraklana Greece	Texas	Bonham
10	Jonas	Nikolaos	14		m	s	Scholar	yes		do	do	do	Koraklana	the above his mother his brother Konstantinos	Texas	Bonham
11	Mpoundouvalis	Grigorios	36		m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Zaverda	his father Vasilios Hasakis Mpoundouvalis Zaverda Greece	Ill	De Kalb
12	Hasakis	Dionisios	26		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Zaverda	his father Dimitrios Kogas Zaverda Greece	Mo	St. Louis
13	Kogas	Epaminondas	23		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Fruni	his father Nikolaos Papa- Fruni Greece	N Y	New York
14	Papagiampoulos	Grigorios	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Agios	his mother Vasiliki Karampou- Agios Greece	N Y	New York
15	Karampoulas	Vasilios	19		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Valtesinikon	his wife Vasiliki Petropoulou Valtesinikon Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Petropoulos	Konstantinos	25		m	m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Valtesinikon	his brother Antonios Hasakis Valtesinikon Greece	Mass	Haverhill
17	Hasakis	Spiros	18		m	s	Farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Zaverda	his father Yanis Hrisikos Zaverda Greece	Mo	St. Louis
18	Hrisikos	Theofanis	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Monastraki	his father Konstantinos Hrisi- Monastraki Greece	Wash	Spokane
19	Kosteres	Vasilios	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Valtesinikon	his father Fotios Skordas Valtesinikon Greece	N Y	Albany
20	Skordas	Efthimios	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Fruni	his father Athanasios Ntarlas Fruni Greece	Wash	Renton
21	Ntarlas	Panagiotis	19		m	s	Brickmason	yes	Albania	[illegible]	Greek	Plesi	Plaintero	his father John Pareusis Plaintero Greece	Cal	Pasadena
22	Parousis	Zois	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fruni	his wife Kaliopi Vaneman Fruni Greece	N Y	New York
28	Vaneman	Konstantinos	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	his father Vasilios Gianou- [illegible] Greece	N Y	New York
24	Gianoulis	Andreas	26		m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	do	do	do	Zilintza	his father George Papa- Zilintza Greece	N Y	New York
25	Papadimitropoulos	John	19		m	s	Workman	yes	23-25344 c.a.	do	do	do	Plaintero	his father Konstantinos Papa- Plaintero Greece	Cal	Pasadena
26	Rigogiannis	John	30		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Plaintero	his father Spiros Ziotas Plaintero Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Ziotas	Ilias	20		m	s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Likouria	his wife Maroga Tzimas Likouria Greece	Wis	Fond du Lac
28	Tzimos	Vasilios	34		m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	do	Turkish	Delvino	Delvino	her mother Eleni Tzimas Delvino Turkey	Mass	Worcester
29	Ghiatis	Theodora	8		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	Delvino	Delvino	his father Tzimas Ghiatis Delvino Turkey	Mass	Worcester
30	Logas	Spiros	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	his father [illegible] Logas [illegible] Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia

23-16202

23-100385

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912 *June 18*, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	35	no	—	—	to his cousin Nikolaos Laf-roporulos 33 Louise St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Valtessiniko
2	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	To his friend Nikolaos Hasakis 1520 Locust St St Louis Mo.	no	no	not	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Shoretsana
3	yes	himself	22	no	—	—	to his uncle Kosmas Mpizos 3773 Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	not	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Zaverda
4	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	to his uncle Konstantinos Ha-zanos 30 Cherry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Astaros
5	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his Brother John Kalampa-kos P.O. 514 Pasco Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Vetolista
6	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law Thomas Nix-nikos 507 Front Ally Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Lepiana
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Nikolaos Pa-pas 6 E 8th St Sandusko Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Agios Kirik
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Fotis Theriano-s 344 E 115 St Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Karoutes
9	yes	himself	27	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law Nikolaos Sonas 40 Texas Candy Kitchen Dallas Tex	no	no	not	no	Good	no	5	9¼	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Koratsana
10	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	to the above; his uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Koratsana
11	yes	himself	22	no	—	—	to his cousin Panos Politis 136 S. 5th St DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Zaverda
12	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	to his cousin N.K. Hasakis 1520 Locust St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	blue	None	do	Zaverda
13	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	to his cousin Apostolos Paraasis 121 Washington St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Frini
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Konstantinos Ka-lampokos 609 5th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Agios Kirik
15	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	to his brother Konstantinos Ka-rampoulas 468 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Valtessiniko
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law Nikolaos Laf-roporulos 33 Louise St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Valtessiniko
17	yes	himself	22	no	—	—	to his brother Nikolaos Hasakis 1520 Locust St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Zaverda
18	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	to his brother Dimitrios Kuzikos 504 Front Ally Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Monastiraki
19	yes	himself	27	no	—	—	To his cousin Nikolaos Kosteres 50 Green St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Valtessiniko
20	yes	himself	25				to his brother Stavros Kandas					Good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Dimata
21	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his uncle George Darlas 760 S Fair Oaks Ave Pasdena Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Planitero
22	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	to his brother Apostolos Paraa-sis 121 Washington St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Frini
23	yes	himself	25				to his brother Konstantinos Ka-lampokos 609 5th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	brown white.	None	do	Agios Kirik
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his nephew Nikolaos Spiri-lakos 687 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Pilinitsa
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Panagiotis Papadimi-troporulos 714 Fairview Ave S Pasadena Cal	no	no	not	no	Good	Disc	5	6½	brown	brown	blue	Dark complexion	do	Planitero
26	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	Pasadena Cal	to his friend Alexios Kamperos 754 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Planitero
27	yes	himself	23	no	—	—	to his cousin Vasilios Fotis 29 164 N Brooke St Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Livouna
28	no	himself	36	no	—	—	to her father Aristos Fotis 29 1-2 Arch St worcester mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Delvino
29	no	her father	72	no	—	—	to his brother Thomas Fotis 29 1-2 Arch St worcester mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Delvino
30	yes	himself	45	yes	1908	N.Y.	to his friend Nic. Papadopulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	fair	blue	None	do	Planitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S[S] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Josiah Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Kozanitis, Surgeon of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

John Kozanitis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jos. A. Broschek

Immigration Officer.

11—1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

781 S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 2 JUIN 1912, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Mpounatsos	Panagiotis	21		m	s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kilo Kastron	bus father Dimitrios Mpounatsos Kilo Kastron Greece	Ill	Madison
2	Sampas	John	20		m	s	workman	no		do	do	do	Strezova	bus brother Athanasios Sampas Strezova, Greece	Mo	Kansas City
3	Limperopoulos	Anastasios	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Staso	bus father Ilias Limperopoulos Staso, Greece	Mich	Detroit
4	Vlahos	Haralampos	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Spilia	Spilia Greece bus mother Margo Vlahos	Mich	Detroit
5	Telentzes	Antonios	18		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Yalasidion	nize Yalasidion Greece bus mother Elen Karavilos	Ore	Portland
6	Karavilos	George	21		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Kilo Kastron	Kilo Kastron Greece bus father Anastasios Papaï-	Ill	Madison
7	Papaïlias	George	31		m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do		Amvrakia	lias Amvrakia Greece bus father Efstathios Fivas	N Y	New York
8	Fivas	John	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Ithaki	Ithaki Greece bus father Dionisios Vlaso-	N Y	New York
9	Vlasopoulos	George	18		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Ithaki	poulos Ithaki Greece bus father Spiridon Savas	N Y	New York
10	Savas	Ieronimos	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Lefki	Lefki Greece bus father Andreas Katsa-	N Y	New York
11	Katsamas	Grigorios	18		m	s	Tailor	yes		do	do	do	Ithaki	mas Ithaki Greece bus father Vasilios Kerigia-	N Y	New York
12	Kerigiannos	Ilias	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Ithaki	nnos Ithaki Greece bus father Haralos Fivas	N Y	New York
13	Fivas	Konstantinos	26		m	s	Fireman	no		do	do	do	Ithaki	Ithaki Greece bus father Konstantinos Kasi-	N Y	New York
14	Kasanos	John	24		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Ithaki	anos Ithaki Greece bus father Anstidis Siahos	N Y	New York
15	Siahos	George	24		m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Amvrakia	Amvrakia, Greece bus father Antonios Lampruna	N Y	W Orange
16	Lampronakis	Dionisios	21		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Lithakia	kis Lithakia Greece bus father George Lianos	N Y	New York
17	Lianos	Dimitrios	36		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Patras	Kalamata, Greece bus father Hristos Kasan-	Ill	Madison
18	Hrisanthos	George	19		m	s	Farm-Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Yelini	thos Yelini Greece bus father N. Nikolaos Sotiro-	Iowa	Waterloo
19	Sotiropoulos	Antonios	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Kiparissia	poulos Kiparissa Greece bus mother Ekaterini Laza-	N Y	New York
20	Lazaris	Konstantinos	20		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Agios Ilias	ri Agios Ilias Greece bus mother Georgitza Ka-	Ill	Chicago
21	Katsigiannos	Panagiotis	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Amalias	tsigiannou Amalias Greece bus mother Fotini Fotopoulos	Ga	Atlanta
22	Fotopoulos	Konstantinos	20		m	s	workman	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes		do	do	do	Loukovitses	Loukovitses Greece bus father Panagiotis Pana-	N Y	New York
23	Panagiotopoulos	Ilias	26		m	s	Shoe-maker	no		do	do	do	Achaïa	giotopoulos Achaïa Greece bus mother Maria Micha	N Y	New York
24	Mihalopoulos	Nikolaos	20		m	s	Shoe-maker	yes		do	do	do	Achaïa	lopoulou Achaïa Greece bus father Nikolaos Pitas	Ill	Chicago
25	Pitas	George	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Ano Achaia	Ano Achaïa Greece bus mother Theano Farma-	Kansas	Independence
26	Farmakis	Hristos	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Vergounisa	Vi Vergounisa Greece bus father Nikolaos Spiro-	Mo	Kansas City
27	Spiropoulos	Alexios	19		m	s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Vergounisa	poulos Vergounisa Greece bus wife Evdoxia Zelene-	Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Pantos	Dimitrios	29		m	m	workman	yes		do	do	do	Yuantzani	ri Yuantzani Turkey bus father Pantos Thana-	Mass	Worcester

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912, ____, *19* 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his friend John Fragoulis 16 Green Wood st madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Xilokastron
2	yes	himself	24	no	—	to his cousin Athanasios Kla- kouhos 209 w 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Strezova
3	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother John Limberopoul Majestic Bldg Detroit mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Staso
4	yes	himself	24	no	—	to his uncle Kostas magoulis 17 Cadillac Square Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¼	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Spilia
5	yes	himself	23	no	—	to his father Athanasios Tele- ukes 246 Burnside St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¼	dark	brown	dark	None	do	Galaxidion
6	yes	himself	22	no	—	to his friend John Fragou- lis 16 Green wood madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Xilokastron
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 1910 4 years New York N.Y.	to his uncle Theodoros Apostolou 128 w 31st St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Amvrakia
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his uncle John Mparkas 545 w 59th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	brown	brown	None	do	Ithaki
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his Brother Panos Vlasopou- los 541 w 59 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Ithaki
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin George Jefferes 42 madison St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Lefki
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his Brother-in-Law Evagelos Li- vanos 545 w 59 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Ithaki
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his uncle Panagiotis Xremidas 537 w 59th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Ithaki
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin George Frivas 543 w 59th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Ithaki
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his Brother Jerasimos Kasiano 541 w 59 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Ithaki
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 1910 3 years New York N.Y.	to his friend Theodoros Apostolou 128 w 31 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Amvrakia
16	no	himself	25	no	—	to his friend N. Kolaos ma- louhos 32 Lakeside Ave w Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Lithakia
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Ilias Meliounis 436 70th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Kalamata
18	yes	himself	30	no	—	to his friend John Fragoulis 16 Green Wood St Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Pelini
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother Sotirios Sotiropou- los 205 E. 5th St Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Kiparisia
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin Kostas Spiropou- los 506 Tremont Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Agios Ilias
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his Brother George Katsigiano 1725 S State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Amalias
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his Brother Agelos Fotopoulos 142 Whitehall St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Loukaristes
23	yes	himself	24	no	—	to his friend Antonios Mparkou- lias 329 w 41 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Achaia
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his friend Konstantinos Dasta- lopoulos 339 w 40 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Saniamero
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his cousin George Pitas 33 W Adams St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Planteron
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother Petros Fanmakis P.O 7th Independence Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Vergoutsa
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	to his brother Andreas Spiropou- los 318 w 5th St Kansas C. Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Vergoutsa
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~			~~to his cousin Stefanos Tsakonogas 15 w 31 St New York N.Y.~~ ~~to his brother John Thanos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tsatista~~
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~P.O. Box 111 Peabody Mass~~ to his cousin Vasilios Stavros	~~no~~	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9¼	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Trovitsa
30	yes	himself	24	no	—	24-26 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Yuantzani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK
Josiah Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Kavaviter, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Kavaviter

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 2 JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karampais	Hristos	20		m s	Laborer Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergouvitsa	his father George Karampais Vergouvitsa Greece	Kansas	Independence
2	Kamariotis	Dimitrios	18		m s	workman	yes		do	do	do	Kamari	his mother Khrisoula Kamariotis Kamari Greece	Mo	Kansas City
3	Karalampoporulai	Ageliki	25		f s	workwoman	no		do	do	do	Soudena	her sister Paraskevi Spiliopoulou Soudena Greece	Ind	Gary
4	Pitsos	Theodoros	45		m m	farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Arahova	his wife Dimitra Pitsou Arahova Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Tsahelias	Andreas	33		m s	Carpenter	yes		do	do	do	Fteri	his father Konstantinos Tsahelias Fteri Greece	Conn	Stamford
6	Georgiou	Sotirios	27		m s	Restaurant Keeper	yes		do	do	do	Theodoriana	his mother Konstantina Georgiou Theodoriana Greece	Pa	Altoona
7	Evagelou	Nikolaos	24		m m	Workman	yes		Turkey	do	Turkey	Ghriasdani	his wife Anastasia Evagelou Ghriasdani Turkey	Mass	Worcester
8	Savas	Zampetis	22		m s	Workman	no		do	do	do	Yanos	his father Savas Zampetis Yanos Turkey	Va	Richmond
9	Meriklis	Savas	18		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Agathoupolis	his father Nikolaos Meriklis Agathoupolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Sotiriou	Theologos	20		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Yanos	his father Sotirios Sotiriou Yanos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Laganas	George	32		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Agathoupolis	his wife Anna Laganas Agathoupolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Vampi	Paulos	16		m s	Scholar	yes		do	do	do	Vasiliko	his mother Despina Vampi Vasiliko Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Tenekentzis	Nikolaos	24		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Agathoupolis	his father Efthimios Tenekentzis Agathoupolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Petalias	Vlasios	17		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Agathoupolis	his father Nikolaos Petalias Agathoupolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Mpaxivanelis	Nikolaos	24		m s	Coal Miner Workman	yes		do	do	do	Tenedos	his affianced Bride Despina Marmani Tenedos Turkey	W Va	Wheeling
16	Simihtzis	Polihronis	22		m m	Seaman	yes		do	do	do	Agathoupolis	his wife Maria Simihtzi Agathoupolis Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Giannoulis	Theodoros	17		m s	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Vasiliko	his father Panagiotis Giannoulis Vasiliko Turkey	N.Y.	New York
18	Poulesis	Viktor	39		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Hosteva	his wife Ekaterini Poulesi Hosteva Turkey	me	Biddeford
19	Sakelaridis	Dimitrios	33		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Hosteva	his wife Efthalia Sakelaridi Hosteva Turkey	me	Biddeford
20	Poulesis	Georgie	23		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Hosteva	his wife Athina Poulesi Hosteva Turkey	me	Biddeford
21	Nikas	Petros	28		m m	Workman	yes		do	do	do	Hosteva	his wife Floutsa Nika Hosteva Turkey	me	Biddeford
22	Pitsos	Paraskevas	13		m s	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahova	his mother Dimitra Pitsou Arahova Greece	N.Y.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F D Macalister Agt

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18* JUN 1912, ____, *19* 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no		to his Brother Evagelos Karampais P.O. 74 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose None	Greece	Vergoumba
2	yes	himself	25	no		to big father Konstantinos Karioftis 305 W 5th St Kansas C Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kamari
3	yes	herself	25	no		to her Brother in Law Dimitrios Lampos 1243 Adams St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Soudena
4	yes	himself	28	yes 1903 1909	Salt Lake Utah	to his cousin Panagiotis Karabounis 107 Atlantic Square Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Arahova
5	yes	himself	25	no		to his Brother Evagelos Karampais P.O. 74 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good Weak abdominal walls Hernia		5	5½	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Fteri
6	no	himself	30	yes 1904 1910	Altoona Pa.	to his Brother George Evagelou 161 Mechanic St Adrieski Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Brown	None	do	Theodoriana
7	yes	himself	28	no		to his Brother Athanes Lampetou 14 W. 18 St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Kriasdani
8	no	himself	30	no		to his cousin Kiriakos Dounas 270 to 15th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Janos
9	yes	himself	25	no		to his cousin Dimitrios Theodorou 446 W 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Agathonpolis
10	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend Mihail Khisos 178 7th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Janos
11	yes	himself	28	yes 1907 1911	New York N.Y.	to his father Nikolas Mpampis 137 Ave A New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good Lack of Physical development	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Agathonpolis
12	yes	himself	35	no		to his uncle Vasil Simihtzis 410 W 29th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good Poor Physique	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Vanlixo
13	yes	himself	28	no		to his cousin Dgelis Mpampis 314 E 37th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Agathonpolis
14	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend Konstantinos Karioftis 2355 Market St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Agathonpolis
15	yes	himself	30	yes 1907 1912	Wellsburg Va.	to his Brother Vasil Simihtzis 410 W 29 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Tenedos
16	yes	himself	30	no		to his cousin Dimitrios Khisos 178 7th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Agathonpolis
17	yes	himself	25	no		to his nephew John Mihailidis 15 Main St Biddeford Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Vanlixi
18	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 1910	Biddeford Me	to his Brother Evagelos Sarakarios 53 Main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	grey	Brown	None	do	Klosteva
19	yes	himself	35	yes 1908 1911	Biddeford Me	to his cousin Kiriakos Nikas 15 Main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	None	do	Klosteva
20	yes	himself	28	no		to his cousin Philipos Khristakis P.O. 136 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Klosteva
21	yes	himself	25	no		to his friend Panagiotis Karabounis 32 E 229 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	Brown	Brown	None	do	Klosteva
22	yes	his father	55	no			no	no	no	no	Good Feeble Father	no	4	8½	dark	dark	Brown	None	do	Arahova
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK
Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Karaus, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (Here schedule designate "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

revised
actual arrivals
519
1 but
520 Total

53 S.1.
20 Th

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 2 JUIN 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tourtakis	John	18		m	s	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanaton	his father Nikolaos Tourtakis Vanaton Greece	Que.	Montreal
2	Stamatelos	George	38		m	m	workman	yes		do	do	do	Tsourkalades	his wife Pigi Stamatelos Tsourkalades Greece	Que.	Montreal
3	Stamatelos	Thomas	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	Que.	Montreal
4	Kavadias	John	34		m	m	workman	yes		do	do	do	Zante	his wife Elenis Kavadia Zante Greece	Que.	Montreal
5	Sardounis	Dimitrios	23		m	s	Farm-laborer	no		do	do	do	Roïdon	his father Nikolaos Sardou- nis Roïdon, Greece	Que.	Montreal
6	Milonas	John	19		m	s	workman	no		do	do	do	Agios Kirix	his brother Panagiotis Milo- nas Agios Kirix Greece	Que.	Montreal
7	Milonas	Anastasios, with his wife	31		m	m	Candy-maker	yes		do	do	do	Zante	his father Panagiotis Milonas Zante Greece	Que.	Montreal
8	Milonas	Maria W.	30		f	m	House-wife	no		do	do	do	Zante	the above, her father-in-law	Que.	Montreal
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1912, ____, *19* 192

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether Section 2 is to be read to Alien.	By which was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	yes	himself	$25	no			to his Brother George Tourkakis 322 St Catherine St W Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vanaton
2	2	yes	himself	$15	no			to his Brother Dionisios Stamboulos 98 Lawrence Bd. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Tsoukalados
3																						
4	3	yes	himself	$25	no			to his Brother-in-Law Dimitrios Mavromichalis 1387 St Catherine St E. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Zante
5	4	yes	himself	$30	no			to his cousin Timotheos Sevelis 137 Notre Dame Maisonneuve Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	None	do	Roidon
6	5	yes	himself	$30	no			to his Brother Kostas Michalopoulos 45 St Charles Borromee Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek	do	Agios Nikolaos
7	6	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905	Montreal Que	to his Business 1387 St Catherine St E Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	Blue	None	do	Zante
8	7	yes	his husband	—	no			to the above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	do	Zante
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Jas W Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 231

S.S. PATRIS (U.S.N.) arrived June 18th, 1912. 191 , M., from 193

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m 1	Georgitsapulos, Karalalios	14	15	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Macatee							6/18	108	C	349									—
7m 2	Lambikas, Johannel	16	6	1	L.P.C.	10.50	"							6/19	34	Lark	11.35									1
0m 3	Tsimbilakis, Michael	9	12	1	C.L.	11.00	Mann							6/19	54	Mon	4/									1
5m 4	Vanghel Vaugar, Pantio	8	25	1	LPC Un.16	10.10	Molar	6/19	47	Mon				6/20	105	Ld	145									2
1m 5	Eliakidis, George	16	16	1	LPC Un.16	10.15	Healy							6/19	21	Jas	12									1
6m 6	Gabi Dimitri, Gianni	6	15	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Bauer	6/18	139	Daw				6/22	133	Mon	12 45									4
2m 7	Bilaal & Sachinar	3	28	1	LPC Poly.?	10.15	Flannery							6/18	136	Daw	145									—
9m 8	Ismail, Assan	5	17	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Hellner	6/18	134	Law											1st	6/20/12	Patris	2	3	2
9m 9	Sotiracos, Mihael	14	12	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Macatee							6/19	27	Jas	115									1
9m 10	Chrisoni Michel	11	15-16	2	Sec. 11 Un.16	10.30	Schwartz							6/19	17	Lark	10									9
	(bro) Gianakakis							6/19	17	Lark				Landed 6/26 — 10.20 am							1st	6/20/12	Patris			
5m 11	Kiss, Panayotis	14	3	1	LPC Un.16	10.15	Macatee	6/18	116	C				6/19	32	Lark	10.30									1
9m 12	Dimitriou, Stratis	3	25	1	L.P.C.	10.10	Flannery							6/19	26	Jas	105									1
6m 13	Pitsas, Theodoros	20	4&22	2	L.P.C.	10.30	Macatee	6/20	178	Mon	6/26	K									1st	6/20/12	Macedonia	4	6	4
m	(son) Paraskevas																									
m 14	Athanas, Gousi	5	12	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Heller							6/19	40	Mon	305									1
g 15	Thoma, Nicolaus	7	14	1	L.P.C.	10.30	Connor	6/19	57	Mon				6/22	142	Mon	125									4
g 16	Tsakris, Elias	10	22	1	L.P.C.	10.40	Macintosh	6/18	112	C											1st	6/20/12	Patris	2	3	2
m 17	Brianos, Constantinos	9	19	1	L.P.C.	10.40	Mann							6/19	48	Mon	335									1
n 18	Violis, Johannis	6	19	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Bauer	6/18	91	C				6/19	36	Lark	11.45									1
s 19	Papadopoulos, Leonidas	15	29	1	LPC Un.16	11.20	Fitzgerald							6/18	11	OPS	335									—
n 20	Ciennoulis Theodoros	20	17	1	L.P.C.	11.20	Macattee							6/19	32	Lark	11.20									1
n 21	Lesavos, Joannis	9	16-17	3	L.P.C.	11.50	Flannery							6/19	14	Lark	9.45									3
	(wife) Vassilo																									
	(child) Lostas																									
22	Kakamanis, Angelos	10	15	1	L.P.C.	11.40	Macintosh							6/19	23	Jas	125									1
23	Pites, George	19	25	1	LPC Cert.	11.55	Fitzgera	6/18	110	C											1st	6/20/12	Patris	2	3	2
24	Psaracos, John Jranis	14	24	1	LPC Cert.	11.50	Macatee							6/19	23	Lark	1.37									1
25	Gouvalaris, Evangelas	15	4	1	LPC Cert.	11.55	Fitzgerald							6/20	182	Law	10									2
26	Trisanteplopsoulos, Dimitrios	17	10	1	LPC Cert.	11.50	Book							6/20	175	Daw	10									2

Totals

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 194

S.S. PATRIS (Nat.Greek) arrived June 18th, 1912. 191 . . M., . . from

Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	27	Athanassion, Lazaros	13	14	1	LPC Cert. 12.00	O'Neill	6/18	116	e										1 30	6/20/12	Patris		232	
39m	28	Tsahrelias, Andreas	20	5	1	LPC Cert. 11.50	Macatee	6/18	118	e										"	"	"		232	
22m	29	Tsiantzis, Paolos (Tsikritis)	1	4	1	LPC Cert. 11.55	Flanner	6/18	112	e	6/22	134	Mon							1 2m	7/1/12	Macedonia	25	24	25
18m	30	Manolis, Dimitrios	11	3	1	LPC Cert. 12.00	Schwartz							6/19	30	Gas 135 Landa								121	
24m	31	Nicatsios, Johannis	5	2-3	2	LPC Cert. 12.00	Heilner	6/18	145	Dew				6/23	—	10 20 am								2 2 2	2
18m		" Dimitrios																		1 2m	7/1/12	Macedonia			
40m	32	Govoatis, Vassilios	1	18	1	L.P.C. Cert. 12.30	Flannery	6/18	91	C										1 30	6/20/12	Patris		232	
14m	33	Christou, Pantelis	4	11	1	LPC. Un.16 Cert. 11.50	Cowen	6/18	142	Dew				6/20	100	Leech 140				"	"			232	
42m	34	Kopelianis, Vassilios	9	20-21	2	LPC Cert. 12.30	Flannery	6/18	98	E										1 30	6/20/12	Patris		464	
4m		(son) Dimitrios																		1 "	"	"			
15m	35	Routzeris, Petros	3	6	1	Un.16	"							6/18	130	PS 414								1	
16m	36	Bambi Mpampi, Pavlos	20	12	1	LPC Cert. 12.35	Macatee	6/18	9	ORC										1 30	6/20/12	Patris		232	
18m	37	Eksarekos, Christos	3	29	1	LPC Cert. 12.45	Flannery	6/18	105	C				6/20	194	Dew 1045								222	
19m	38	Milonas, John	21	6	1	LPC Cert. 12.40	"	6/18	102	C										1 "	6/20/12	Patris		232	
17m	39	Hristos, Spiros (Stephanis)	18	18	1	L.P.C. 1.30	Moler							6/20	192	Dew 1040								222	
36m	40	Ezimos, Vasilios	18	28-29	2	LPC & Un.16 1.40	Moler							6/19	29	Lark 11								2 —	
8f		Ghiotis Ciotí, Theodora																							
30m	41	Alexapoulos, Panagiotis	8	5	1	L.P.C. 2.30	Moler							6/19	Common Law — Held on appeal —									111	
18m	42	Bakas, Gonemonis (Joannis)	8	3	1	LPC Cert. 2.50	Moler	6/20	185	Dew				6/21	98	Law 1.13				12 m	7/1/12	Macedonia		23 23 23	
19m	43	Kerampoulos, Vasilios	18	15	1	LPC Cert.	Moler	6/20	187	Dew				6/28	184	Gas 2.35								10 10 10	
39m	44	Abdourahmad, Ambas	1	28	1	LPC Poly.? 4.00	Flannery	6/19	45	mm										1 30	6/21/12	Patris		222	
20m	45	Paschalis Nicolaos	2	24	"	From Norfolk 6/20/12 Cert	4	Fitzgerald	6/21	77	Gas 6/21 2163	m								1 2m	7/1/12	Macedonia		21 21 21	
27m	46	Cotsippulos Andreas	15	12	1	" " 6/22/12	240	Waedo	6/22	164	dlk									"	"	"		19 19 19	

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195..

S.S. PARIS (Greek) arrived June 18,1912, 19..., M., from ..... 19..

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Katsistefanon	Johannis	4	12		1	To uncle	9.50 Uncle Geo Karanastasis 350 W 42 St. N.Y.C.	B	19	15	1	1	1
2	Liras	Dimosthenes	11	14		1	" ind. add	Bro Peter, Box 71, Umatilla, Oregon	a.	25	4th	7	7	7
3	Mias	Johannis	6	14		1	" ind. add	Y.M.C.A. Clerk, Manchester N.H.	A	16	1	8	9	8
4	Skordopoulos	Vassilios	15	15		1	" father	Charalambos D. 239 Springfield	B	18	24th	—	1	—
5	Chrisostomon	Kleaniks	8	20		1	" bro	Bro Loannis, 1265 E. 67th St. Chicago	B	15	4th	—	1	—
6	Mirasgitis	Dimitrios	11	27		1	" ind. add	Fid. Lucas Sarantydis N.Y.C.	A	39	2d	5	5	5
7	Bergeri	Sofia	14	14		1	" bro	Bro, Costas, 2 of Madison, Ontario, 826 W. Kinzie St.	B	18	12th	—	—	—
8	Margulas	Simon	6	1		1	" cousin	N.K. to Cousin, Michalis Mer- Lynching Pa.	B	20	15th	2	2	2
9	Vavauli	Stamata	14	23		1	" father	Jack. Geo. 211 E. 111 N.Y.C. Laborer 49 Market St. Passaic N.J.	B	18	12th	—	1	—
10	Cararhalios, Emanuel		16	17		1	" tel $	N.K. to Cousin, Nicholas Karas	A	20	4th	2	3	2
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PATRIS JUNE 18.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H/S S. S. Marowijne sailing from Barbados, 10th June, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manton	Sara Hartman	43	5	M	—	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ Barbados	N Ireland	Mrs W C Downs 319 East 17th St. Newyork			USA	New York
2	Ogden	Percy Gouverneur	24	2	M	Trav Agent	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ USA	New Rochelle N.Y.	Mr. W.H. Kellock 4 Beaufort Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.	USA		USA	New York
3	Ogden	Olive Morgan	22	3	F	—	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	USA	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Quite a nice party

3C

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., June 18th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid to or prepaid by himself, another person, society, railroad, or other corporation, agent, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	American Citizen																	
2	American Citizen																	
3	American Citizen																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stekelenburg
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at N Y

Geo W Mecorn
Immigration Officer.

11—5415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. C. Bridger, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, employed by Agents, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. C. Bridger
M. B., B. S. (Lond.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 June 10th 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Barbados, 10th June, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
*															
✓1	Durrant	Lilian	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Albany	Mrs Bowen 109 Jefferson Av Long Isld	USA	New York
✓2	Dodson	Mary Frances	36		F M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs M. Hinkson Deacons Rd, Bridgetown, Bdos	USA	New York
✓3	King	Mabel Ethel Gordon	18		F S	—	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mr C. King Bridgetown, Barbados	USA	New York
✓4	King	Elorie Isabel	17		F S	—	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mr C. King Bridgetown, Barbados	USA	New York
✓5	Jedrey	Jonathan Johnson	51		M Wd	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Barbados	St Michael	Mr H H Jearock Fontabelle, St Michael	Canada	St Thos Ont
✓6	Teesdale	Mary R. Gordon	33		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Canada	Ontario	Mr S. Manning "Erdiston" Barbados	Canada	Ontario
✓7	Teesdale	Marmaduke Cady	6	14	M S	—	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Canada	Ontario	Do Do Do	Canada	Ontario
✓8	Teesdale	Christopher Cy	1		M S	—			Canada	English	Do	Do	Do Do Do	Do	Do
✓9	Teesdale	Samuel Geoffrey	3		M S	—			England	English	Do	Do	Do Do Do	Do	Do
✓10	Lyons	Edith	28		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Do	Do	Do Do Do	Do	Do
✓11	Lyder	Grace Muriel	17		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Mrs J H Lyder Lakes Tolly, Barbados	USA	New York
✓12	Percival	Sarah Mahugan	56		F S	—	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Mr E Percival "Royal Bank of Canada" Bdos	USA	Washington DC
✓13	Percival	Ethel Blaythe	42		F S	—	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	West Indian	Barbados	St Michael	Do Do Do	USA	Baltimore Md
✓14	Taylor	Viola Hildebrun	25		F S	—	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Miss M Shannum Lightfoot Lane Bdos	USA	New York
✓15	Ford	Samuel Adolphus	19		M S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mr J Ford Ladyman Hotel, Bdos	USA	New York
✓16	Payne	Constance	40		F S	—	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Do Do Do	USA	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	* Name not to appear														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Greek Mona

16

61

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U S A, June 16th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20yrs New York	Returning Home 169 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Light		Barbados St Michael
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	Returning to Coppell Texas Friend 2749 W 8th St New York USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Blue		Barbados St Michael
3	Yes	Self	Had	No	Going to Work at Fordham Hospital, 110 Bronx Park N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Grey		Barbados St Michael
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Brown		Barbados St Michael
5	No	Self	Had	Yes 1911	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light Blue		Canada Ontario
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	New York	Returning to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Light		Barbados St Georges
7	No		Yes	1911	"	Do	Do	No	No	Good	No	3 10	Fair	Golden Blue	Married aged 23 to Husband Jamaica Kingston	
8	No		$30	"	"	Do	Do	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair	Golden Blue	Jamaica Kingston	
9	No		Had	"	"	Do	Do	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair	Light Light	Gordons, Ont	Canada Ontario
10	No	Mr Tisdale	Had	Yes 1911	New York	No Mrs Tisdale's Sister		No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark Light		England London
11	Wife	Husband	No			Mrs Manlons Board		No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Dark	Waiter Employed at Vanderbilt Apts. 66th St & 5th Ave	Jamaica Kingston
12	Wife	Husband	Yes	Yes 1904	Maryland Talbot County	Professor at U.S. Weather Bureau Washington DC		No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black Brown		Barbados St James
13	Wife	Husband	Yes	Yes 1910	Do	No 1526 - 11th St.		No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Brown Brown		St Kitts Basseterre
14	No	Self	$30	Yes 1906	Brooklyn	Returning to Work at Home 246 Adams St Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Black Dark		St Kitts Basseterre
15	No	Self	$50	No		Returning to Work at Columbia Heights Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black Dark		Barbados Bridgetown
16	Wife	Self	$30	Yes 1912	New York	Home 246 Adams St Brooklyn NY USA		No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Dark		Barbados Bridgetown
17																Barbados St Michael
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, of the SS Karowyne, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stahlenburg
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1911

at N Y

Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. b C Usman, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, Female Lunatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and Trinidad Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. b C Usman M.B. Ch.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Trinidad, June 11th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romans	Charles G.	43		m	s	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Anglo Saxon	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Thery	Eugene	43		m	m	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
3	Fuchs	Carl	23		m	s	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
4	Tiddens	Herbert J.	20		m	m	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Rochester		N.Y.	New York
5	Tiddens	Lilian M.	20		f	m	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	—		N.Y.	New York
6	Tiddens	Herbert M.	6		m	s	no	no	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	—		N.Y.	New York
7	Tiddens	Viola M.	2		f	s	no	no	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	—		N.Y.	New York
8	Proctor	Lewis J.	35		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston		N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., June 18th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether some other person or corporation, society, or government paid for her.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		American citizen																Canada	Halifax
2																		Germany	Königsberg
3																		U.S.A.	Chicago
4																		U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.
5																		U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.
6																		U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.
7																		U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.
8		American citizen																U.S.A.	Chelmsford
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. Marowijne, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tekelenburg
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at NY

Gus A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. C. Norman, Surgeon of the Pat Henry, female prostitutes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward Stanton, Sec. of the Treasury, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. C. Norman P.H.S.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

	11		11	26	37	4	10	1
TOTAL								

Natural
26 11 37
1 Persian
25 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., June 11th 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9 s	Cardelus	Florentino	50		M	seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Trinidad	P of Spain	Hotel de Paris Trinidad	N.Y.	N. York
10 s	Cardelus	Carmen	40		F	m	—	yes	Spain	Spanish	Trinidad	P of Spain	— — —	N.Y.	N. York
11 s	de Silva	Caroline	26		F	dressmaker	yes	yes	Br. Guyana	Portuguese	U.S.A.	N. York	29 Iripata Avenue Mrs Gomes P of Spain	N.Y.	N. York
12 s	de Silva	Aurora	2		F	s.	—	no	no	Portuguese	U.S.A.	N York	— — —	N.Y.	N. York
13 s	Rees	Edwin	32		M	s. packer	yes	yes	British	English	Puerto Cabello	Mr. Rees	Puerto Cabello	London	London
14 s	Boissiere	Joseph O.	25		M	s. merch.	yes	yes	British	English	Trinidad	P of Spain	Mr. Boissiere 115 Henry St	N.Y.	N. Y.
15 s	Apfelberger	Adolphe	24		M	s. salesman	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Lyon Healy Chicago Port of Spain	Ill.	Chicago
16 s	Medford	Thornhill	16		M	s. student	yes	yes	Trinidad	English	Trinidad	P of Spain	14 Dere Street Port of Spain	N.Y.	N. York
17 s	Lopes	Nathionine	16		M	s. student	yes	yes	W. India	Portuguese	Trinidad	P. of Spain	29 Iripata Avenue Mrs Gomes P of Spain	N.Y.	N. York
IMPORTED Nov 1912	Chalil	Michael	20		M	s. merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Trinidad	P of Spain	14 Marine Square P. of Spain	Pa.	Brownsville
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

Spk. Mex. Cuzzle

10 1 4

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., June 18th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	yes	No	On a visit to Mr. J. Estrade 90 Wall street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Spain Cadiz
2	Yes	husband	Yes	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blond	none	
3	Yes	husband	yes	yes 1910	going home 160 W 96th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		black brown	none	Br. Guyana Demerara
4	Yes	father	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10		blond gray	none	Trinidad P. of Spain
5	Yes	himself	100	yes 1910 N.Y.	going to London in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—		dark gray	none	Australia Sydney
6	Yes	himself	Yes	No —	On a visit Buckingham Hotel N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		black	none	Trinidad Port of Spain
7	No	himself	Yes	Yes Chicago	Ryon & Healy Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown		none	Roumania Braila
8	Yes	father	Yes	No —	Mrs Rosier 96 St. 160 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	col.	black black	none	Trinidad P. of Spain
9	Yes	father	Yes	No —	Mr Lopez 17 W. 90th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	black	none	Trinidad P. of Spain
10	Yes	father	Yes	No —	Mr L. S. Hail Brownsville Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gold dark	none	Syria Hama Beida
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Marowijne, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stekelenburg
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917

at N Y Geo. Dixon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Macoorgne & (Royal Edith) arrived June 18 , 1912, NY., from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sect'y	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sect'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sect'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY'S ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
Khalil Michael		cabin	HELD Trachoma 8 Hosp.	Moore	6/21	132	E	6/24	149								11	6/12 Copenhagen					



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Royal Dutch) arrived June 26,1912 at ____ M. ____ from ____ 345

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 16 yrs. of age or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Mabel & sis (cab)	2	3/4	2		To sister	Ca. Tayton Hospital 10.45 Bro. Lieut. Th. Kang	Bro.	18	11.45	—	—	—
Mary (cab)	2	2	1		" friend	Ca. " "	"	"	11.45	—	—	—

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4182

June 17 1892

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

Rose Bassman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

H. L. Alexander
Camera Operator

Volume #4183

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From June 18 to June 19, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
June 18	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	Bremen, Boulogne	56
	(Titanic)	Southampton, etc	
	(Carpathia)	"	17
	La Bretagne	Havre	15
	Sylands	"	1
19	Trent	Kingston, etc	13

The Carpathia was eastward bound when she rescued the Titanic's passengers, and returned to N.Y. to land them. Apr. 18-1912

S.v.m.

4183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4183

June 18-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

Rose Bauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 1

I, Dr. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners like case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

W B Grieve

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8 the, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wilhelm	Fritz	42		M S	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Japan	Tokio	wife: Anna Wilhelm Promenade Str 10	Japan	Tokio
2	"	Lucie	23		F "	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Baron Berghotz	"	"
3	Berghotz	Heti	22		F S	none	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	father: Kar. Bergah	"	"
4	Fritz	Olga	23		F "	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Karl Mayer Budapest VI Podmanitzky gasse 6	N.Y.	New York
5	3 F 10944 - Andersee	"	-	10	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
6	Lindberg	Friedrich	37		M "	transit merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kopenhagen	father: F. Lindberg Faaborg Fyen	Denmark	Europe
7	Rodiek	Pauline	35		F M	private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	friend: Frau Pfluger Bremen, Richard Wagner Str 13	"	Hamburg
8	"	Cecilie	7		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Wilhelm	"	"
9	Wersig	Antonie	18		F S	Governess	"	"	"	"	Ludwigslust	Ludwigslust	Ludwigslust Schlossstr 27	"	"
10	Kiene	Wilhelm	39		M M	director	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	brother: L. Kiene Bremen Kapellenstr 10	Guatemala	Guatemala
11	"	Margarete	22		F S	governess	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	brother-in-law:	"	"
12	Polach	Hermann	Wenzel 20		M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hans Polach Walterhausen Thüringen	N.Y.	Newyork
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

* In case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under head of race or people, specify such races as are enumerated on this sheet. Indicate by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	transit Yokohama Japan				sound	no	5	10	fair	blue	none	Germany	Mannheim
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Frienstube
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	"				"	"	5	28	"	blond	blue	"	"	Foerten
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband Johann P. Fritz New York 152 West 98th St.				"	"	5	6½	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Nadrogh
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Budapest
6	"	self	"	yes	8 years	New York	transit to Toronto Canada				"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	Denmark	Faaborg
7	no	"	"	yes	10 years	Ontario	husband: cousin Jorge Rodick				"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	N. Y.	Newyork
8	"	"	"	yes	"	Honduras	Honduras Consul father				"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	Hawai	Honolulu
9	"	employed by Mrs Rodick on board	"	no	no	no	employed by Mrs Rodick Honolulu on board transit to Guatemala				"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	Germany	Hamburg
10	yes	self	"	yes	1908	Newyork	own country Gov. Kiene Chemnitz				"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Elfeld
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	"				"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	"	"	Magdeburg
12	"	"	"	yes	1911/12	Chicago	Hotel Astor 5th Broadway N.Y.				"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	blue	"	Volkmaren
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grahn master, of the ....., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grahn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 190..,
at NEW YORK

W. D. Guiteau
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

W D Sweet

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8 the, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guth	Magdalene	27	6	f	Invest	Yes	Yes	U. S.	German	Wis.	Milwaukee	friend: Erna Schlingmann Krefeld	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Guth	Erna	62		wife	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Newyork	"	N. Y.	Newyork
3	Thevy	Sasha	31		wife	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Samson Ber Norden Ostfriesland	"	"
4	Lorenz	Leo	36		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Miss Clara Lorenz Kreftingstr, Bremen	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*If any passenger is traveling occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes,— Year or period of years.	If Yes,— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother: J. F. Gusky, 999 E. 42nd St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none.	Germany	Sinnen
2	"	"	"	"	1912	Newyork	own address: Same	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Gross Waldestadt
3	"	"	"	"	Years 1899	Newyork	119 Madison St. Newyork. husband: Mr Henry Levy	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Norden
4	"	"	"	"	1904	"	own address 58 Wall st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey	blue	"	"	Bremen
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prelm master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUN 1912, 190..

at NEW YORK

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Milling Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8 the, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steffens	Josephine	38		f	M				U.S.A.						
2	Steinmeyer	Margarete	60		f	W				"						
3	Henry	Samuel A	55		m	M				"						
4	"	Fanny	45		f	"				"						
5	Hills	Dwight L.	41		m	"				"						
6	"	Alice A.	28		f	"				"						
7	Leopold	Ralph H.	28		m	"				"						
8	Wiely	Emma	20		f	"				"						
9	Gastauer	Julius	55		m	"				"						
10	Kursheedt	Edmund	57		m	"				"						
11	"	Anna	28		f	"				"						
12	Goes	Fred E.	45		m	"				"						
13	Korenz	Emeline	54		f	"				"						
14	Benardi	L. H.	50		m	"				"						
15	Schoverling	Sylva	23		f	"				"						
16	Leffle	Charles C.	45		m	"				"						
17	Sewes	Nikolaus	32		"	"				"						
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid for as a passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bohm Master of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bohm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 190...,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Senear
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11E

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sweet

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Boulogne, June 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coff	John D	33		M	Dressbanker			U. S. A.					N.Y.	New York
2	~~Ehrwall~~														
3	~~Beaty~~	~~Chas J Beaty~~													
4	~~Zehnder~~	~~Auguste~~													
5	Epp	Clyde Milton	43		M	Mfg Engineer			U. S. A.					N.Y.	New York
6	Lautz	Arthur	35		M	Mechanical Engineer			U. S. A.					"	Buffalo
7	-"-	Georgia	36		M	none			U. S. A.					"	"
8	-"-	Georgia	9		S	none			U. S. A.					"	"
9	Epp	Lilian	43		M	none			U. S. A.					N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4.0.E

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the steerage, second cabin, or saloon.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in transit to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Carlsen Master (Commanding Master, Mate or Second Officer), of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Carlsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W Buland
Immigration Officer.

71—2126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is *Irish, German, or Hebrew* by race might properly come under the heading of *United Kingdom or any other country* by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUNE 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W S Bernar

Immigration Officer.

11—1139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Boulogne June 9th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Dally	Leo J	4		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Italian	[illegible]		IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend Mr Antonio Dalli, 4 Rue Porche, Alexandria, Egypt	New York	
2	Wirsén	Gustaf W	31		M	S	Gymnastic professor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	father Mr Gustaf Wirsén, Goteborg, Vasa Terrassen, Sweden	NY NYork	
3	Lindemann	Alfred	27		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Egypt	Alexandria	father Mr Rich. Lindemann, Dresden, Wienerstr. Germany	New Boston	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3a K 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 JUN 1912

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, ticket by her father, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			bus. rel: Mrs Leo Higginson Boston, Mass	No	No	No	good	ins		5	10	fair	br.	grey	none	Egypt	Alexandria
2	yes	"	"	yes	4 yrs	Florida	Hotel Walcott New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Sweden	Eksjoe
3	yes	"	"	yes	2 yrs	Boston	friends: Ridder, Bibody & Co Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	dark blk	grey	"	Egypt	Alexandria
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M-5,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Goelm Master of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Goelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912; 19 .

at NEW YORK

W. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

21—1126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1126

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Hitschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm of the Norddeutsch, do solemnly declare and truly that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Hitschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

June 18 1912

55
34 1

05 17 72 - 12 2
40 195 235 4 4

Astoria
17 55 72
18 54 235
Revised
15 55 72
14 34 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Boulogne Sherbourg, June 9. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roos	Emma	45		f	m	none			U.S.					Ill	Chicago
2	Breckwoldt	Leonard	37		m	s	optician			"	"				"	"
3	Maxwell	Mary	41		f	s	lady			"	"				W. Va	Wheeling
4	Stork	William J	31		m	s	clerk			"	"				Mass	Wakefield
5	McCabe	J. Albert	39		m	m	"			"	"				N.Y.	Rochester
6	Miller	Mary	38		f	m	none			"	"				N.Y.	N.York
7	Kilgour	John	38		m	m	"			"	"				Oh.	Cincinnati
8	Brooks	Charles M	42		m	m	merchant			"	"				N.Y.	N.York
9	"	Harriet G	40		f	m	none			"	"				"	"
10	Walter	Clementine	29		f	s	none			"	"				Md	Baltimore
11	Cochrane	Lee	15		m	s	"			"	"				Ill	Chicago
12	Goodridge	P. Sophia	30		f	m	"			"	"				N.Y.	N.York
13	Guenther	Rudolph	40		m	m	advertising agent			"	"				N.Y.	N.York
14	— " —	Lee	29		f	m	none			"	"				"	"
15	Montague	Henry W.	53		m	m	trustee			"	"				Mass	Boston
16	Goddard	George A	67		m	m	"			"	"				"	"
17	Betts	Charles F	43		m	m	merchant			"	"				N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Leunig	Emma L	50		f	m	none			"	"				Pa	Phila Elkins
19	— " —	Maud	25		f	s	"			"	"				N.Y.	N.York
20	— " —	Elisabeth	22		f	s	"			"	"				Pa	Phila Elkins
21	Clemens	Julia	38		f	m	none			"	"				N.Y.	N.York
22	Fethian	Barrett	43		m	m	"			"	"				Col	Santa Fe
23	Wright	Alfred K	50		m	m	importer			"	"				N.Y.	N.York
24	Richman	Nathan	43		m	m	merchant			"	"				Oh	Cleveland
25	Abraham	Arthur	32		m	s	"			"	"				N.Y.	N.York
26	Museatt	Carl	30		m	m	"			"	"				"	"
27	Cook	Frederick A	46		m	m	M.D			"	"					
28	Kempel	Bertha	50		f	m	none			"	"				N.J.	Hoboken
29	Drayton jr	William	31		m	m	physician			"	"				Pa	Phila
30	— " —	Frances D	28		f	s	none			"	"				"	"

6 6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. in Fac.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said fare has been paid by the person himself, or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether the passage has been paid for by the person himself or herself or by other person or corporation, or by the government, State, or charitable or other institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Gerken Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Gerken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pinkerton
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, (Here whether foregoing or following thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), seiling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8 1912, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forster	Fritz	27	m	s	architect	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bayern	Burgrest	brother: August Forster	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Kafer	Dora	26	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Minden	Sponneck Bayern	"	"
3	Franz	Ferdinand	26	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: C. Kafer	"	Cooperstown
4	Geisler	Hilda	22	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Schlachtensee	Minden Westfalen Marienstr. 29	Col.	San Francisco
5	Niedermeyer	Fritz	66	m	wid	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Quinnbach	Schlachtensee, Berlinerstr.	"	South Orange
6	Laar	Ella	21	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother: Anna Geisler	N.J.	"
7	von Steinmeister	Arthur	14	m	"	student	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Quinnbach Hauptstr. 11	"	New York City
8	Lauke	Ernst	57	m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Oberfohna	Bremen Briefl. 1. Bremen	"	"
9	"	Flora	57	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Oskar Laar	"	Mass. Adams
10	Dicke	Elise	68	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	Oelze i/Thüringen	Mass.	Adams
11	Wagner	Ingbert	14	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinfelden	brother: Eugen v. Steiner Gilli	D.C.	Washington
12	Shishido	Otokuma	35	m	m	professor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Berlin	Neustadt Lippehainerweg 10	"	"
13	Rief	Marie	54	f	m	housework	"	"	Germany	German	"	München	daughter: Selma Lauke	Ill.	Chicago
14	Eberle	Rudolf	24	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pippertshofen	Oberfrohna Altestrasse 8.	"	"
15	"	Rosina	21	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Wagner	N.J.	Rahway
16	"	Friederika	7	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt Rheinfelderstr. 7	"	"
17	Lefsner	Mary	22	f	s	female cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nürnberg	Rheinfelden Baden	"	"
18	Szczyglowski	Bertha	14	f	s	schoolgirl	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bottrop	father: Oskar Eberle	"	"
19	"	Elisabeth	5	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pippertshofen Hauptstr. 19	"	"
20	Loffel	Leofila	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: Wm. Eberle	"	"
21	"	Joseph	7	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pippertshofen Hauptstr. 19	"	"
22	"	Leo	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Thomas Szczyglowski	"	"
23	"	Rudolf	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrop Westfalen	"	"
24	Krieger	Paul	33	m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	grandfather: — " —	"	"
25	Witt	Hugo	23	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	— " —	"	"
26	Martin	Agatha	27	f	s	musical artiste	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	— " —	"	"
27	Zimmermann	Lorii	9	f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta Krieger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Preis	Walpurga	24	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Ulm	Ulm	Hohen Hohenzollernstr. 8	"	"
29	Binder	Maria	52	f	w	housework	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Wien	brother: Emma Witt	N.J.	Newark
30	"	Juliana	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe Durlach i/Baden Rittnertstr. 19	"	"
													father: Hermann Martin	"	New York
													Emaliestr. 7 Chemnitz	"	"
													guardian: Hermann Martin	"	"
													Emaliestr. 7 Chemnitz	"	"
													sister: Rosina Zoller	Wis.	Milwaukee
													Ulm/Donau Wahringerstr. 82		
													brother: Joseph Eko	Ill.	Forest Park
													Eko Hungary	"	"
													uncle — " —		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by him or by the person, company, or corporation in whose name he is coming.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self				acquaintance: Elizabeth Kirchner 76 Emmy Buffalo N.Y.								6	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Celle
2		father				Cousin: Hedwig Meyer Cohoken, N.J. Park Ave														
3		self				brother: Josef Franz San Francisco Cal. 1st Cavalry								5	8	brown	brown			Schladen
4	yes	"				acquaintance: Carl Stiefel 53 Fairview Ave. South Orange, New Jersey														
5	"	"				cousin: Charles Cuntze New York City 238 West 112th St.														Hubbecke
6	no	"				sister: Helena Zeninger Adams St. 103 Columbus O.								5	6	dark blue	blond grey			Bohlen
7	"	"				brother: Charles Simmelfeld 988 Hanford St. Wyandotte Mich.								5	6	blond grey	blond blue			Kronstadt
8	"	"				cousin: Richard Lutz Berwyn Ave 1470 Chicago Ill.								5	9	Owns business worth 20,000 marks	Albert grey			Luenowalde
9	"	"												5	—	"	blue			Limbach
10	no	"				cousin: E. Dicky Rahway N.J.														Darmstadt
11	"	"				friend								5	2	"	dark			Rheinfelden
12	yes	"				wife: Mina Hishida								5	7	"	black brown		Japan	Yamaguchiken
13	"	"				cousin: Yamaguchiken Japan friend: Emil Schmidt Newyork 1926 Washington Ave								5	4	"	grey		Germany	Furchheim
14	no	"				sister: Wally Schling Bellwood Nebraska								5	8	"	brown grey			Dippoldiswalde
15	"	Uncle				sister in law								5	6	"	dark blond			Waffenhofen
16	"	Father				—								—	—	"	blond			Dippoldiswalde
17	no	"				cousin: B. Kohl 76 Ferd 6 Kok 6 Henrietta Newyork								5	5	"	brown			Ebersfeld
18	husband					husband: Wladyslaw Szyplon 161 South Fellows St. South Bend Ind.								5	1	"	blond grey			Klein Karolin
19	father					father								—	—	"	"			Rothweil
20	husband					husband: Thomas Fessel South Bend Ind. 161 South Fellows St.								5	8	"	"			Grossherzogthum
21	father					father								—	—	"	"			Bottrop
22	"	"	"	"	"	"								—	—	"	"			"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"								—	—	"	"			"
24	"	self		1907 yes 12		acquaintance: Richard Richard Brooklyn Duffield St. 195								6	—	blond	"			Kelbra
25	"	"		1908 yes	no	uncle: Robert Metzger Newark N.J. Orange St. 157								5	8	blond	"			Durlach
26	"	son		1910	Newyork	cousin: Elsa Williams 65 West 128th St. Newyork														Wolkendorf
27	"	Mother				mother								5	4	"	"			Fischbach
28	no	"				acquaintance: Margarethe Steinmetz Milwaukee Wis. 508 Lafayette Ave								5	6	"	dark brown		Germany	Langenau
29	"	"				son in law: Josef Urbauer 1928 Bloomington Ave								5	7	"	black blue		Hungary	Kehe
30	"	Father				father moth. deceased														

H. E. Briden, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehr Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W. Gerlach
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

15

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W S Bulwer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8 the, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klingler	Ernst.	49	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach	brother in law Carl Herbstreith Reichenbach, Baden	N.Y.	West Nedley
2	"	Caroline	45	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
3	"	Franz Xaver	14	m	s	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4	"	Mathilde	12	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	Ernest	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	Carl	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	Felice	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Riemer	Martha	37	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Anna Weerde Leipzig-Lage Frankestr. 4	NJ	Hoboken
9	"	Hanni	16	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gohrdestrasse "	"	"
10	"	Martha	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Cazacriste	Marie	19	f	s	waitress	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	St. Gallen	sister: Otto Friedrich Langstr. 103	Wisc	Monroe
12	Schadek	Caroline	65	f	w	Privat	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	sister: Emilie Filkova Pilsen Perkynova 15	Bohemia	St. Louis
13	Hruby	Sophie	33	f	s	female cook	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	cousine: Marie Hruby Wien Klinschgasse 10	Ill.	Chicago
14	Borgenicht	Hanni	16	f	s	none	2-610754	12-6-38	Hungary	Hebr.	Hungary	Magyarkeresztur	grandfather Moses Grossmann Magyarkeresztur	N.Y.	Newyork
15	"	Ester	11	"	"	"	2-SC 8087	3/24/38	"	"	"	nyats	Nagyatad Somogy Co.	"	"
16	"	Rifke	9	"	"	"	2-202729	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Edelman	Bernhard	20	m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	Russian	Hebr.	Russia	Pilwishki	parents: Aaron Edelman Pilwishki Gub. Suwalki	Wy.	Cheyenne
18	Singer	Reisach	64	m	m	furnisher	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Cadijesti	daughter Clara Sackari Fijest Roumania	N.Y.	Newyork
19	"	Isidor	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
20	Schwarz	Tobias	48	m	m	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Zlocrow	wife: Ester Schwarz Zlocrow Galicia	"	"
21	Schwarzkopf	Julie	18	f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Hebr.	Bohemia	Pilsen	father: Leopold Schwarzkopf Pilsen Ferdinandstr. 86	"	"
22	~~Goral~~	~~Jaco~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~polepraider~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~R. & K.~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Troppau~~	father: Wladislaw Goral Brownitch Courtroise	~~"~~	~~Buffalo~~
23	Kanner	Emil	18	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jena	brother: Anna Kanner Jena Obere Wollgraben 8	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Schlüter	Christian	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hellhorst	wife: Marie Schlüter Hellhorst No 74	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Fole	Wilhelm	26	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Julie Fole Darmstadt Rheinstr 75	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Hoffknecht	Maria	34	f	w	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	sister: Lina Dandik Gathausen bei Köln	Mich.	Detroit
27	Donder	Anna	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Lins Jena	"	"
28	Liss	Max	22	m	s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wotzdorf	father: Heinr. Kinz Rappersweyl Styra	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Kinz	Walter	22	m	s	mechanic	"	"	Styra	"	"	Rappersweyl	father: Jakob Lipschowitz Warschau Markalkowska 15	"	"
30	Lipschowitz	Abram	18	m	s	clerk	"	"	Russian	Hebr.	Russia	Warschau		Ill.	Chicago

W O Gutman Inspr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	brother in law: Veit Herbstritt 439 Kingsland Road West Hackney London brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Oberviermen Hungary Reichenbach
2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " — 20 yrs in US	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	20 yrs Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	"	"	"	husband: Franz Karl Rieck Hohenstein Ernstthal 215 Jersey St Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged	"	"	brown	"	"	Saxony Leipzig
9	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	yes	no	no	brother in law: Jacob Heller Imperial Wash. son Edward Schedyk 1057 Food Eye St. Lynn to Indianapolis Ind. Cincinnati Chicago Ill 1936. 16 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Discharged	5	6	fair	blue	none	Austria St Margarethen
12	yes	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	5	7	"	"	"	Bohemia Trebau	
13	no	self	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged	5	5	"	grey	blue	Austria Wien	
14	yes	father	"	"	"	father: Albert Borgmicht 438 90 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laborer	5	6	"	black	brown	Hungary Magyarkom	
15	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	married daughter — single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 sons 1 daughter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	Uncle	yes	no	no	uncle: Max Edelmann Cheyenne Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	Discharged	5	5	"	"	"	Russia Plovichki	
18	"	son	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Finger 68 Ave B New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Certificate Secretary	"	5	"	grey	"	Roumania Codyeski	
19	"	brother	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged	"	5	"	black	black	"	"
20	"	son in law brother	yes	no	no	son in law: J. Gollinger 238 E. 80 St. New York brother in law Herr Epstein 137 E. 84 St. New York wife: Wladyslawa Goral	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 sons 2 daughters	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	Galicia Zlocrow
21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bohemia Pilsen
22	no	self	yes	no	no	Buffalo Yale Bldg 233 Commerce	no	no	no	no	good	no	Laborer	"	6	—	"	brown	"	Galicia Moderowka
23	yes	self	"	"	"	friend: Peter Doring 12 Clark Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Machinist	5	8	5	light	blue	none	Germany Wetzlar
24	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anne Knoelle St. Louis Ad Nagyszinte	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim
25	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Theodor Benn Rochester N.Y. Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linotype Operator	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mainz
26	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Sonder Detroit, Mich 1137 Beaubien St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artist	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	"	Kladno
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Hins Columbia Ave 1848 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Lwyk Lowa
29	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: Peter Hins Columbia Ave 1848 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Rappenwyr
30	no	"	$25	"	"	uncle: Meyer Weis Ellenton, Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light Grey brown	blue	"	Russia Warschau

#27 to 30 by H. E. Briden. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brenner	Jack	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebr.	[illegible]	[illegible] ALIEN	mother: Rosl Brenner	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Bridgie	53		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	wife "	"	"
3	"	Herman	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
4	Lachmann	Josef	19		m	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Galician	Lemberg	father: Izydor Lachmann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Langbord	Chaie	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Grodno	husband Yosel Langbord	NY	New York
6	"	Lippe	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter " "	"	"
7	"	Nechamie	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
8	"	Hirsch	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
9	Pressman	Olga	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russian	Pinsk	husband Pressman	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	"	Josef	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	"	Schlome	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Basisch	Liebe	24		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	German	Leipzig	friend: B Sokolowicz	N.Y.	New York
13	Mozika	Wladyslaw	31		m	m	clergyman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leipzig Lehrlingerstr 43	"	Riverhead
14	Lick	Helene	21	6	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kanow	father: Mr Lick	"	Brooklyn
15	Lander	Hermann	29		m	m	architect	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	wife: Frieda Lander	"	Newyork
16	Hintzen	Anna	50		f	s	private	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	Remscheid, Elberfelderstr 83	brother: Hermann Hintzen	"	Lakewood
17	Linckhoff	Auguste	26		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Varel	Varel Oldenburg	father: Karl Linckhoff	Ohio	Dayton
18	Herz	Veronika	17		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	Elberfeld 32 Töpferberg	father: Julius Herz	"	Brooklyn
19	Fauer	Clara	21		f	s	companion	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Lehe Langerstr.	father: Hans Fauer	N.Y.	New Rochelle
20	Focke	Anna	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin Dennewitzstr 47	father Carl Focke	"	X — " —
21	Matter	Jakob	57		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Vinkovce	Dudenstadt Gartenstrasse	N.J.	Rockaway
22	"	Kristina	50		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vinkovce	sister: Erb Magda	"	"
23	Bugla	Marie	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lang Jene Slavonien sister in law	"	"
24	Arf	Moram Noah	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebr.	Russia	Warschau	wife: Fogra Arf	N.Y.	New York
25	Eisler	Fabi	22		f	s	domestic	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kurit	mother: Maria Eisler	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kusel	Else	16		f	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hemelingen	mother: Marie Kusel	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Mensel	Amalie	41		f	m	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	München	Engelschalkerstr 56 Ludwigstr. 52	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	"	Katharine	15		f	s	daughter none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen Germany	"	"
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash in hand, prepaid, or paid by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	1910 Washington D.C.	sister: Pesha Gibberman				good	no	5 6	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Warschau
2	"	"	"	"	daughter —				"	"	5 4	"	grey	brown	"	"	Lowza
3	"	"	"	"	sister —				"	"	5 7	"	black	black	"	"	Minsclaw
4	"	brother	$50	"	brother in law: Solomon Schaug, 1622 E 12 Street Brooklyn				"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Galicia Polska
5	yes	husband	$100	"	husband: Jacob Jacobson, 510 E 11 St New York				"	"	5 3	"	grey	grey	"	"	Russia Astrin
6	"	father	$50	"	father —				"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grodno
7	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	"	"	husband: Lindley Progman, Cincinnati Ohio 36 Round St				"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	Lipetzkaia
		father			father												Lowkow
10																	
12	yes	self	$30	no	brother: Jem Pavich, Newyork 104 Th Market St		no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Volkovice
13	no	"	$40	1907	sister home		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Kimionic
14	yes	father	$50	yes Switzerland Rochester N.Y.	friend: Frauntz Dirkhold, 177 Ridge St		"	"	"	no	5 8	"	dark	blue	"	"	Zebney
15	"	self	$30	1907	friend: Charles Goldstein, Brooklyn, 1 Pearl St		"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	black	"	"	Pinschick
16	no	"	$40	yes Newyork 1907	brother: Jacob Goldberg, 1891 Hope St Providence Ohio		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarel
17	yes	"	$30	"	uncle: August Snyder, Dayton Ohio Rich Street		"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Ellenfeld Galicia
18	no	"	$30	"	mother: Celene Hez, Brooklyn 79 Locust St		"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Celene Hez	black	Belgium	N.Y.	Vyzfeld
19	yes	friend	$30	"	friend: Abram Stempfel, 1139 Sutter Ave New Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
20	"	self	$30	yes 1912	cousin: Jacob Snyder, 1332 Sutter Ave New Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dudkowitch
21	no	wife	$40	1909 yes 1910	cousin: Louis Levitzky, 13320 Greenwich Rd Sunbury		"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	blue	"	"	Slavonica Nedwof
22	"	father	$30	1909 yes 1910	son		"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	brown	"	"	Orlowark
23	"	wife	no	no	wife: Mrs. Antony Vrabelova, 532 a Juniata St.		"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vinkovcze
24	yes	father	$30	yes	father: Joseph Kopf, 147 Suffolk St New York	Held for Inquiry	"	"	"	no	5 6	"	Dr. Mental		by Dr. Knipp		Russia Warschau
25	no	sister	$30	"	brother in law: Jacob Zukerman, 1082 Wright Edwardville		"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	brown	"		Hungary Tuctabe
26	yes	self	$30	"	friend: Anna Oberson, Jersey City 334 Central Ave	Held for Inquiry	"	"	"	no	5 4	"	Dr. Mental		by Dr. Knipp		Germany Hamburg
27	"	"	$30	yes 1907	husband: Robert Pernell, Immigrant Home		"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kirmbla
28	"	mother	yes	do do	father: Feldschreiber Brother		"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	grey	"		Troitzka Lemberg
29																	
30																	

W. B. Snidle, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn Master of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—618

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereinto, (State whether "sailing thereinto," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 551-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8 the, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ossner	Charles	33		m	Commercial	yes	yes	U.S.A.		N.Y.	Newyork		N.Y.	New York
2	"	Freida	32		f	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
3	Erhardt	Katharine	16		f	Lehrmädchen	"	"	U.S.A.		"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
4	"	Friedrich	4		m	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5	"	Emma	3		f	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6	Leyendecker	August	35		m	Gardener	yes	yes	U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
7	Black	Wilbur	16		m	Gardener	"	"	U.S.A.		Ark.	Little Rock		Ark.	Little Rock
8	"	Emily	16		f	Housemaid	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
9	Schildmeier	Wilh.	48		m	Dairy	"	"	U.S.A.		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Pauline	44		f	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
11	"	Linda	14		f	none	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
12	Riepen	Marie	18		f	"	"	"	U.S.A.		N.Y.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
13	Bilwer	August	20		m	Brewer	"	"	U.S.A.		Mich.	Mount Clemens		Mich.	Mount Clemens
14	Kühner	Charles	37		m	Commercial	"	"	U.S.A.		R.I.	Providence		R.I.	Providence
15	"	Otilie	33		f	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
16	Ritter	Friedrich	72		m	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.		South Dakota	Wagner		South Dakota	Wagner
17	Esperon	Thomas	40		m	Salesman	"	"	U.S.A.		Mich.	Detroit		Mich.	Detroit
18	Pratt	Ada	39		f	Servant	"	"	U.S.A.		Mass.	Boston		Mass.	Boston
19	Stein	Bertha	27		f	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.		N.Y.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
20	Bieden	Edith	30		f	Telegraph Operator	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brooklyn	Father, Friedrich Biedenbenner, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Lacroix	Louis	42		m	Housemaid	"	"	U.S.A.		N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	"	Elze	39		f	none	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
23	"	Frank	14		m	"	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"		"	"
24	Kochleiser	Heinrich	50		m	Restaurant Manager	"	"	U.S.A.		O.	Cleveland		O.	Cleveland
25	Hoffmann	Adolf	68		m	"	"	"	U.S.A.		Mo.	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							owner Address N.Y. Newyork 138 West 119th St														
2							— " —														
3							owner Address L.I. Brooklyn L.I. Hooker St														
4							— v —														
5							— " —														
6							brother F. A. Feyendecker														
7							5784 felix St. Brooklyn														
8							owner Address Little Rock Arkansas														
9							— " —														
10							owner Address Chicago, Ill. 1575 Augusta St														
11							— " —														
12							friend Emil Schmude														
13							Newyork 1116 Washington Ave														
14							owner Address Samuel Clemens Michigan														
15							owner Address Providence R. I.														
16							— " —														
17							owner Address Wagner South Dakota														
18							owner Address Detroit Mich. 256 Harmon Ave														
19							owner Address Boston Mass. 66 Winchester														
20	for Self.	$30.	11	2yrs	Mexico	N.Y.	owner Address New York owner Address Brooklyn N.Y. Bushyhouse Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Da.	Br.	Blue		Ger.	Bremen
21							767 East Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.														
22							— " —														
23							Home														
24							Home: Cleveland O.							Cer. of Nat. No. Given Court of St. Louis, Jan. 31, 1887							
25							Res. Morgan Ave.														
26							Home: St. Louis, Mo.														
27							1452 Sullivan Ave														
28							H. E. Briden, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm, Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8 the, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hain	Rebeca	37		F m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Hebr.	Russia	Proskurow	Parents: Leib Lehrfreund Proskurow	Ohio	Youngstown
2	"	Hyman son	14	ms	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	grandparents	"	"
3	"	Miriam dau.	7	6	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Goral	Fan	26		m	painter	"	"	U. S. A.	Polish	Austria	Troppau	father: Wladyslaw Goral Brasdek Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Kubsich	Elisabeth	35		f	housework	"	"	U. S. A.	German	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Paul Brause Berlin Mackenzie 76	"	Brooklyn
6	"	Charlotte dau.	10		"	none	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
7	Fetterolf	Margarethe	36		f	housewife	"	"	German	"	N.Y.	IMMIGRANT STATION	brother in law Emil Wolff Bremerhaven, Germany	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Edwin son	7	m	m	none	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Hedwig dau.	5		f	"	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"		"	"
10	Berry	Helene	38		f	landlord	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	N.Y.	"	father: Victor Schultz Klemmallestr. 81, Germany	"	"
11	Popelewska	Stanislawa	18		f	housework wife	"	"	Russian	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Mother in law Alexandra Popiewska, Sochocin, Gouv. Plock	N.Y.	Fallon
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 JUN 1912, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or how remitted, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	husband	yes	yes	1903	Youngstown	husband: Mark Hanis wife Youngstown Ohio 207 W. 7th East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Prostkowen
	2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
	4	yes	self	820	"	1912	Buffalo	wife: Wladyslawa Gorak Buffalo 47 Peckham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blue	brown	"	Galicia	Modrowka
	5	yes	husband	yes	"	1912	Brooklyn	husband: Albert Kuzniak Brooklyn 102 Clifton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Preussen
	6	"	father	"	"	1909	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	6	"	"	"	"	Berlin
	7	"	self	"	"	1907	Newyork	sister: Idaven 316 - 1 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Waldhambach
	8	"	mother	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	NY	Newyork
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	self	"	"	1907	Newyork	husband: Leon Berry Newyork 2025 Sedgwick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Kleinwallstadt
	11	S.	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	father Francesco Tomasinelli Bell Rive, Mon. Van Buren St 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blu	"	Russia	Sachsen
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

35 Van Buren St.

H. E. Snider, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, June 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiura	Friedrich	18		M S	[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libau	father Nikolaus Chiura Hochschneider Libau Böhmen	Illinois	Chicago
2	Rybir	Franciska	21		F S	[illegible]						Libau	uncle Franz Krapil Böhmen Tischler Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Gaugert	Josefine	20		F S	dress maker				German	Austria	Kuniowitz	father Franz Gaugert Kuniowitz Austria	Illinois	Chicago
4	Benesl	Wladislaw	57		M M	civil engineer				Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	wife Franziska Benesl ist Kl. Eisenbahn Ob Inspektor Lemberg Galizien	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Pisiuko	Ary	19		M S	farm laborer				Lithuanian		Skolaskin	father [illegible] Kolaskin [illegible]	New York	
6	Rodelsohn	David	17		M S	general clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father [illegible] Libau Russland	New York	
7	Zaplitz	Chaim	17		M S	[illegible]							father [illegible] Libau [illegible]		
8	Krag	Karolina	39		F M	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarna	husband Josef Krag Tarna Ungarn	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
9	Klauer	Rosa	22		F S	[illegible]					Switzerland	Basel	father [illegible] Basel Schweiz	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Leo	Josef	21		M S	[illegible]					Switzerland	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	New York	
11	"	Jani	35		M S	[illegible]									
12	Konrad	Zuzanna	37		F M	wife cook					Hungary	Jaszkesi	father Jaszkesi Ungarn		
13	Tudor	Anna	44		F S	dress maker					Bukovina	Kimpolung	mother Anna Tudor Kimpolung Bukowina		
14	Wladisawljew	Georg	24		M S	Arbeiter			Russian		Galizien	Zloczow	father [illegible] Zloczow Galizien	Illinois	Chicago
15	Weber	Sofia	17		F S	servant					Bukovina	Suczawa	mother Katharina Weber Suczawa Bukowina	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
16	"	Luisa	17		F S										
17	Fink	Diego	41		M M	officer			Austrian		U.S.	Kiely	brother [illegible] Kiely Pennsylvania	New York	
18	Rakic	Anna	27		F S	housekeeper			Servian	Croatia	Bukovina	Suczawa	father [illegible] Suczawa Galizien	Illinois	Chicago
19	Szczalowski	Pascal	35		M M	engineer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	father [illegible] Lemberg Galizien	New York	
20	"	Anna W	45		F M	housework no occupation									
21	"	Casimir	6		M S								grand father		
22	"	Stanislaw	12		M S	[illegible]							father		
23	Schmetzer	Maria	16		F S	servant	2-64864	9-4/3/12	Germany	German	Germany	Lambach	Mother Karoline Schmetzer Waldhamberg Germany		
24	Reiter	Theodor	24		M S	Lieutenant officer			Austria		Galicia	Kolomea	father Josef Reiter Kolomea Galizien	Illinois	Chicago
25	Kuss	Stanislaw	22		M S	Artist					Bohemia	Bodlina	father Jan Kuss Bodlina Galizien	Illinois	Chicago
26	"	Julia			F S	servant									
27	Perske	Theresa	20		F S	stenographer			Germany		Germany	Kindow	father Emil Perske Kindow Germany	Illinois	
28	Büttner	Martha	19		M S								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	"	Lina	8		F S								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30															

12 Dr.

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUN 1912, 1912

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, or amount paid by him, if any, and whether by himself, by relatives, or friends, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	5						
2													5	2						
3	S												6	5						
4													5	4						
5	S												5	4						
6													5	7						
7													5	8						
8													6	4						
9													5	6						
10													6	7						
11													5	3						
12													5	6						
13													5	6						
14	S												5	6						
15													5	5						
16													5	5						
17													5	11						
18	S												5	5						
19													5	8						
20													5	4						
21																				
22													5	9						
23													5	7						
24													5	7						
25													5	6						
26													4	11						
27													5	6						
28													5	6						
29	S												5	7						
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Sherwood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heise	Marguerite	18		F	s	maid			German	German	Germany	Falkenau	Father Otto Heise Falkenau Erzgebirge Germany	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
2	Lindstrom	Daniel	25		M	s	farmer			"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle Peter Lindstrom Box 54 Nokomis Saskatchewan	"	Saskatoon
3	Reinsperger	Elise	26		F	s	servant			Austria	Austria	Austria	G. Kapruel	mother Anna Reinsperger Pillersee, Post Saalfelden, S. Austria	Illinois	Chicago
4	Kovacs 35 5 26-4-7-75 185	Kondelova	17		F	s	dress maker			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kisbocse	father Andor Kovacs Kisbocse 6 Kisbocse Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gerard	Caspar	48		M	m	tailor			"	"	Prussia	Elberfeld	wife Barbara Gerard Elberfeld 303 Lindenstr	"	"
6	Vesor	Elisabeth	22		F	s	farm laborer			Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Zalacsuo	father Johann Vesor Zalacsuo 68	Ohio	Kirtlandka
7	"	Georgy	12		M	s	and			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
8	Arnold	Laura	52		F	m	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Daniel Arnold Zalacsuo 17 Schwan	"	"
9	Kaczkar	Franciska	33		F	s	domestic			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	acqu. Johann Neuner Ordinarius 4 Budapest 2	Connecticut	Bridgeport
10	"	Hilary	8		M	s	and			Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gyula	4		M	s	sister			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanger	Katharina	40		F	m	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	cousin Nina Samuel Barkan 34 Budapest	Ill.	Chicago
13	Cobek	Agnes	28		F	s	domestic			Slovak	"	Hungary	Gatas	father Andrew Cobek Gatas Hungary	"	"
14	Kaspar	Josef	27		M	s	general work			"	"	Hungary	Kisbocse	brother Johann Kaspar Manufacturer Kisbocse	Mich.	Detroit
15	"	Anna	24		F	s	and domestic			"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
16	Schneider	Johann	32		M	s	general	7-104175	6/14/38	"	"	"	"	brother Johann Schneider Hochenegg 12 Kisbocse Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Maria	27		F	m	domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hilda	4½		F	s		7-165572	(505) 3/15/41	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"
19	"	Katie	3		F	s		7-160228	1/20/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schmidt	Andreas	24		M	s	hair dresser			"	"	"	"	brother Andreas Schmidt Senator, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
21	Seubel	Martin	40		M	m	merchant			"	"	"	"	wife Katharina Seubel Kisvarsan, Hungary	"	"
22	Steinmetz	Johann	41		M	s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Joh. Steinmetz Csokonyavisonta Hungary	"	"
23	"	Katharina	36		F	m	and			"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
24	Lipowitch	Julius	63		M	m	farm laborer			Roumania	Lutheran	Roumania	Bony	wife Elisabeth Lipowitch Bonz 60 Bony, Roumania	"	"
25	Rozdzynsky	Ivan	20		M	s	tailor			Russia	"	Russia	Lomza	father Stanislaus Rozdzynsky Lomza, Lomzaki, Russia	"	"
26	Stefanowicz	Jan	17		M	s	main wood			"	"	"	Lomza	father Johann Stefanowicz Lomzynskaya ul. Lomzaki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kowalski	Roger	25		M	m	tailor			"	"	"	Lomza	father Fr. Miguel Sarmyanski Lomza, Lomza, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Paska	21		F	s	and domestic			"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
29	"	Cincino	17		M	s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
30	Pacanowski	Joseph	22		M	s	farm laborer			Polish	"	Russia	Bendzyn	wife Marcianna Pacanowski Dendzyn, Russia	Illinois	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUN 1912, 19 12

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					17										25	26	27		28	29
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or amount sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what and from what cause).	Whether in good health and good mental condition (specifying what is defective or wrong).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Hulbert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing Mediterranean solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Fredrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tirbacher	Josef	42		M	M brewer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Ober Lah	wife: Marie Tirbacher, Dub u Vodnan, Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
2	Pecipicky	Andrej	60		M	W farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Mladosovice	brother: Matyás Pecipicky, Zápnice p. Tisnov, Böhmen	Wis	Dill
3	"	Andrej	18		M	S farmer son	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "	"	"
4	"	Jakub	16		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Kateřina	10		F	S daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	"	Terezie	9		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Ružena	7		F	S "	11-35709	5/1/43	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	"	Marie	4		F	S "	11-351799	7-3-40	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Linhart	Jakub	38		M	M farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Vlachovice	sister: Marie Řeřichova, Bukovina p Klešnice Bohemia	"	"
10	"	Anna	33		F	M housewife	14-45376	1-4-14	"	"	"	"	sister in law: " " "	"	"
11	"	Jakub	3		M	S child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: " " "	"	"
12	"	Josef	2		M	S "	14-23674	8-1-31	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Trousilová	Rosie	20		F	S servant	no	no	"	"	"	Libáň	father: František Trousil, Libáň, p Hlepanovice Bohemia	"	Friendship
14	Floriánová	Marie	21		F	S "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jakub Floriánek, Libáň p Hlepanovice Bohemia	"	Friendship
15	Němeček	Václav	40		M	M joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Nový Kolin	mother: Barbora Němeček, Nový Kolin, Bohemia	N.J.	New York
16	Lukavec	Anežka	27		F	S servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Franz Lukavec, Zeleznady, Bohemia	"	"
17	Šafránková	Růžena	26		F	S "	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vlčen	father: Václav Šafránek, Lišov u Ces. Budejovic Bohemia	Ill	Cleveland
18	Fričova	Terezie	16		F	S "	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lišov	father: Václav Frič, Lišov u Ces. Budejovic Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
19	Spiegelblatt	Elias	24		M	M baker	"	"	"	German	Bukovina	Czernowitz	wife: Anna Spiegelblatt, Czernowitz Bukowina	N.Y.	New York City
20	Besta	Rosie	26		F	W servant	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Frankstadt	father: Wenzel Habina, Frankstadt b. Mähr. Schönberg, Mähren	Ill	Chicago
21	Konecka	Theodor	34		M	M butcher	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	brother-in-law and friend Anna Konecka	Mich	Detroit
22	" 99665/154	Agnes	27		F	M housewife	8-275996	5/24/43.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	Johann	4		M	S child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Kalaš	Karel	47		M	M tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pařezy	sister-in-law: Hanna Kadelenky Pařezy 78 na Hradbach 79 Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Marie	43		F	M housewife	14-18866	7/17/39	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	"	"
26	"	Ferdinand	18		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Opat	František	33		M	S baker	"	"	"	"	"	Skrdlovice	father: František Opat, Skrdlovice p Cty Mesto Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
28	Kodecki	Stanislaw	18		M	S laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolwarek	father: Konstanti Kodecki Kolwarek, Warschau Russ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Popelenski	Conrad	21		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Sochocin	mother: Alexandra Popelewska Sochocin, Warschau Russ	Mass	Fall River
30	Soví	Mykoly	38						Austria	Ruthene	Galicien	Malastow	Frau Paraskew, Ehefrau Malastow Galicien	N.Y.	Jersey City

14

7721-23 Jarmer Pole

W. J. Gaffney, Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Last 10 races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60 no		friend Frank Novotny 4186 41st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Bohemia	Klenovy
2	no	"	Yes "	" " "	son in law Dill, Wis, Vernon Co.														
3	"	"			bil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lipnice
4	"	"	150.00	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Mladosovice
5	"	father	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light blue		"	"	"
6	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	Yes "	" " "	bil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	brown	"	"	Olešnice
10	"	"	150	" " "	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mladosovice
11	"	parents	—	" " "	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	Olešnice
12	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	self	24 "	Yes " "	friend John Florian Friendship Wis, Adams Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Libeň
14	"	"	64 "	" " "	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	200 Yes 1910 New York		bil. William Kotrba 420 East 73 St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	Čelakovy
16	"	"	15 "	" " "	uncle Carl Cubr + wife 35 y E 71 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	Vrídnice
17	no	"	38 "	" " "	sister Marie Frankova 3154 845 St. S.S Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	light	"	"	"	Lišov
18	Yes	"	30 "	" " "	stepbrother Jan Kocmanda 2459 E. St. Louis ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	40 "	" " "	friend: Marks Kaufmann 331 Houston Ave Str. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Bukovina	Czernowitz
20	no	"	50 "	" " "	brother Herman Kaspar, 148 Indiana St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Frankstadt
21	"	"	—	Yes 1899 Detroit 1912	citizen and home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
22	"	"	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
23	"	"	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
24	Yes	"	100 no	no no	friend Dr. Robert Hübner, Beekmann Place 34 new York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Bohemia	Trebova
25	"	"	100 "	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Praha
26	"	"	—	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
27	no	"	23 "	" " "	uncle Emanuel Franke, 1902 W 21 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	black	"	"	Skalovice
28	Yes	self	200 "	" " "	friend: Josef Paskowski 147. 25 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	"	Russia	Kolossomb
29	no	"	100 "	1905 1908 Brooklyn	father in law: F. Szmeradzki van Buren Street 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jochcen
30	"	"	40 no	no no	brother Andrew Franko 62 Evans Street, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Galicien	Kolomea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W S Edsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

U S Gerlach

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lobel	Fiskus	45		M	gds.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife: Mrs. Lobel, Libau, Russia	New York	New York
2	"	Margaretha	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	Brimmer	Fabian	34		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Kramezki	Leibel	36		M	m. tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno	wife: Chaine Krameszki, Vilno, Russia	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5	"	Rochel	20		F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Rytir	Wilhelmina	20		F	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Born on board S.S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" on June 12th 1912	Ohio	Cleveland
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6/3/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 19 12 30

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said M. had money, or how otherwise provided.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 Jos. Hoffmann Jr. U. S. Citizen 249 Fr man in good co
2 Gatten — "
3 wife " " 1493 3rd Ave "
4 " " " Cousin: R. Tschmann "
5 " " " 929 Glenmore Av. Brooklyn N.Y. " " " " " " 5 3 light Mark br none Russia Bodno
6 Tschmann 110 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehm Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 511 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wawrzenbicki	Felix	46		M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Mr. Dept. Wawrzenbicki	Illinois	Chicago
2		Rose	44		F	wife							Austria		
3		Stefan	16		M										
4		Maria	11		F										
5		Jane	9		F										
6		Rosalie	7		F										
7		Thomas	6		M										
8		Rosalie	4		F										
9	Pilz	Jozef	35		M	married	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	wife Teresa Pilz	Illinois	Chicago
10	"	Karl	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilie Pilz	"	"
11	Lepper	Ludwig	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzinska wola Poland	"	"
12	Donat	Johann	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radka Walter Lepper	"	"
13	Gehring	Adolf	29		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzinska wola Poland	"	"
14	Stalkin	Anton	29		M	painter	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wien	wife Anna Pilz	"	"
15	Adamczak	Maria	27		F	cook	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	L. Orawka	Pilsudskiego 4 St. Braun	Austria	Wien
16	Cyprecka	Maria	26		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	L. Orawka	mother Ludwig Adamczak	Illinois	Chicago
17	Herrmann	Karl	45		M	single	"	"	"	Saxon	Saxon	Leipzig	L. Orawka Lipka in Hungary	"	"
18	Balke	Friedrich	30		M	married	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Arnsdorf	wife Maria Herrmann Poland	"	"
19	Schulz	Elsa	18		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	wife Emilie Balke Schulz 56 Arnsdorf Germany	"	"
20	Oblinka	Hans	36		M	married	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.	Passaic	Pilsudskiego 4 St. Braun	Illinois	Chicago
21		Maria	35		F	wife							Lipka 4		
22		Anna	14		F	girls							grand Lipka		
23		Sophia	11		F										
24	Kocik	Anna	24		F	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Tokay	wife Paul Kocik	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Maria	9		F	girls							Tokay Hungary		
26		Anna	22		F				Hungary						
27	Hladechy	Johan	21		M	work	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Lipka	wife Paul Kocik	Illinois	Chicago
28	Helmo	Eduard	24		M	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bindum	Hauptstr. 107	Germany	Engelnau Elb.
29	Meier	Christian	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hauptstr. 107 Engelnau Elb.		
30	Fischer	Ernst	24		M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bodina	Hauptstr. 107 Bodina	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUN 1912, 1912

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the way herself, or by any other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons not admissible by reason of the provisions of the law excluding idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and also persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, all persons previously deported and thereafter coming in violation of law, and stowaways.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no			Brother Louis Connecticut							5	3	Medium			Russia	Zhitomir
2							Cohen													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	no	self	no	no			brother Hyman Conn. Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray brown	none	Russia	Zhitomir
10														5	9		black			
11	no	self	no	no			brother Henry George Oregon Ave Philadelphia Pa.							5	6		blonde gray			
12	no	self	no	no			R.J. brother Edward Broad College Point L.I.							5	4		brown			
13	no	self	no	no			brother Frederick Gelling 1911 Herman Ave Hoboken N.J.							5	5		blue			Galicia
14	no	self	no	no			brother in law Reinhold Gelb 147 Penn ave Hoboken N.J.							5	5				Austria	Lemberg
15	no	self	no	no			sister Johanna Rheinecker 147 Broad St Bridgeport Ct.	T. H. Mrs Boden Bridgeport Ct Sister						5	5		brown		Hungary	Kriva
16	no	self	no	no			sister Johanna Gyarmathy 1911 E. 12th St. New York							5	4		blonde		Austria	Zsibo
17	no	self	no	no			brother in law Mike Gyarmathy 1491 - 5 ave New York							5	6		brown brown			Mezokovesd
18	no	self	no	no			brother Dr Cohen 15 ave New York							5	6		blonde blue		Russia	Zhitomir
19	no	self	no	no			cousin Julius Cohen 1911 Bryant St New York	197 Lyons Ave Newark N.J.						5	5					Odessa
20	no	self	no	no			brother Rabbi Abraham 18 Dayton ave Passaic N.J.							5	8		brown blue		Hungary	Zsibo
21	no	father	no	no										5	6		brown			Tarcza
22																			U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
23																				
24	no	self	no	no			brother Joseph Chicago Ill.							5	4		blonde blue		Hungary	Nagy
25																				Szolnok Chicago Ill.
26																			Hungary	Nagy
27	no	self	no	no			brother Joseph Chicago Ill. 443 E. 18th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szolnok
28	no	self	no	no			cousin Mary Joseph 16, 34 Long Island City							5	7		brown		Hungary	Tarcza
29	no	self	no	no			uncle							5	5		blonde gray			Kassa
30	no	self	no	no			brother New York City 633 Hamilton ave Bridgeport Ct.							6	—		blue			Kassa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W. F. Schellenberg
Immigration Officer.

11—2113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Sec'd "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sharpe

Immigration Officer.

13—110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Boulogne, June 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pousaz	Henri L	33		M	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mr. Ph. Pousaz		
2	Zehnder	August	34		M	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	St. Triphon, Vaud, Switzerland wife: Mrs. A. Zehnder Frohburgstr. 108, Zurich, Switzerland	NY Ill.	NYork Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 19 34

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height		24 Complexion.	25 Color of—		26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				1903	12	with Mr Brookes 39 Thomas St NYork NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	br.	grey	none	Switzerland	St Trippon
2				no	no	1734 North Clark st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	Blue	"	"	Basel
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Freher Master, of the P.M.S. Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Freher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1912 day of _____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herwik, (Give whether European, Asiatic, Mediterranean, or other port sailed from, or if sailed by different vessels, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Vienna June 8th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sievers	Wilhelm	54		M	Gen. Agent	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Hermine Sievers Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Anna	49		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Willi	21		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ernst	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Sievers	Heinrich	18		S	Clerk	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Hermann Sievers Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York
6	Pawlowska	Stanislawa	17		S	maid	"	"	Russ	Polish Russ	Russia	Lomza	father Jan Pawlowski	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Wisniewski	Franciszek	40		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zuby	wife Marianna Wisniewska	N.J.	Elizabeth
ADMITTED 8	Jemblowska	Anna	53		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terechody	Husband Ludwik Jemblowski	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Weiser	Jankel	22		M	tailor	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Radomsko	mother Sarise Weiser Radomsko Petrikauer Gov.		
10	Abramowicz	Efroim	28		M	Tanner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiew	wife Rosie Abramowicz Kiew Russia	N.J.	Newark
11	Lapir	Israel	20		S	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vilelsk	father Abram Lapir Vilelsk	N.J.	Passaic
12	Jurowski	Chaje	22		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lubin	mother Laale Jurowski Lubin Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Lipin	Elke	57		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	mother Dela Fromberg Russia	N.J.	New York
14	"	Benjamin	17		S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
15	"	Emma	13		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Chaim	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Selevin	6		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Skiotis	Josef	23		S	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Merkiny	brother Antoni Skiotis Merkiny Kowno	Conn.	New Britain
19	Anglickis	Jonas	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rezgoli	wife Kotyenna Anglickis Rezgoli	Ind.	Marion
20	Jurkus	Josef	20		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bakuce	father Jaucenkas Jurkus Bakuce Kowno	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	Menkenricus	Viktor	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka	father Nikas Menkenricus Kamenska	Mass.	Boston
22	Sakalauskis	Jurgis	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laukstuten	wife Anna Sakalauskene Jaukstukis Kowno	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Lukowicz	Antonska	24		S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Alujine	brother Josef Lukowicz Alujine Kowno	"	Honesdale
24	"	Ona	2		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spacapanskaite	Agnieszka	20		S	maid	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Kuschwary	brother Josef Spacapanskaite Kuschwary Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Spalinskas	Petras	25		M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kylkowski	wife Pranska Kalenskas Kylkowski	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Kazmikajtis	Jonas	20		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Lenpeda	father Jonas Kazmikajtis Lenpeda Russia	Conn.	New Britain
28	Palecki	Josef	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaigola	mother Anna Palecki Kaigola Russia	Mass.	Worcester
29	Zimmann	Hulda	16		S	maid	"	"	"	German	"	Memel	father Heinrich Zimmann Memel Russia	Ore.	Lorane
30	Laerke	Maria	45		M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kyber Lanyi	husband Stefan Laerke Kyber Lanyi Hungary	Ohio	Elyria

18

E. 1-4. January

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUN 1912, 19

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																U. S. A. Citizen.		
2	"	"	—	"	"	"										"	"	
3	"	"	—	"	"	"										"	"	
4	"	"	—	"	"	"										"	"	
5	—	Uncle	$40	"	"	Sister, Maria, 147 E. 10th St. New York City							5 4	fair	bl. bl.	none	Russia	Novogrudok
6	"	uncle	$40	"	"	brother, Nicholas Sedorowicz, 207 E. 10th St. New York City							5 6	"	br. gr.	"	"	Mary Ruby
7	"	brother	$40	"	"	brother, Mr. Andrej Sedorowicz, Long Island N.Y.							5 4	"	bl. br.	"	"	Tolechody
8	"	daughter	$40	"	"	daughter, Stanislawa Sedorowicz, No. 11 Canal St. New York.							5 3	"	bl. br.	"	"	Radun
9	"	cousin	$40	"	"	cousin, Henry Sedorowicz 207 E 10th St. N.Y.							5 7	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Jeziorosy
10	"	b.i.l.	$40	"	"	b.i.l. Abram Sedorowicz 207 E 10th St. Newark N.J.							5 5	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Witebsk
11	Yes	brother	$40	"	"	brother, Leon Sedorowicz 65 Hope ave Passaic N.J.							5 5	"	bl. br.	"	"	Lubno
12	"	"	$40	"	"	brother, Samuel Sedorowicz 319 Alabama St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Libau
13		husband	$5	"	"	husband, Lippin Sedorowicz 207 E 10th St New York N.Y.							5 2	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
14	"	father	—	"	"	father.							5 1	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"								"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"								"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"								"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
18	"	brother	$40	"	"	brother, Jonas Shidlo 7 Grand Str. New York City, Brooklyn Str.							5 3	"	br. bl.	"	Lithuanian	Kovno
19	"	cousin	$40	"	"	cousin, Louis Shlagman Str. Hamburg 196 Hewes Str.							5 7	"	br. br.	"	Russia	Bergoli
20	"	"	$40	"	"	brother, Jonas Jankauskas 1921 Pitkin Ave.							5 6	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Pakuere
21	"	uncle	$40	"	"	uncle, Max Schulchin Boston Mass.							5 —	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Tauragko
22	"	brother	$40	"	"	brother, Klaus Sedorowicz 207 E 10th St. N.Y.							5 10	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Lentvoliske
23	"	husband	$40	"	"	husband, Hyman Sedorowicz 319 E 10th St. Passaic N.J.												
24	"	father	—	"	"	father.												
25	Yes	cousin	$40	"	"	cousin, Jankowski Kasiel 1720 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl. bl.	none	Russia	Rudnoczy
26	"	brother	$40	"	"	brother, Alexander Sedorowicz 207 East 10th St. New York N.Y.							5 8	"	br. bl.	"	"	Jezkowicky
27	"	sister	$40	"	"	sister, Rose Sedorowicz 207 E. 10th St. New York City.							5 8	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Lawoda
28	"	b.i.l.	$40	"	"	b.i.l. Wolf Sedorowicz 6 Ave. Brooklyn St. Brooklyn, Manh.							5 4	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Renigolo
29	"	"	$40	"	"	brother, Isaac Sedorowicz 207 E 10th St. N.Y.							4 10	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Wolozyn
30	"	"	$40	"	"	brother, Victor Sedorowicz 207 E 10th St. New York City.							4 8	"	bl. br.	"	Hungary	Trnobaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Orthy Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Orthy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY, 1912,
at [illegible] York

W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

U S Examiner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Fred Wm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Antikow	Paraskowiec	23		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kerchen	Father: Saweli Senator Kerchen Senator Russia	Pa.	Waverly
2		Maria	3		F	S	none									
3	Plaocoko	Teres	18		M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvicse	Bro: C Gyerdak Farm Kisvicse Comm: Hungary father: Johan Farmer Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
4	Spenzar	Janos	24		M	S	farm lab.						Kisvicse	da: deb. m.	Pa.	Braddock
5	Jaremba	Wojciech	26		M	S	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Uchowa	friend: Jurky Kreduzyski Baligrod Uchowa Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Kochelek	Maryanna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glinik	mother: Frefa Kochelek Glinik father: Wasil Fedorko Rudka	Mich.	West Detroit
7	Fedorko	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rudka		N.J.	Rahway
8	Mucha	Jendrzej	18		M	S	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Iwla	friend: Jan Hagovora Iwla	Pa.	Lonemough
9	Trela	Mardana	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Huta	father: Tomasz Trela Huta Galicia	N.Y.	New York
10	Spiatowy	Wincenty	26		M	S	farm lab.			"	"	Germany	Denchof	father: Jan Kiatowy Bitkow	Ill.	Chicago
11	Martis	Jan	11		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fozas	father: Caspar Martis Fozas Tenacsen. Hungary wife: Josefa Tgmaszyn Galicia	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Tgmaszyn	Gabryel	44		M	M	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Chomiaowka	Chomiaowka Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Kapczynski	Wanda	23		F	S	"						Zukin	brother: Michal Kapczynski Zukin father: Josef Kuborek	Ne.	Auburn
14	Kubarek	Jan	26		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kuczan	Kuczan Galicia father: Michal Grobicze	N.Y.	Depew
15	Grobics	Johanna	23		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wygatyce	Wygatyce mother: Aniela Remka	Ill.	Chicago
16	Zlesnicka	Jan	17		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuczians	Tuczians mother: Antonina Kerbel	N.Y.	South Amboy
17	Kerdel	Michal	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slawucza	Kanucza father: Johann Mrunlek	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Mrunlik	Rosa	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Liplak	Liplak 169 Moravia father: Johann Mermlik	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Josef	17		M	S	waiter	11-32540	2-505-10/14/41	"	"	"	nowy Sacz	sister: Stanislawa Borkow- ska Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Borkowska	Helena	21		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	"	mother: Helena Kalanci Kadaut Tillegara Bukowina	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Kalanci	Katarina	17		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	German	Bukowina	Kadaut	father: Jan Dominik Debogye Galicia	Ill.	Lawton
22	Bednarski	Jan	17		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Dobczyce	father: Jura Kruta Bie- lowa Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kruta	Anna	17		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bielowa	mother: Stefanella Lacadow- ka Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Zacadowska	Maryanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chalny	Tobiesz Rock Russia mother: Wittenya Jaranow.	"	Bayonne
25	Swierszewski	Josef	30		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sucha	ki: Lomza mother: Josef Kezicka Ugiad	NJ.	Brooklyn
26	Kezicka	Teodora	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wysokowa	Lipno Rock father: Jonas Kiedanski	Pa.	Plymouth
27	Kiedanskis	Aldona	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwaria	Kalwaria mother: Franz Girajauke	N.J.	Bloomfield
28	Girajauke	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uebrzenka	Elabrzenka father: Jurgis Annlite Tapar-	Penn	Gilbertville
29	Annlite	Antone	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apartiny	tyny Krowo father: Maciej Mienartowicz	N.H.	Manchester
30	Mienartowicz	Adela	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krezany	Krezany Wilna			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York. —, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	husband: Pinkus Rutkoff 420 Grand st. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia Berchow
2	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	br.	"	" Dobrinko
3	"	husband	6	"	husband: Andras Burgovey. M. #3 x Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	el.	bl.	"	Hungary Risprochi
4	"	cousin	16	"	cousin: Jonka Burgovey 6x Sobat Kallon Bradstreet Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br.	br.	"	" Kisova
5	no	brother	3	"	brother: Zaranka Josef 22 Washington Post Yukon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl.	al.	"	Galicia Mehowa
6	no	uncle	67	"	cousin: Kolacek Anton 138 Wall St. York Nat. Bank: Jedrsky Anna 7 Ave. Bank M. Rohovay M. 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Glinik
7	"	sister	20	"	friend: Kuk Hana Box 38 Georgetown Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	bl.	br.	"	" Dobrowza
8	"	father	10	"	b.i.l. Rycek Andrej 779.2 Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl.	br.	"	" Jola
9	no	b.i.l.	10	"	brother: Andruszkiewicz N. 21 St. 2021 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Kuta
10	"	brother	20	"	father: Jos. Martin 111 Clev. Lexington Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Lugow
11	"	father	18	"	brother: Tymczyszyn Seowe 36 Bethlehem N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary Fogas
12	no	brother	18 yes 10 mo	N.Y.		(illegible)						5 5		bl.	bl.		Galicia Chmielowka
13	"	sister	3 mo		Lowell st. Augusta St.						Hemorrhoi						
14	yes	b.i.l.	20	no	b.l. Bettina Kaminska 30 Brooklyn st. Depew N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	br.	br.	mole	Galicia Tluczan
15	"	"	8	"	Sch. Mikolajewski 37-10 Center ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl.	gr.	"	" Wrzatyne
16	"	father	67	"	father: Michal Ptaszek 100 Kilbuck 67 Bay Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Stwiana
17	"	b.i.l.	3		b.i.l. Jozef Bobrowski 112 Wal Newark ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	gr.	"	" Plawiowa
18	"	uncle	4		uncle: Josef Kovac 36 Greenwood st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria Liptal
19	no	"	4		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl.	br.	"	" "
20	yes	cousin	26		cousin: Katarzyna Szmatka 116 W. Huron st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia Stary Sacz
21	no	father	3		father: Jozef Kalgucki 642 35 Hall st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl.	br.	"	Bohemia Kladautz
22	yes	"	25		father: Josef Radomski Post 3 Ave 166 Canton Ill.	Dr. cert.	Sack of					4 7½		bl.	bl.		Galicia Dolezice
23	yes	brother	35		brother: Czar Skula 208 Iowa Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary Brzezova
24	no	"	10		Box: Franciszkiewicz 42 Ave 31 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia Chalin
25	no	"	20		brother: Kazimir Jaroslawski 173 Bank ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Lucke
26	no	b.i.l.	15		b.l. Ignacy Sikorski Grand St. Bay Ridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Zgentkowa
27	yes	uncle	10		uncle: Johan Kryszczar 338 Bernard Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl.	gr.	"	" Kalwarye
28	no	cousin	25		cousin: Elzbieta Kijewska 84 St. Paul Bought ave Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Zbludowska
29	yes	b.i.l.	25		b.i.l. Jozef Kedzierski Box 78 Gilberville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	br.	"	" Zapartnik
30	yes	brother	25		brother: Jan Szmatlowicz 56 High st. Wroclaw N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl.	gr.	"	" Szczucy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ortha, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ortha
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of DEC 3 1913, 19 ;

at [illegible]

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

W Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Katurewicz	Karimices	20	4	S	HOSP. farm lab	DISCHARGED now	now	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ochotnicki	father: Andrzej Katurewicz Ochotnicki Russia	N.J.	Hackensack
2	Srelecka	Viktoria	10		F	S none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaorbice	mother: Jan Chendalski Zaorbice Poland	"	Brooklyn
		Telagia	7				now	now							
4	Klejbuk	Julek	17		M	S farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Moscicko	father: Jan Klejbuk Moscicki Grudno — —	Minn.	New Britain
5	Adamoski	Antoni	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zielona	brother: Kaniosky Josefa Zielona Wolga — —	N.J.	Passaic
6	Rauer	Rosa	30		F	S cook	3rd class ticket to Hartford Conn.		Germany	German	Germany	Neumünster	father: Nicolaus Bauer Kaiserlicher Beamter Bayern	Wisc.	Watertown
7	Silberblatt	Chaim	18		M	S shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teja	father: Mordche Silberblatt Teja Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Blazewicz	Manya	18		F	S servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smolany	father: J. Blazewicz Bogutki Russia	"	"
9	Czuker	Chona	19			seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	mother: Rivka Czukel Warschau Russia — —	"	"
10	Schwarz Jägermann	Chaim	11		M	S none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Karapcau	grandfather: Abram Jägermann Karapcene Bukowina	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Rachel	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Motel	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Steris	Sara	22		F	M housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	mother: Taube Steris Odessa Kusicowa 38 Russia	"	"
14	"	David Wolf	2		M	S none	now	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rathlein	Christian	26		M	confectioner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unterlangenstadt	father: Adam Räthlein Unterlangenstadt Bay. Germany	"	"
16	Skoglo	Michal	23		M	S farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Linzew	none	N.J.	Niagara Falls
17	Krasiecki	Anat	57		M	S	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zawadka	friend: Warwara Kiaiecke Zawadka Galicia	"	New York
18	Schweikart	Paul	18		M	S mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hirrabery	mother: Kobar Schweikart Hirrabery Michelst. b. Germany	"	"
19	Spitz	Hel. Josef	24		M	S locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisers lautern	father: Kel. Spitz Kaiserslautern Pfalz Deutschland — —	"	"
20	Schwarz	Regina	28		F	M housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zloczow	mother: Gusta Schwarz Zloczow Galicia	"	"
21	"	Clara	11		F	S none	now	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kupperts	Hans	28		M	S butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Hedwig Kupperts Berlin W. Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Gottmann	Leo	24		M	S coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Hauptmannsfelde	uncle: Albert Dziewski Handelsgmiffe W.Pr. — —	N.J.	Hoboken
24	Rybak	Stanislaw	19		M	S farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Witkowice	father: Jan Rybak Witkowice Galicia	N.J.	Elizabethport
25	Wirbitzky	Wilhelm	29		M	M printer	"	"	Russia	German	Germany Russia	Berlin	wife: Luise Wirbitzky maiden name: Berlin Baby — —	"	New York
26	Piel	William	19		M	S farm lab	"	"	"	"	Russia	Korbutschl	grandmother: Karoline Wuthe W. Pr.	Germany	Conn. Waterbury
27	"	Adolf	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Teckelbora	Gustav	30		M	M butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Magdeburg	wife: Pauline Teckelbora Hedgeleburg Magdeburg 38 — —	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Schwandela	Anton	17		M	S farm lab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Mistel	mother: Valentine Schwandela Mistel Moravia	N.J.	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. – , 19 40

13 No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, either in whole or in part, or the passage of others, entry following)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own transportation, has the price of his passage been paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	Bruder: Nakonieczna Wincenty Box 84 Meckanville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6.	fair	bl. br.			
2	"	father	$10		Vater: Nakonieczna Fidelis 1 St. 87 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bl. bl.			
3	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bl. gr.			
4	"	brother	$1		Bruder: Kleptuk Wincenty Joyce N.Y. bei Bruder Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.		bl. br.			Koschelo
5	"	"	$30		Bruder: Nawacki Josef Sarco ca sh. 4-15 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.		bl. blk.			Lubnia
6	"	aunt	$20		Tante: Margarete Fortmann 1041 - 7 th. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.		bl. br.		Germany	Ellechtras
7	"	b.i.l.	5		b.i.l. A. Riegel Williamsburg Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.		bl. br.		Russia	Teja
8	"	brother	$50		Bruder: Josef Klarewicz 87 Grand St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.		bl. bl.			Lunany
9	"	b.i.l.	$25		b.i.l. Joachimm 3 Ave Jackson St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1.		br. br.			Warschau
10																	
11	yes	father	$3	no	Vater: Moses Feigenbaum 650 E 11 th. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 10.	fair	blk. bl.		Russia	Kasapes
12	"	"	$10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.		br. br.		"	"
13	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		pl. bl.		"	"
14	"	husband	$		husband: Louis Horn 19 8th ave New York. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1.		blk. br.		Russia	Odessa
15	"	father	—		Vater: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		pl. bl.		"	"
16	"	self	$10		Vater: G. Doring 4 Stock 4th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.		bl. bl.		Germany	Unterlangen
17	"	brother	$50		Bruder: Andrzej Kaczka 325 - 2 th. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1.		bl. br.		Russia	Rowno
18	"	sister	$10		Schwester: Bronislawa Kraczka 619 E. 9 th. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.		bl. br.		Galicia	Lawoczne
19	"	brother	$20		Bruder: Karl Schweikart Ko. Lehengasse 4 th fl. 29 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.		bl. bl.		Germany	Aumecha
20	"	uncle	$5		Onkel: Josef Fuchs 326 - 3 th ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.		bl. br.		"	Kaigrolau
21	"	husband	$		husband: Jacob Schwarz 429 E 50 th. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 9.		bl. bl		Galicia	Zlocznow
22	"	father	—		Vater: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		bl. bl.		"	"
23	"	friend	$25		Freund: Otto Finger 41 th. 42 Schermerhorn Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.		br. bl.		Germany	Spremste
24	"	mother	$		Mutter: Martha Schulz 607 Hudson st. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.		bl. bl.		"	Krunga
25	"	brother	$10		Bruder: Marcin Rybak 60 Post st. 116 Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.		br. gr.		Galicia	Witkowice
26	"	cousin	$20		Cousin: Rowland Krann Welland ont. Cty New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.		br. br.		Russia	Hitau
27	"	uncle	$25		Onkel: Eduard Rauh 13 Pearl st. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.		br. br.		"	Krobunk
28	"	-	$22		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.		pl. gr.		"	
29	"	self	$25		B.i.l. August Fiedler 1424 Chestnut st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.		bl. gr.		Germany	Schwarz
30	"	aunt	$20		Tante: Marcyanna Dropacek 67 Kennedy Rd. Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.		bl. br.		Austria	Hutte

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ortlepp Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ortlepp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W D Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

262

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4			22													
1	Heidland	Gustav	34		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bohemia	Osterwald	b.i.l. Franz Rietzel, Peters, Wald Bohemia	Nebr.	Arapahoe
2	"	wife Marie	43		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Hugo	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
4	"	Herta	9		F	S	25-8079 — 3/2/42 — 505									
5	"	Walter	7		M	S	16-10934 7-24-40 (505)									
6	"	Irma	5		F	S										
7	"	Erhard	2		M	S										
8	Rietzdel	step daughter Marie	17		F	S	Domestic									
9	Regula	Anna	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mszowie	father: Antoni Regula Mszowie Galicia	Minn.	Warke
10	Hubscher	Julius	31		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	wife: Albertine Hubscher Poppau Posen	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Holz	Marcus	35		M	M	joiner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tysmienica	wife: Rosie Holz Tysmienica	New	York
12	Zubrycki	Amelia	20		F	S	maid	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Kalwaryki	moth: Agata Rutkus Kalwaryki Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Rataj	Jan	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olesky	father: Josef Rataj Olesky	Pa.	Elephant
14	Skoc	Andrzej	47		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	wife: Katarzyna Skoc Tomna Galicia	"	Carnegie
15	Grubrit	Karolina	22		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Korzenica	father: Josef Grubal Korzenica	Minn.	Adams
16	Polykanowicz	Michal	25		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworowa	father: Jan Polykanowicz Jaworowa	N.Y.	New York
17	Grenik	Tomasz	18		M	S	print	"	"	"	"	"	Uscianowice	mother Klazia Grenik Uscianowice	Pa.	Hillsdale
18	Kocakiewicz	Jaworek	32		M	M	ord seaman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	father: Wojciech Kocakie. wife Leopolda " "	Ind.	So. Bend
19	Kmiolen	Jancarek	15	7	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Grabno	father: Josef Kmiolen Grabno	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Zofia dis	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Chmielowska	Agnieszka	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ranizow	uncle: Josef Chmielowska Ranizow Galicia	N.J.	Trenton
22	"	Mariana	11		F	S	7-112655	12-6-38		505						
23	"	Katarzyna	8		F	S	7-112459	12-6-38		505						
24	Zamiuck	Karol	14		M	S		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lisiatkowce	friend: Peter Tetyocka Lisiatkowce	Pa.	Lobles
25	Kostankewycz	Maria	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiatkowa	father: Basil Kostankewycz Swiatkowa	"	Brooklyn
26	Zak Zuk	Anna	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lahodiw	mother: Jaroslawa Zuk Lahodiw	N.Y.	New York
27	Krawiopolska	Maria	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hlyboke	father: Wasko Krawiopolski rakowce Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
28	"	Jenia	11		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Barban	Wolf	24		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	b.i.l. Abrahom Rosen feld Tarnopol	N.J.	New York
30	Pollak	Zise	17		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Pollak Tarnopol	"	"

ADMITTED 5/1
ADMITTED 5/1
ADMITTED 5/1

— 21 —

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — 8 JUN 1912, 19 42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by employer, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	30.00			brother; Erik Wendland Ave 5th Chrysler Apts.	mother, 6 boys	No	No	No	good	No	5.6	fair	bl. bl.			Moved.	Bohemia	Petrowatz.
2	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	bl. gr.					
3	"	uncle	—			name:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bl. br.					
4	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.3	"	bl. gr.					
5	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl. br.					
6	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl. br.					
7	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl. gr.					
8	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl. bl.					
9	S	brother	4.25			brother; Joseph Repka Volen 16 N.Y. C brother Stan.							5.2	"	bl. br.				Galicia	Stawce
10	S	b. i. l.	8.20	yes	7/5/12	Ohl. b. i. l. Adolf Hellmund Uncle aug 3105 Cleveland O							5.8	"	dk. bl.				Germany	Tol. Toppen
11	"	"	3	no		" " Ben Benjamin							5.6	"	gr. br.				Galicia	Tymmnica
12	"	brother	6	"		7/3/5 Ave C. New York N.Y. brother Adam Zubin 56 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							4.10	"	bl. gr.				Russia	Kalusniki
13	S	"	10	"		— — Katey Hammond Co. Olyphant							5.2	"	bl. bl.				Galicia	Checkly
14	S	sons	1.12	yes	7/3/12	Pa. pa: Miss Kath Kennedy 36 E 6 Carnegie Pa.							5.5	"	bl. br.					Burdicopa
15	S	brother	25	no		brother: Eudoxy Thad Boyce 3 Adalaide Mary							5.6	"	br. br.					Horjunic
16	"	sister	18	"		sister: Celebrowska Bowling 391 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	3 & 7 Lewis Ave						5.4	"	br. br.					Lisiowa
17	S	father	0	"		father: Frank Jos Antonstown Pa.							5.7	"	bl. bl.					Stzanowicka
18	S	brother	12	yes	7/10	Fed. brother: Wojciechowski Josef 60 grand st. 331 Ft. Bend Ind.							5.6	"	bl. bl.					Jasło
19	S	brother	21	no		brother: Jurowski Josef 860 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn							4.6	"	bl. br.					Grabowo
20	"	"	25	"		— • —							4.10	"	bl. br.					— —
21	S	father	18	"		brother: Danilowsk Isaac Union N. 27 Trenton N.J.	mother						4.5	"	bl. bl.					Raizow
22	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.—	"	bl. bl.					"
23	"	"	—	"		— • —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl. bl.					"
24	S	mother	75	yes		mother: Janczyn Anna 19 Lawrence St. Ithaca N.Y.	father in Austria	does not	work	&	has	no	4.7	"	bl. bl.					Luzenkowce
25	"	friend	10	"		friend: Miller Zofonka 1011 7 N. 118 Brooklyn N.Y.	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	br. br.					Swiatkowa
26	"	b. i. l.	30	"		b. i. l. Konrad Jurek 320 Schaberak. New York N.Y.	19E, 11 Austria	"	"	"	"	"	4.10	"	bl. br.					Zakozek
27	"	husband	28	yes	7/10	husband: Kuczynski Jozef 344 N. 218 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.10	"	bl. bl.					Lucatkowce
28	"	father	2	no		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl. bl.					
29	"	b. i. l.	25	"		b. i. l. Stanislaw Wojnicki 13 Jefferson New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	bl. br.					Tarnopol
30	"	brother	2	"		brother: Roland Sam 644 Cent. 12 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.11	"	bl. bl.					Kusplaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pitka, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pitka
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

U S Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing" (hereon) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

43

Sworn to before me this 8 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5		23													
1	Reifer	Rifke	18		F S	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stanopol	father: Samuel Friedmann Stanopol	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Moses	5		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hane	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lipe	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Saradiak	Mykolaj	24		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Catholic	"	Wilkiszka	father: Teodis Saradetak Wilkiszka	"	Throop
6	Skirka	Teodor	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karemito	wife: Anna Skirka "	Penn.	Mrs. Karen
7	Buchaleka	Josefa	22		F M	housework	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Proslyn	uncle: Kazimirz Buchaleka Pal Pyadyn Rock	N.Y.	Spratts Island
8	"	Jan	9		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Alojzy	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Urbanska	Anna	24		F S	maid	no	no	"	"	Obranek	Obranek	father: Jan Urbanska Rock	"	New York
11	Jonikaitis	Vincenty	35		M M	farmlab	"	"	Lithuania	"	Kaunas Prussia	Lazdekarogu	wife: Ottonela Jonikaitis Kowno	"	"
12	Ruskojle	Marya	23		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	Turkoti	Turkoti	father: Kalimeras Ruskojle Kowno	Pa.	Easton
13	Jukney	Marya	30		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	Zuglisz	Zuglisz	father: Vincenty Jukney Grigaliun Kowno	"	Pittston
14	Szulcczas	Barbara	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	Dulkiné	Dulkiné	father: Anton Szulcczas Dukiskei Kowno	N.J.	Newark
15	Brazauskas	Konstantin	28		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Kalvi	Kalvi	father: Leonard Brazauskas Kalvi Kowno	"	Brooklyn
16	Bera	Ekla	19		F S	maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Matyos	father: Stefan Bera Kemplen Matyos	N.J.	Peterson
17	Reisketer	Christina	46		F M	housework	yes	yes	"	German	"	Torrsa	father-in-law: Ondya Jokanes Torrsa	"	Port Amboy
18	"	Janos	15		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Lajos	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Benko	Mihaly	19		M S	farmlab	"	"	Slovak	"	Szepes-vegh-ely	Szepesvegh-ely	father: Anton Benko Szepesvegh-ely	Pa.	Duquesne
21	~~Lenggel~~	~~Jacob~~	~~60~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~"~~	~~Jony~~	~~Jony~~	~~father: Barna Janos Jony Alb~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Woodbridge~~
22	Jedvilaite	Franciska	18		F S	maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zeradie	father: Jonas Jedvilaite Zeradie Kowno	Pa.	Easton
23	Justus	Josef	19		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kupre	father: Justus Justus Kupre Ingalki	N.J.	Yonkers
24	~~Balowska~~	~~Helena~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~maid~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Lyse~~	~~father: Jan Balowska Lyse Lomza~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~"~~
25	Borowska	Marya	25		F M	cook	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipniki	husband: Kazimir Borowska Lipniki Kowno	Mass	Fall River
26	Ruscak	Margarna	16		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wejdr	father: Kazeck Ruscak Wejdr Lomza	New	Florence
27	Kriszczukaytis	Katrina	18		F S	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Forberg	father: Tomasz Kriszczukaytis Forberg Kowno	"	Cambridge
28	Pietrowsky	Jan	20		M S	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Piatnica	father: Pietrowski Adam Piatnica	N.J.	Frankford
29	Lapinsky	Julian	19		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lapy	mother: Barbara Franciszka Lapinska Lapy Lomza	N.Y.	Williamsburg
30	Fakubec	Janos	29		M M	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapos-falu	wife: Rosa Jacubec Kapos-falu Hungary	N.J.	Rockland

Louis Heilner
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *19*

44

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own transportation he has been provided by others with money to pay his passage; and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Husband 3 dr			husband, Wife, Father in law with us. Mother in law Father.	No	No	No	No good	No		4. 11.	fair	blk. br.	none.	Galicia Starojol.
2		father —			" " " " "	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"	blk. br.	"	" "
3		—			" " " " "	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"	bl. br.	"	" "
4		—			" " " " "	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"	bl. bl.	"	" "
5	S	b. i. l. 18			brother in law with us.											Wojtkiewicz
6	S	brother 18			brother in law with us.											Starnisko
7		husband 25 yr	ms	Yes	husband; Brudzelski Franz, Schmalkaden near Eisenach Germany											Russia Dzialin
8		father 18 —			father.											
9		—														
10		husband 18	ms		husband Mercury Fire Ins. Co. Hamilton Ont. Can.											Krawle
11		b. i. l. 20	yr	ms	brother in law with us.											Juszczacew
12		sister 15	ms		sister; Empire Furniture Co. Northampton st. Easton Pa.											Derkaiki
13	S	husband 27			husband; Telegraph Publishing Co. Tobacconist Cigarmaker Pa.											Grzeliski
14	S	b. i. l. 15			b. i. l. Felix Thompson 276 Jefferson st. Easton Pa.											Lulkiski
15		" 15			b. i. l. Samuel Hager 625 Ferry st. Easton Pa.											Katri
16	S	" 10			Cousin Kamplet Carl 722 Straight st. Paterson N. J.											Galicia Portowetsko
17	S	husband 18			husband; Carl Kiesler 533 Ferry st. Easton Pa.											Hungary Torzso
18	S	father —			father.											
19		—														
20	S	uncle 8			uncle; Jakel Bank B. 320 Lemon st. Easton Pa.											Szepesveghely
21		boy 3 yr	mo	Yes	Husband, Wife, Children N.J.											
22	S	yes aunt 28	ms		aunt; Hanna Rapacka 457 Northampton st. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no		5. 5.	fair	bl. gr.	none.	Russia Gorzdje
23		brother 5			brother; Chas. Kiesler 533 Ferry st. Easton Pa.							5 6	-	bl. br.	"	" Kupre
24		sister 5			Cousin Theodor Rakowski 2 Georgia st. Trenton N.J.						Cony. fell.					
25	yes	father a.l. 32	yrs		Cousin Edward Rakowski Reading st. 117 Main st. N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no		5. 10.	fair	bl. bl.	none.	Russia Lipinski
26		brother 15			brother; Stephen Rakowski 117 Main st. Easton Pa.							4. 8.		bl. gr.	"	" Wojda
27	S	b. i. l. 19			b. i. l. Wenzel Glowacki 7 Hamilton st. Easton Pa.							5. 2.		bl. gr.	"	" Turburg
28		" 25			brother in law with us.							5. 10.		bl. br.	"	" Piatnica
29		father 4			father; Frank Rakowski 117 Main st. Easton Pa.							5. 6.		bl. br.	"	" Lasij
30	S	b. i. l. 20			b. i. l. Joseph Rakowski 117 Main st. Easton Pa.							5. 9.		bl. br.		Hungary Kaporfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gibbs Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Cruiser Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gibbs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

W. Spellman
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Included one death
No 24. Emma Cipar
died on 13th of June 1912
on Hemorrhage during un-
finished premature birth-
Placenta praevia)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Eisberg	Scheva	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	husb: Michel Eisberg Odessa Malowaysska St Russia	N.Y.	New York
2 ADMITTED	"	Hersch	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 ADMITTED	"	Jechiel	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schiffer	Edward	19		M	S	general ser	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schawoen	father: Paul Kolpat Schawoen	"	Jersey City
5	Kleinman	Samuel	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grenplya	father: Herzel Kleinmann Grenplya	Conn.	Waterbury
6 ADMITTED	Wild	Georg	26		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Beodra	father in law: Hamm Hainriel Beodra	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Ersli	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hont Hungary	"	"
8	"	Liliana	-	10	F	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
9	Gworchik	Dmytro	21		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Korosno	father: Stefan Gworchik Korosno Galicia	Pa.	Hazleton Rocks
10	Kebbel	Maria	26		F	M	housewife	2-6-39	88-505	Russia	German	Russia	Kibarten	uncle: Karl Flemer Bildenhof Russia	"	Wilkes Barre
11	"	Richard	3		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Erias	-	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wewel	Julius	19		M	S	general	yes	yes	"	"	Rußen	"	father: Wewel Ruzan Ruzan Russia	"	Beaver Falls
14	Karring	Josef	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	"	"	Wilkes Barre
15	Biscan	Jela	17		F	S	maid	none	none	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Crovac	mother: Paga Biscan Cerovac Bajcevo Croatia	Ill.	Lonyeville
16	Pejacski	Christina	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Servian	Hungary	S. Stefke	father: Andja Petrina Tandany Bosnia Hungary	Pa.	New Cumberland
17	"	Ljubomir	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Leposava	9		F	"	"	2-100589	9/9/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nolte	Klara	23		F	married	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Karl Nolte Landwehr 14 Hannover Germany	N.Y.	New York
20	Hawrylkow	Anna	19		F	"	none	none	none	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zaglonka	husb: Iwan Hawrylkow Zaglonka Galicia	L.I.	Borlyn
21	Nowak	Marya	22		F	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lusiowiec	father: Gabriel Nowak Lusiowiec Galicia	N.Y.	Manhattan
22	Polakiewicz	Katerina	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszowice	father: Jan Polakiewicz Krzeszowice Galicia	Pa.	Hazleton
23	"	Maryanna	-	9	F	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa Polakiewicz Krzeszowice Galicia	"	"
24	Bojsar	Emma	19		F	married	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beagyir	husband: Ferencz Bojsar Beagyir Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
25	Hafer	Johann	30		M	M	butcher	11-148173	"	"	German	"	Felsöloro	wife: Teresa Hafer Felsöloro Hungary	"	"
26	Hafergrower	Elisabeth	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hafer Felsöloro Hungary	"	"
27	Chlyar (CEZHLAR)	Karton (JOHAN)	16		M	S	farm lab	12/31/24	Seg file 99321/764	"	Slovak	"	Garance	father: Josef Chlyar Garance Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
28 ADMITTED	Kovacs	Bela	25		M	S	painter	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	cousin: Lajos Kalaene Lawrenceburg Indiana	Pa.	Republic
29 ADMITTED	Sztoralis	Anna	57		F	widow	at home	none	none	"	Slovak	"	Kotesne	sister: Julia Klaluk Zeblen Trencsen Hungary	O.	Cleveland
30	Schindhelm	Lissa	45		F	married	"	yes	yes	"	German	N.Y.	New York	none	N.Y.	Astoria

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., [illegible], 19

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	3	no	husband: Josef Zuber Q. chgrd st. 121 New York N.Y. Father:		No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl. bl.		Russia Poissa
2		father			"							4 6		bl. bl.		" "
3					— " —									bl. br.		" "
4		uncle	7		uncle: Reuben Abe Berry st N.Y.											
5	yes	uncle	100	no	uncle: Herrel Grossstein 1051 St. Mark's Pl. Yokeburg Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	bl. br.		Russia Grumplia
6	no	mother	5		mother: Mrs. Hagda 152 first Ave Valley Brook New York							5 4		bl. gr.		Hungary Bloopa
7	no	"										5 1		bl. gr.		" "
8	no	grand mother												bl. bl.		" "
9	yes	brother	3		brother: Szczodrick Meyer St. Lins Pa. 315 N. Keesbocks Pa. husband: Jurlev Halbel 420 E. Hanna St. Wilkesbarre Pa. father:							5 6		bl. br.		Galicia Karasuv
10	no	husband	3									5 4		bl. br.		Russia Kibaitken
11	no	father												bl. br.		Germany Richar
12	no	"												bl. br.		Russia Kibaitken
13	yes	brother	12		brother: Henry Hymel 1415 Ave Beaver Falls Pa. wife: Anna Hanzing 15 Van Trumpa St. Wilkesbarre Pa. brother: Peter Bajan Box 34 Mt. Olive Ill. Tarrysville Ill. husband: Walter Tepracki 5 E. Box 434 Harleighland St. father:							5 1		br. br.		Leverevo.
14		wife	3 yes	1907 1912 Pa.								5 7		bl. bl.		Germany Bolbrunwig
15	yes	brother	25 no									4 8		br. br.		Croatia Europae
16	yes	husband	40 yes	1907 1912 Pa.								5 3		br. br.		Hungary S. Sandany
17	yes	father		no								4 7		bl. br.		" S. Ittebel
18	no	"												bl. br.		" "
19		cousin	50		cousin: Dan Valkens 4 Hale St. New York N.Y.							5 1		bl. bl.		Germany Hanover.
20		aunt	25		aunt: Rea Baugeal Box 209 Avelyn L.I. N.Y.							5 2		bl. br.		Galicia Jablonka
21		sister	18		sister: Zofia Mucek Northbridge Mass							5 —		bl. bl.		" Lustowice
22		husband	25 yes	1907 1910 Pa.	husband: Jakob Polankanice Nazareth Pa.							5 3		bl. bl.		" Przpichnica
23		father		1907 1911	father:									bl. bl.		" "
63 ½ in. (Returning from whence came)		bridegroom	45 yes		bridegroom: Jos Cmeil 1957 Erie St. Chicago Ill.							4 9		bl. br.		Hungary Budapest
24		bridegroom	45 yes		b.f.l. Paul Lehnert 50 W. 23 St.							5 10		bl. br.		" Felsolovo
25		b.f.l.	8 no		b.f.l. Paul Schyak 2508 St. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5 1		bl. gr.		" "
26		"	36		b.f.l. Karl Josef Republic Pa.							5 —		bl. bl.		" Draweczpetrin
27		"	72													
28		stepfather	40		stepfather: Kovacsbatas 1920 E. 55 St. Cleveland O. father: Peter Kovalik 228 Jonadnock St. Detroit Mich. father: Andrew Kovalcsy 17 Nikel Kenmar Ave White Haven Pa.	med. cer.						5 3		br. br.		" Tiszataza
29	no	son	60			med. cer.						5 3		gr. bl.		" Rotcso
30	no	self	25 yes	1898 1911 N.Y.								5 5		bl. br.		Germany Grafenthal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gither Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gither
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

W. D. Gardner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herwith (State if other Surgeon "sail therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W S Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tardy	Frances	26		F M	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Bremen	Father Emma Tardy	New York	
2	"	Marie	31		F "	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	Bahlaka	Franco	36		M "	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Galgocz	wife Rosalia Bahlaka	Perth Amboy	
4	Volcsar	Michaly	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Anna Bahlaka wife Rose Volcsar	"	
5	Kollosi	Josef	50		M "	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Orohaza	wife Rosina Kollosi Orohaza	New Boston	
6	Kristof	Josef	26		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kispecz	d.f. Harsoly Horacz Kispecz	New Brunswick	
7	Lazorovszki	Andras	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kernadvecse	mother Borb. Lenovszki Kernadvecse	N.J. Trenton	
8	Zsupanka	Borbala	38		F M	Keeps house	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Beró	father Borbala Lenovszki Beró	Pittsfield Mass	
9	"	Janos	10		M S	3 1.28064, 8/3/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Mihala	16		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Gyorgy	7		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Faber	Mihaly	26		M M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Susanna Faber Beró	N.J. West Orange	
13	Vera	Kurta	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Obda	father Ivan Vera Obda	Minn St. Paul	
14	"	Ivan	36		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vera Vecsar	Mo St. Louis	
15	"	Vera	36		F M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Ivan	8		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Kurta	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Moricz	Veta	24		F M	Keeps house	no	no	"	"	"	"	acq. Kovacs Kovacs Obda	"	
19	Papp	Lorincz	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Szatmarnemeti	wife Irma Papp Szatmarnemeti	Conn Bridgeport	
20	Poranyka	Stefanya	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zavagyna	father Vladyka Poranyka Zavagyna	N. York	
21	Vodota	Wladyslawa	18		F S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Gal	"	mother Rosalia Vidota	"	
22	Gajda	Katarzyna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyarad	father Stanis. Gajda Nyarad	Ills Chicago	
23	Szimnata	Anna	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Szimnata	"	
24	Gradeska	Zofia	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Gradeska	"	
25	Bernacka	Jano	37		M M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Czernelcz	wife Anna Bernacka Czernelcz	N.J. Rome	
26	Pakowska	Josef	31		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife Barbara Pakowska	"	
27	Tyrna	Albert	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzecze	father Josef Tyrna Brzecze	Buffalo N.Y.	
28	Boreczka	Valenty	25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Barbagi	mother Aniela Janicka Barbagi	N. York	
29	Padlo	Michal	23		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Przemyslow	single Nagi Lucia Przemyslow	Wis Kolyska	
30	Brzeski	Josef	19		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Zaborze	father Andrej Brzeski Zaborze	Conn Putnam	

1-357,343-5/22/12-505

Except 6-14

John A Carlson Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUNE 1912, 19 48

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	go	self	$25 40		Gotham Home 129 East 80 St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no		6	1	fair	bl. bl.			Austria	Lemberg
2				02 Russia	cousin Mr Dagrosa							5	8		bl. bl.			Croatia	Kamporica
3		15 yes		11 Apelle	1786 Rivington Jersey City							5	11		br. br.			Hungary	Batyan
4		20		08 Italy	brother Peter Tiba							5	10		br. br.			"	"
5		22		02 Everett	Rivington 786 Jersey City							5	6		bl. br.			Galicia	Zaloroos
6		21	no		brother Peter Everett							5	9		red br.			"	Krepiex
7		24			Sandor Baker							5	4		bl. br.			"	Kenadoreen
8		20	yes	08 Sweden	78 Rivington St Denmark							5	3		bl. gr.			"	Bero
9			no		Peter Toros Austria							5	4		bl. gr.			"	"
10			yes	08 Sweden	78 River Street Austria							4	7		bl. gr.			U.S.A.	Swedeland
11				08	Lubo. Jan Yugoslavia										bl. br.			U.S.A.	
12	self	60		09 Sweden	Sweden Gothland							5	3		bl. br.			Hungary	Bero
13		15		09 Norway	father Frank Olsen							5	4		bl. br.			"	Okba
14		50 yes		07 Russia	Norway Woodbridge							5	8		bl. bl.			"	"
15					brother Andrew Bergh							5	4		bl. br.			"	"
16	father	no			368 Rivington St New York										bl. br.			"	"
17					Andrew Olsen Woodbridge										bl. br.			"	"
18	self	338 yes		10 11 Russia	Mary Fibiram Ukraine							5	3		br. br.	Red		Austria	—
19		26 no			Sonya care 2957 Third Ave							5	6		gr. bl.			"	Stahuammube
20		20			nephew Demeter Papp							5	2		br. br.			Galicia	Lacotyna
21		25			Third St 314 Budapest							5	4		bl. gr.			"	"
22		10			brother Peter Hamilton							5	—		bl. bl.			"	Ugard
23		40			576-8 126 St. New York							5	2		bl. gr.			"	"
24		42			brother Josef Miller							5	5		bl. gr.			"	"
25		17			506-8 125 St. New York							5	7		br. br.			"	Czemolosce
26		10			sister Helena Gajda							5	5		bl. gr.			"	"
27		36			Chicago care 2010 Chicago Ill.							5	8		bl. br.			"	Brzecze
28		30			brother Pawel Jedrala							5	4		br. bl.			Russia	Partogi
29		40			Roby st 2014 Chicago Ill.							5	4		br. gr.			"	Przyzykow
30	S.	20			brother Pawel Jedrala							5	4		br. gr.			"	Chatorci
					Rolaysk. Poland														
					cousin Tomasz Jedrala														
					R.F.D. 5 Box 310 Rome														
					cousin Adam Jakowski														
					Box 310 Rome N.Y.														
					uncle Michal Kaska														
					116 Onondaga Buffalo														
					brother Adam Kaska														
					Box 273 Cattaraugus N.Y.														
					Michael Box														
					Rolaysk. 79 Rolaysk														
					cousin Jan Kowalkowski														
					1867 Bathgate Bronx 1152														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gitter, Master, of the L. L. Cruse Forsdick Welch, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

W. D. Gardner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenschlager.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 8 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piwowarsky	Jakob	35		M. S.	Machinemaker	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	wife Mesche Piwowarsky	N.Y.	New York
2	Kiviatkowski	Michal	37		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Zaborze	Zaborze Russia	New Britain	
3	Born	Anton	32		M. S.	worker	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kiszentmiklos	mother Käthe Born Kiszentmiklos Tomis Hung.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Zeladonis	Jan	23		M. S.		Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sulkovo	mother Anne Zeladonis Wolkovo Suwalky Russia	N.Y.	Harrison
5	Busa	Stanislaw	23		M. S.	farm laborer	No	No		Polish		Bachanovo	father Franciszek Busa Buczanowo Lomza Russia	Mich.	Posen
6	Kraschewska	Helena	28		F. M.	home wife	Yes					Lomalki	father Cyprian Jaskorski Lomalki Russia		Detroit
7	"	Jadwiga	6		F. S.	none	No	No					grandfather		
8	Obelmann	Felix	45		M. M.	farm laborer	Yes	No					father Josef Obelmann Jemielite Lomalki Russia		
9	"	Julianna	43		F. M.	home wife							father in l.		
10	"	Konrada	15		F. S.	none	Yes	Yes					grandfather		
11	"	Josef	10		M. S.										
12	"	Jan	5		M. S.										
13	Kulikowski	Josef	18		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Trzcianka	father Jan Kulikowski Przystanka Gradowo Russia	N.Y.	Stanhope
14	Makejka	Viktor	17		F. S.	maid servant	No	No				Nacze	father Vincenty Makejka Nacze Wilna	R.I.	Providence
15	Sonik	Andrey	29		M. M.	worker	Yes	Yes				Krupiory	wife Marie Sonik Krupiory Grodno	Conn.	Branford
16	Szczepaniak	Jakob	35		M. S.	farm laborer						Kadzerowo	mother Josefa Szczepaniak Kadzerowo Plotzk Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Katarzyna	34		F. M.	home wife	Yes	No					mother in l.		
18	Maxwei	Julian	19		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Wyludy	father Jan Maxwei Wyludy Grodno	Mass.	West Stafford
19	Soika	Viktor	20		M. S.								father Wiktor Soika Wyludy Grodno		
20	Raszczenko	Josefa	18		F. S.	maid servant						Kantorowszczyzna	father Frank Raszczenko Kantorowszczyzna Vilna	Conn.	West London
21	Prokoryn	Alexander	37		M. M.	farm laborer						Nawrodek	brother Paul Prokoryn Nawrodek Grodno		Bridgeport
22	Dengus	August	24		M. M							Pinkiszki	father Wacek Dengus Pinkiszki Wilna	Mass.	Boston
23	"	Emilia	17		F. S.	house wife							father in l.		
24	"	Makene	20		M. S.	farm laborer							father		
25	"	Jadwiga	18		F. S.	house wife	Yes	No					father in l.		
26	Dubowski	Helena	30		F. M.	home wife	No	No				Oszkinize	father Reginiusz Lukoszyn Oszkinize Wilna Russia	Me.	Portland
27	"	Maria	4½		F. S.	none							grandfather		
28	"	Antonella	3		F. S.										
29	Urbanowitz	Klemenli	43		M. M.	farm laborer	Yes	No				Widzilo	br. in l. Stanislaw Kruczynin Widzilo Lublin Russia	Mass.	Boston
30	Urbanowitz	Antonina	37		F. M.	home wife	Yes	Yes					brother		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 , 19 50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	18			brother	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	scar	Russia	Grajewo	
2	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. br.	"	"	"	Jaborze	
3	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kisremhuklos	
4	Yes	"	25	Yes	1909 Kansas		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	Russia	Butkowo	
5	"	"	75	No			"	"	"	"	lost right eye	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	Pole's wife	"	Bolanowo	
6	"	"	24				"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	dk.	gr.	"	"	Pucost	
7		mother	—				"	"	"	"					dk.	br.	"	"		
8		self	100	Yes	1909 Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Jamielnik	
9		husband	100				"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Olcuta	
10		father	5000				"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"		
11		"	—				"	"	"	"		4	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"		
12		"	—				"	"	"	"					bl.	br.	"	"		
13		self	15	No			"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Pystavka	
14		"	25				"	"	"	"		4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kacze	
15		husband	30	No			"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kropiowa	
16		"	20	Yes	1909 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lublin	
17		husband	—	No			"	"	"	"		5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kimne	
18		self	10				"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Wyludy	
19		"	10				"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"		
20		"	25				"	"	"	"		4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kontorowczyzna	
21		"	14				"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Raczyce	
22		"	25	Yes	1907 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Polwark	
23		husband	—	No		brother	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kaiagury	
24		self	25				"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Polwark	
25		husband	—				"	"	"	"		5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Horodnica	
26		self	34				"	"	"	"		5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Pokrowica	
27		mother	—			father	"	"	"	"					bl.	bl.	"	"		
28		"	—				"	"	"	"					bl.	bl.	"	"		
29		self	25				"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kuzulo	
30		husband	—				"	"	"	"		5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Zawada	

Clerk.

FS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Erbes Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Erbes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at ,

U. S. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W S Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Kondzior	Josef	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ciepucio	mother Zofia Kondzior Ciepucio gr-Ino Prussia	Conn	Pequonak
2	Wysocka	Josefa	18		F	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father Jan Wysocki Zawacki nr Zarcze Russ	Mass	Springfield
3	Biegonis	Nikolas	40		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomiany	wife Wiktorya Biegonis Lomiany Wilno	"	Chelsea
4	Greida	Stanislas	20		S		"	"	"	"	"	Swirpleny	father Michal Greida Swirpleny Wilno	"	"
5	Becker	Sore	17		F S	V 810787 - 6/25/41 tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Oszmiany	father Leib Becker Oszmiany Wilna	N.Y.	
6	Fershtman	Chaje	19						Hebrew		Rogacker	Rogacker	mother Bessahie Fershtman Rogacker Wolyn		
7	"	Blume	17			V - 806496	1st	10/40	(505)						
8	Schwartzman	Abram	18		M	Cutter							father Soloman Schwartzman Rogacker Wolyn		
9	Licht 4 403/267	Benjamin	18			28-54476 - 7/30/37 tailor					Frenenberg	Frenenberg	father Moische Jake Licht Frenenberg Russia		
10	Steifer	Feivel	35		M	weaver					Frostian	Frostian	wife Shinda Steifer Frostian Grodna		
11	Kagan	Michel	34			tailor					Rovno	Rovno	wife Leeke Kagan Rovno Volyn		
12	Lerin	Hers	19		M S								father Kalman Lerin Augunke Rovno	Mass	Lynn
13	Koralczuk	Grigori	30		M					Polish	Kolki	Kolki	wife Palanka Koralczuk Kolki Volyn	N.Y.	
14	"	Fran	23		S	painter							wife Lotinja Koralczuk Kolki Volyn		
15	"	Katarina	26		F S	laborer							father-in-law		
16	Plandniete	Marjona	16			maid servant			Lithuania		Tauragen	Tauragen	uncle Kaito Zarkovskas Rauertas Vilna	Mass	Boston
17	Jonaks	Josef	30		M M	farm laborer			Lithuanian		Seady	Seady	wife Marianna Jonaks Seady Kovno		Pittsfield
18	Kibart	Felix	37			shoe maker							wife Ursula Kibart Seady Kovno		
19	Mockus	Kostancia	28		F S	tailoress					Lithuania	Syderiai	uncle Franc Strumskis Syderiai Kovno	N.Y.	
20	Sury	Vojtech	25		M	6-58243 farmer	5/27/37	505	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kiv nic	father Adalbert Sury Kiv nic Bohemia	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Liska	Franciska	19		F	maid servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tibkovce	father Istvan Liska Tibkovce Hungary	N.Y.	
22	Seckar	Djuro	33		M M	farm laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Sisak	wife Kata Seckar Gabos Croatia	Ok	Barberton
23	Tomasic	Josip	19		S	11-37467					Hrvatska	Kirsanica	mother Luca Tomasic Kirsanica Hrvatska		Wis Milwaukee
24	Markovic	Zarija	30		M						Srijemci	Srijemci	father Jakob Markovic Srijemci		
25	"	Simana	17		F	home wife							wife Helena Bolic Gor. Kuzarja Gor. Kuzarja		
26	Bolić	Steva	28		M	farm laborer	no	no			Gor Kuzarja	Gor Kuzarja	wife Rozalia Lozinska Kalat Galicia	N.Y.	
27	Lozinski	Wojciech	37			shoe maker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kalat	wife Karolina Koziol Kujawe pia.tawe	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Koziol	Szymon	32			basket maker					K. Piastowe	Kujawe pia.tawe	mother twicla Klara Kujawe pialawe		
29	Klara	Marian	19		S	tailor							father Josef Lech Jodlowa Jodlowa	N.J.	Bayonne
30	Lech	Jakob	17			farm laborer					Jodlowa				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York., , 19

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or by the United States or State Government, or by any charitable institution, society, or club?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Brother Mr Kondrasy 1308 193. Poquonock Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair bl. br.	small.	Russia Empire
2	Yes	"	$25				cousin Alexander Wysocka ferry on 17th Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" bl. bl.	"	" Dubrovo
3	No	"	$25				blood - henry Pregonis 50 4th st Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. bl.	"	" Lomcany
4	Yes	"	$25				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" br. br.	"	" Zwiepolany
5	"	"	$25				Friend Chaim Berman 231 E. 118 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bl. gr.	"	" Osmany
6	"	"	$25				cousin Abram Frantz 109 Enfield St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" bl. br.	"	" Rogachor
7	"	"	$25				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" bl. br.	"	" "
8	"	"	$25				do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bl. bl.	"	" "
9	"	"	$25				Friend L. Lippin 1742 Madison Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blk. br.	"	" Iranuburg
10	"	"	$25				cousin Herschel Glassman 58 Manhatten Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk. br.	"	" Grostiack
11	"	"	$25				cousin Fanny Hammer 58 Manhatten Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" br. gr.	"	" Konow
12	No	"	$25				Friend H. Lemus 72 Hazard St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blk. br.	"	" Kupiewski
13	"	"	$25	Brooklyn N.Y.	1906	III	cousin J. Kacher 55-57 Hurst St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" bl. br.	"	" Kolko
14	"	"	$25	no			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. br.	"	" "
15	"	"	$25				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bl. br.	"	" "
16	No	"	$25				Brother-in-law Frank Kaska Pleschner Mr Herbert Rettman 1 Fed. Indrich Jurkovich Jan Fed. Justin Jasina Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" bl. br.	"	" Pavatin
17	No	"	$25	Pittsfield Mass	10 mos		Tukenak St 55 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" br. bl.	"	" Lody
18	No	"	$25	Chicago Ill	1907		Tukenak St 55 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" br. bl.	"	" "
19	"	"	$25				Friend Zuzanna Hajkowicz 69 Andrew Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bl. gr.	"	" Poplinsky
20	No	"	$25				cousin Jan Talaik Chestnut St 45 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bl. bl.	"	Moravia Hor Lic
21	"	"	$25				Fri'd. John Takenaky Brooklyn 291 Varland St Greenpoint N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" bl. br.	"	Hungary Fetturcz
22	No	"	$25				Fri'd. Josef Pasek 188 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. gr.	"	Croatia Austin
23	No	"	$25				Father Kato Tomerac 458. 25 St. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bl. gr.	"	Galicia Hirosovica
24	No	"	$25	Milwaukee Wis	1907	III	cousin Kato Lerkic St Paul Ave 458 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bl. br.	"	Croatia Milfevci
25	No	husb	$25	no			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bl. bl.	"	" "
26	No	self	$30		1907	III	Friend Mika Smidlici Wis St Paul Ave 458, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. br.	"	" Kurgaje
27	"	"	$20	no			Elizabeth Ignacy Kielsowski 533 E. 38 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" br. br.	"	Galicia Skalak
28	No	"	$22	Keppel Pa.	1907	III	Fri'd. Antonin Farosh Box 35 Keppel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" bl. bl.	"	" Mieysce
29	No	"	$30	no			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" br. br.	"	" "
30	no	"	$22				Fri'd. Jakob Forck 49 St & 7 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" bl. gr.	"	" Jodlowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gibbs Master of the S.S. Comte Frederic Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gibbs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19—,

at [illegible]

W. S. Gilbert
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the 1st Prin Friedrich Wilhelm Infantry Regt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Examiner.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 14, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16		28													
1	Pyce	Kasia	18		F. S.	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gal	Sytkow	mother Ignacika Pyce Sytkow	N Jersey	Jersey City
2	Gawel	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Gawel Sytkow	"	"
3	Her	Katarzyna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bataia Solara	"	Jersey City
4	Rzeznik	Kazimierz	18		M.	farm laborer	3-100 Y00					Lipowiec	father Teofil Rzeznik Lipowiec	Ill	Chicago
5	Mac	Andrzej	20		S.	"	yes	yes		Ruthenian			father Feodar Mac	NJ	Elizabeth
6	Cwiercik	Elizabeth	27		S.	"	yes	yes		Polish		Lubla	father Antom Dominuk Lubla	NJ	Jersey City
7	Wyal	Josef	17		S.	"	"	"					father Kaje Wyal	Pa	Washington
8	Wrobowy	Pawlo	38		S.	"	no	no		Ruthenian		Kosciska	friend Hanna Krobowy Kosciska wife Pulara	"	"
9	Pukasa	Kazyl	37		S.	"	yes	yes					wife Rosa Pregora Poultaranec	"	Dorchester
10	Pazko	Josef	40		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poltaranec	father Michal Kaszeka Lubla	Ohio	Fall River
11	Kaszeka	Wojciech	19		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubla	father Heib Grontkiewicz Pabloy	Pa	Carnegie
X 12	Grabuttis	Wyrwicz	21		S.	laborer	2-866397-7/4/11			Polish		Pabloy	father Konon Seligmann Lubla	"	S. Jorta
13	Seligmann	Salomon	26		M.	tearher	"	"	"	"		Russian	brother George Jurkans Gordan	"	"
14	Jurkans	Michal	28		S.	sputh	"	"	"	Polish		Gordan	cousin Kotrlo Chukowski Kotriller	Mass	Boston
15	Chukowski	Sklowne	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russian		Kotriller	mother Katka Kara Bazkazabski	Brooklyn	"
16	Katka	Anna	40		S.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bazkazabski	wife Simon Jesika Horyona	Pa	Wayne Falls
17	Szatka	György	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"		Horyona	wife Susanna Gagyo Zelegnyo	"	"
18	Gagyo	Pal	38		S.	"	"	"	"	"		Zelegnyo	father Simon Oberton Zelegnyo	Ohio	Dayton Toledo
19	"	Anna	22		S.	home wife	"	"	"	"		"	father Victor Mihaly Zelegnyo	"	"
20	Oberton	Anna	25		S.	servant	"	"	"	"		"	brother Martin Gockel Beszterce	Pa	Brooklyn
21	Gockel	Istvan	44		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian		Beszterce	wife Theresa Nagy Erhavesz	Brooklyn	"
22	Nagy	György	40		M.	"	"	"	"	"		Erhavesz	sister Odon Theresa	Pa	Hazelberg
23		Ferencz	16		S.	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
X 24	Csonka	Erzsebet	36		F.	home wife	"	"	"	"		"	sister Odon Theresa	Ill	Chicago
X 25		Jozsef	4		S.	none	no	no							
X 26	Kral	Zuzanna	37		F.	home wife	yes	yes				Budapest	brother Ferenc Domboy Budapest	Brooklyn	"
X 27		Erzsebet	13		S.	none	8-108758	9-7-35							
28	Onacevla	Zofia Jozef Anna	21		"	none servant	"	"	"	Slovak		Bartfa	father Onacevla Jacob Bartfa	Pa	Carnegie
29	Makara	Anna	18		S.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Gal	Kuty Lontka	father Lukasz Makara Kuty Lontka	Conn	Fairfield
30	Blonska	Katarzyna	18		"	"	1-265716 (505)	1/2/40	"	"	"	"	father Filip Blonska	NJ	Jersey City

W. W. Macintosh, Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 [illegible] 14, 19 54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, whether such ticket was purchased for him in the country whence he came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Erler, Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Erler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

W. D. Gardiner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Willigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

W S Gilbert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Witkos	Katarzyna	18		f. S.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Hurytsko	father Jan Witkos	N.J.	Jersey City
	Kruk	Mariana	28		f. M.	housewife							Hurytsko		
		Stefania	3		f. S.	Child	No	No					Galizia		
4	Jagor	Martin	35		m. M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Kiprov	Kiprov	wife Marie Jagor	Ind.	Terre Haute
5	Kocsany	Zofie	24		f. M.	housewife	Hungary		Magyar	Hungarian	Magyarmecske		father Jakob Engeich	Pa.	Uniontown
6		Janos	11 mo.		m. S.	none	No	No	U.S.A.	Slovak			Kiprov Hungary grandfather		
7	Almadi	Miklos	28		m. M.	miner	Yes	Yes	Hungary			Pagany	wife Almadi Lori Pagany Hungary		
8	Lakatos 7663/3774	Janos	24		m. S.	laborer							father Lakatos Salint Pagany Hungary		Terre Haute
9	Zych	Marya	18		f.	Maid Serv.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rozyce	brother Franciszek Zych Rozyce Russia	Ills.	Chicago
10	Szczech	Katarzyna	19		f.	11-25 231-6/13/60							father Ludwik Szczech Rozyce Russia		
11	Percik	Kazimierz	28		m. S.	farm laborer						Wapienice	Wapienice Russia Polish		
12	Ziencik	Jan	22									Rozpor	brother Jozef Zienck Rozpor Russia Polish		
13	Posada	Franciszek	18		m.							Rackowice	wife Katarzyna Posada Rackowice Russia Polish		
14	Nawrot	Katarzyna	18		f. S.	maid Serv.							father Jan Nawrot Rackowice Russia Polish		
15	Percik		18										father Jan Percik Rackowice Russia Polish		
16	Osinski	Jan	40		m. M.	farm laborer						Lanckorka	wife Helena Osinski Lanckorka Galizia Austria	Pa.	Shenandoah
17		Jozef	18		m. S.								mother Ludwika Osinski Lanckorka Galizia Austria		
18	Felich	Zofia	26		f.	Laborer	wife	No	No	Slavonian		Dolgona	father Karl Kador Dolgona Austria	N.J.	Hoboken
19		Arthur	5		m. S.	none							grandfather Mark Kador		
20		Ernst	3												
21		Karl	23			Worker	Yes	Yes					father Gottfried Fekel Bergen Russia Polish		
22	Rottenberg	Naftule	20			tayler			Hebrew		Pezenen	Pezenen	father David Rottenberg Pezenen Russia	Wy.	Utica
23	Zeganetz	Adam	40		m.	Carpenter	No	No	Polish			Wilna	wife Celina Zeganetz Wilna Russia	Mass.	Chelsea
24	Radzewicz	Vizenti	25		f.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Klukanova	father Jan Radzewicz Klukanova Russia	Conn.	New Britain
25	Steria	Nota	21			plumber			Hebrew			Ostrog	father Idel Steria Ostrog Russia	Wy.	New York
26	Kapiduv	Efroim	32		m.	M. Worker						Szczedrini	father Hyman Finsk Szczedrini Russia		
27		Slate	32		f.	Housewife							father		
28		Emilie	19		f.	M.									
29	Jänsch	Lorenz	40		m.	S. farm lab.			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Zoglin	father Georg Wirpkin Zoglin Prussia	Mass.	Newton Upper Falls
30	Bogovitch	Rosalia	40		f.	M.			Austrian Hung. Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	Tschabdrand	sister Agnes Tschabdrand Hungary	Wy.	New York
	Hiraly		16		f.	S.						Füzfoid	mother Ilka Hiraly Füzfoid Hungary	Pa.	South Bethlehem

ADMITTED 29

ADMITTED 30

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 [illegible], 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, or other person or corporation, society, or government, and name)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes — Time or period of previous residence / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or claiming exemption from prosecution therefor as a religious belief	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	28	No	uncle Boleslaw Wilkos 156 - 1st. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	Mole	Galicia	Jaslowitka
2	"	"	28	No	brother 109 City Ag. 156 - 1st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
3	"	mother	—		aunt										bl.	br.		U.S.A.	Jersey City
4	Yes	self	18	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dk.	bl.	br.		Moravia	Liptov
5	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.		Hungary	Bartfa
6	"	mother	born		father										fl.	br.		U.S.A.	Linnitown
7	"	self	25	No	brother Ferd. Almasi	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	br.	br.		Hungary	Pogony
8	"	"	15	"	Expedit Sz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Hurad
9	"	"	25	"	friend Stefan Almasi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	bl.		"	"
10	"	"	25	"	Expedit Sz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	"	brother Kasimir Zygmunt 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.		Russia	Katowice
12	"	"	30	"	8th Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
13	"	"	25	"	b. & l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.		"	Wyslawice
14	"	"	25	"	brother Bede Blazej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.		"	Rozkow
15	"	"	25	"	32 Chopin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.		"	Kostowice
16	"	"	170	"	brother Wojciech Blazej	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	gr.		"	"
17	"	father	—		32 Chopin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
18	No	self	—		brother Stanislaw Blazej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.		"	Lanowkoski
19	"	mother	none		32 Chopin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.		"	"
20	"	"	—		brother							5	1	"	bl.	br.		"	Dolgane
21	"	self	—		father										bl.	br.		"	"
22	Yes	"	25	No	brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
23	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.		"	Paczanow
24	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.		"	Kanaje
25	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	No	Cast	Blind in right eye	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.		"	Klebanowka
26	"	"	102	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	bl.	br.		"	Dessa
27	"	"	150	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.		"	Krzydin
28	"	husband	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	gr.		"	"
29	No	self	18	No	[illegible]	"	P.	G.	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.		"	Kazshau
30	Yes	"	36	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.		Hungary	Kabolabaran
												5	4	"	bl.	gr.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gehrs, Master (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Crown Prince Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gehrs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the P Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

U S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12		30														
X 1	Steiger	Mikaly	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kis Ida	wife Teresa Steiger Terezia Hungary	N.J.	N.J.
X 2		Klara	17		F	S	none									
X 3	Steindl	Josef	ward 9		M	S	none	no	no			Kongad	Kisilia	aunt Anna Steibel Terezia Hungary	N.J.	Newark
4	Roth	Franz	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Austria	Feldkirch	wife Anna Roth Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Keller	Wilmos	43									Hungary	Wolcher	wife Kath. Keller		
6	Hohenwinter	Josef	26		S					Austria		Styria	Eisendorf	father Jos. Ehrenmeyer Kapfenberg Styria		
7	Rehak	Mikaly	25							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajmoc	father Jos. Rehak Tapiar Hungary	Binghampton	
8	Neumann	Karl	18				helper	no	no		Hebrew	Hungary	Tegyarmo	brother Karl Neumann Tegyarmo Hungary	N.Y.	
9	Vlcek	Stefan	19				farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak		Zselica	father Stefan Vlcek Segyarany Hungary	Ct. Bridgeport	
10	Roller	Stefan	49		M	M		no	no		German	Croatia	Bolgomir	wife Elisabeth Roller Bolgomir Croatia	Pa. Conway	
11	Hafner [sic]	Karl	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Slovenian	Croatia	Kestanc	father Franz Hafner Kestanc Hungary	Kansas City	
12	Lachavec	Stefan	17		M	S	farm laborer						Petrinja	father Andreas Lachavec Petrinja Austria	Ills. Galena	
13	Cika	Gyorgy	28		M								Kosava	wife Julia Cika Kosava Austria	Pa. Johnstown	
14	Weizer	Karl	23		M	S	7-12-69 V - 11/1/39	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenetz	mother Barbara Weizer Kamenetz Russia	Chicago	
15	Lakovatz	Stanislaw	19										Pomuke	father Jan Lakovatz Pomuke	Pa. Northern	
16	Bialobrzeski	Kasimir	19					yes	yes				Rachow	father Eugen Bialobrzeski Rachow	Pa. Wilmington	
17	Wisniewska	Franziska	20		F		married servant	no	no				Jolaco	father Franz Wisniewski Jolaco Austria	Mass. Worcester	
18	Grudzinska	Stanislaw	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			US	Szamocin	father Jan Grudzinska Szamocin	NY NY	
X 19	Plosa	Valerie	11		F	S		no	no				Kosutica	father Josef Plosa Kosuta	NJ Jersey City	
20	Urban	Gluszczuk	31				work	yes	yes	Polish		Austria	Wisni	wife Anna Urban Wisni	Ills. Chicago	
X 21	Klein	Heinr.	17				servant			Hebrew	Polish		Kapsan	father Klein Kapsan Hungary	N.Y.	
22	Eger	Helena	20										Orlikgya	father Jos. Eger Orlikgya Austria	N.J.	Newark
23	Feyerabend	Gustel	35		M	M	Laundry			Prussian			Plesla	wife Rachel Feyerabend Plesla	Jersey City	
24	Pfrommer	Johann	21			S	farm laborer	no	no		Lutheran	Russia	Kalpsee	father Heinr. Pfrommer Kalpsee	N.Y.	
25	Sedlacek	Jan	27		M								Jastrabany	father Sedlacek Jastrabany Austria	Conn. Bridgeport	
26	Cubicek	Veronika	17		F		married servant	1-386474-505-11/21/41						father Cubicek Cubicek		
27	Kopsikany	Antone	49		F	M	farm wife					Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	for. Kopsikany Kopsikany Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Chicago
28		Anulla	11		F	S	none									
29	Jaworowski	Jacob	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Martin Jaworowski		
30	Wyszkowska	Victory	18							Polish		Russia	Kurkowice	br. Viktor Wyszkowski Kurkowice	Conn. Meriden	

29

W. L. Macintosh. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15, 19

58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7		Will stay Rainwater 207 ave A Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	blk	none	Hungary Kistot.
2		father	—		" " " "							5 4		bl	br		
3	no	father	$		Kelley Konrad Frank 88 East 4th, Newark NJ							4 -		bl	br		Hungary
4	yes	self	$40	yes NY Father	Rainer Peter Rainmaister 207 ave A New York							5 7		bl	bl		Jaroslau
5			26	no	friend " Do							5 8		gr	br		
6			15		Miller Adam Rudl 320 E 91 St. New York							5 5		bl	bl		Hungary Liptovsky Hrad
7	no		24	yes NY Binghamton	Jaspanski Peter 87 Clinton St Binghamton					24 Clinton St		5 6		bl	br		Poland Tegrar
8	no		25	no	friend " Jan Lubyer 632 East 14th St. New York							5 7		bl	bl		Poland Tegusarin
9	no		44	no	Kowalczyk Frank 705 Box Pawtucket RI							5 4		br	br		Austria Hungary Nagyhromy
10			30	yes NY Italian	Dr Carl Lola Fanna Germany	Dr Carl	Deformity was both eyes			Defect		5 4		bl	bl		Poland Pgare
11			20	no	Polish Rapid Ry Co 1 Box Pittsburgh Pa	Pgt	S E W					5 4		bl	br		Croatia Mirare
12			28		Kolo Mato 11 Box U.S. Box 20 Yukon Pa							5 5		br	gr		Austria Petrinja
13			20		Dragic Dragic Pittsburgh Pa 535 Allenheny	845	Bradiale	Pl				5 7		br	gr		Austria Kyrina
14			27		Jung me Rosenker Pittsburgh Pa 1 Chelsea Sq	71	Auburn	St				5 4		bl	bl		Russia Izarnutki
15	no		20		Kaufmann Jacob 250 Berry St Brooklyn	250	Ferry St					5 7		br	br		Austria Bronitza
16			33		Kolanchie Jacob Port Washington N.Y.							5 4		bl	gr		Austria Rzokan
17	yes		20		Klein Max 122 Fresno St	122	Fresno	St				4 11		bl	br		Austria Zolap
18			5	09	Kaminski Wm 1751 E. York							5 2		br	br		Austria Limiew
19			25	yes NY York	Kagan Morris 284 Elg 7 E 4 Yukon Pa	284	Haine	St				5 4		bl	bl		Austria Dobrylas
20			44		Kaufman Jacob 1119 East Ridgewood Ave Brooklyn	1119	East Ridgewood Ave					5 2		bl	gr		Galicia Zabrica
21	no		8		Kaminski Wm 574 E 9th St New York	571	Elton	Ave				3		bl	br		Hungary Kajpaw
22	no		150		Kaufman Jacob 64 Broome St New York	64	Broome	St				5 2		bl	bl		Russia Iwhobyez
23			40		Kaufman Max 306 Palisade Ave Yonkers	306	Palisade	Ave				5 6		br	br		Austria Lyesko
24			30		Kaufman Jacob 1127 Pitt St New York	1127	Pitt	St				5 8		bl	gr		Austria Kalwen
25			24	yes	Kaufman Jacob 115 Salem St Lynn	115	Salem	St				5 6		bl	gr		Austria Gozakung
26			26		Kaufman Max 22 Lynden St Brooklyn	22	Lynden	St				5 2		bl	br		Austria Sudykung
27			18	yes NY Brooklyn	Kaufman Jacob 131 Pitt St New York	#31	Pitt	St				5 -		bl	br		Austria Karcinkimi
28														bl	br		
29	no		40	yes NY Galicia	Kaufman Jacob #9 Rudolf Galicia P.O.							5 8		br	br		Austria Lastowice
30			20	no	Kaufman Jacob 198 Division St New York							5 4		br	gr		

65.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pither, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pither
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

W. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

U S Sylvester

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bakrynowski	Antoni	17		M	S	farm laborer	ya	ya	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Petranka	father Alex Bakrynowski Petranka	Galicia Ont.	Lac Frere
2	Pavlovic	Hija	17				"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	G. Paros	mother Jula Pavlovic P. Paros	Croatia	Welland
3	Bunjevac	Stjepan	18				none					Gorice	Gorice	father Toka Bunjevac		
4	Krezata	Styata	40		M	M	none wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wrany	daughter Marya Krezata Podhaj ondk Galicia		Toronto
5	Fedoror	Ivan	30		M	M	farm laborer	ya	ya	Austria	Ruthenian		Petranka	wife Veruka Fedoror Petranka / Petranka		Sault Ste Marie
6	Wasylir	Michal	24			S							Wrayner	brother Ivan Wasylir Wrayner / Wrayner		Smith's Falls
7	Daryduk	Vasyl	45			M	none						Petranka	child Jurko Daryduk Petranka / Petranka		
8	"	Teodosia	15		F		none wife							proc		
9	Pukanty	Wasyl nee	45		M	M	farm laborer	ya	ya			Wrany	wife Marianna Pukanty Wrany / Wrany			Toronto
10	Chanij	Stefan	23			S	none					Zdrinj	father Wasyl Chanij Zdrinj / Zdrinj			Sault Ste Marie
11	Krajewski	Stanislaw	26			~~S~~ M	~~none~~ smith	ya	ya	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krajew	father Wlasian Krajewski Krajew / Krajew	Ont.	Montreal
12	"	Wladislaw	22				none									
13	Giesbrecht	Johann	57		M	M	farm laborer				German		Millerowo	son Johann Giesbrecht Millerowo / Winnipeg	Sask.	Bordeaux
14	"	Elisabet	49		F		none wife									
15	"	Peter	15		M	S	none							brother		
16	"	Wilhelm	10													
17	"	Bernhard	6				none									
18	"	Katja	4		F											
19	Hordt	Johan	28		M	M	farm laborer	ya	ya			Sudammicka	stepfather Michael Pittner Sudammicka	Chekon		Regina
20	" wife	Kristina	30		F		none wife									
21	"	Otto	6		M	S	none	none						grandf		
22	"	Alita	3		F											
23	"	Johanna Christina	2		F											
24	Steinhauer	Gustaf	29		M	M	farm laborer	ya	ya					father Joseph Steinhauer Sudammicka Chekon		
25	"	Tolodea wife	29		F		none wife									
26	"	Melida	4		F	S	young	none						grandf		
27	"	Otto	2													
28	"	Maria			F											
29	Postal	Franz	35		M	M	carpenter	ya	ya	Austria	Bohemian	Silesia	Krame pole	wife Marie Postal Krame / Pole	Silesia Ont.	Brantford
30	Der Mastirosoff	Stritite	24			S	farm laborer			Russia	Bulgarian	Russia	Kaporak	father Tabor Tomadroff Kaporak / Kaporak	Evian	St Catharines

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 60

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own or other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate, or has any one else paid his passage or given him money to come?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			25		cousin Stefan Bakanowski, Roubaix Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dk. gr.			Galicia	Pshanka
2			25									5	5	"	bl. br.			Croatia	Faro
3			25									5	8	"	gr.				Grice
4			28		cousin Jacob Spierak Rosyna Pr. 238 Toronto Ont							5	4	"	bl. gr.			Galicia	Orzarry
5			28		cousin Wujtek Stanisl Ont							5	4	"	bl. br.				Pshalka
6			60		grocer Pr. 67 St. Charles Ste Marie							5	10	"	bl. bl.				Ukyanow
7			60		cousin Stefan Jacier Box 772 Cantt Falls Ont							5	8	"	bl. gr.				Pshanka
8	husb		—		cousin Hykes Stefanie Box 772 Smith Falls Ont							5	9	"	bl. br.				
9	self		50		cousin Joseph Spierak Ont Pr. Rosyna Box 238 Toronto							5	4	"	bl. bl.				Hyzarry
10			20		Wolf Wujtek Stanisl Ont grocer Pr. 67 St. Charles Ste Marie							5	4	"	bl. bl.				Lazdny
11			35		cousin Stanisl Kierzenski Ste Marie Pr. 102 Montreal Que.							5	4	"	bl. br.			Russia	Krajcho
12			45									5	6	"	bl. br.				
13			350		cousin Jakob W. Stevenson Aberdeen Sask					Medical Exam		5	7	"	gr. bl.				Nikolaipa
14	husb		—									5	—	"	gr. bl.				
15	father		—		father							4	11	"	bl. br.				
16	"		—									4	7	"	bl. br.				
17	"		—											"	bl. gr.				
18	"		—											"	bl. gr.				
19	self	$1700			friend Joseph Stelmaszyk Box 77 Battleford Sask					7/11/12		5	6	"	bl. gr.				Lidzuninnen
20	husb	—										5	5	"	bl. br.				
21	father	—										4	—	"	bl. gr.				
22	"	—												"	bl. bl.				
23	"	—												"	bl. gr.				
24	self	150			cousin							5	6	"	bl. bl.				
25	husb	—										5	4	"	bl. bl.				
26	father	—			cousin									"	bl. bl.				
27	"	—												"	bl. bl.				
28	"	—												"	bl. bl.				
29	self	325			bro. Michal Stasiak Niagara Pr. St. Catharines Ont							5	1	"	br. br.			Austria	Krasne
30	"	325			bro. Jerge Stasiak St. Catharines Ont							5	8	"	blk. gr.			Russia	Karpezuk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Brehm Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Brehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 19 ,

at

U S Consul
Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereof, (Here insert other Surgeon "assisting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

31—1113

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14			32													
1	Wielgolinski	Bronislaw	18		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenkovice	father Josef Wielgolinski	Conn.	New London
2	Militzki	Nikodem	18		M	S.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kossamowizy Father Nicodem Militzki	"	West Britain
3	Pieglen	Anna	18		F	S.	maid Serv.	"	No	"	"	"	"	Lyelowa Father Stanislaw Pieglen	"	"
4	Karpena	Eva	20		F	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lyelowa Father Szymon Karpena	"	"
5	Matischozik	Klemens	26		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stara Kamiana mother Pawela Matischozik	"	Bridgeport
6	Jastrzembski	Alexander	17		M	S.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Dzbenin mother Felicya Jastrzembski	"	Stamford
7		Alichalina	20		F	S.	Maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzbenin father Josef Rumia	"	"
8	Rzepecki	Michal	27		M	Widow	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzolki father Jose Rzepecki	N.J.	Cliffside
9	Lokoloske	Franzinka	17		F	S.	Maid Serv.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Michnech father Ignac Lokoloske	N.Y.	Jamaica
10	Konaschewska	Bronislawa	20		F	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Michalowo Uncle Jan Kapalanek	N.Y.	Lodz
11	Pianowski	Piotr	19		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jreda father Josef Pianowski	N.Y.	Bayonne
12	Brolinska	Helena	35		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chojny Stor father Franz Brolinska	Del.	Wilmington
13	Kreinitzki	Alexander	29		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapiehi father Kazimir Kreinitzki	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
14	Ogorczyk	Jan	34		M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ratzki wife Marianna Ogorczyk	Ill.	Elgin
15	Kopeza	Seman	17		M	S.	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Lipna	Lipna father Peter Kopeza	Conn.	Waterbury
16	Kaczmarczyk	Barbara	17		F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dezynica father Stefan Kaczmarczyk	Mass.	Easton
17	Salomon	Maria	18		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dezynica father Nikoly Salomon	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Giba	Osip	15		M	S.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dezynica father Jan Giba	"	"
19	Kaszczyc	Osip	27		M	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Greby father Greby	N.Y.	New York
20	Kaszczyc	Kamil	27		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jenka Kaszczyc	Pa.	Mellmana
21	Misko	Michal	31		M	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Greby brother Rozalia Zhrzyn	N.J.	Newark
22	Duda		27		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipna father Mikoly Misko	N.Y.	Elizabeth
23		Wanyi	36		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skolodne wife Jenka Duda	"	"
24	Alexandrowicz	Michael	27		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehyzov father Alexandrowicz	N.J.	Trenton
25	Werchowski	Stefan	47		M	Married	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanik wife Marianna Werchowski	Pa.	Towanda
26	Sawczak	Petro	18		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rozjowa father Leo Sawczak	"	Wilkesbarre
27	Tibble	Jakim	36		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Stagnik father Michael Kikele	"	"
28	Pelek	Filip	24		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dyczynica father Fedor Pelek	Mass.	Bome Terr
29	Slyszkanycz	Mikolay	29		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindzyk wife Hanna Slyszkanycz	Pa.	White Haven
30	Minko	Mykolay	32		M	Widower	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Minko	"	"

31

F. I. Inspection Insp. Except 6 & 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	18	No			Ben. L. Ignacy Stephens 138 Bradley St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Laskowice
2	S.	"	20	"			Coming to Hamilton Edgar 166 Eliot St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Karasinowice
3	S.	"	20	"			Go to Jos St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Zalewa
4	S.	"	20	"			Wife Frank Bogdanowicz 112 Hope St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	finger	"	Kamienica
5	S	"	30	Yes	1903	Brother	Brother Stanislaw Mikolajczyk 248 Newark St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	Partial deaf	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dembowa
6	"	"	6	No	1910	Com.	Father Jan Jagielowicz Box 30 Rockfall Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Dabrowa
7	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	
8	No	"	25	"			Grazyna Antoni Jaworski Walka 53 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Radoki
9	"	"	90	"			Wife Aleksandra Biniak 203 Elm St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kirchentz
10	"	"	20	"			Father Kolka Kongelbanka Box 45 Rockfall Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Miedzidwo
11	"	"	20	"			Cousin Nikolai Rasmussen Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Gleba
12	3/4 No	"	9	"			Wife Antonina Jaworski 471 Summer St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Chojnytare
13	S.	"	16	Yes	1905	Mill Operative	Cousin Wincenty Wisniewski 22 Ely St Ft. Mill Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Wipicki
14	S	"	10	Yes	1911	Mill Operative	Father Ludwig Kruszyk Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Jonikowa
15	S.	"	22	No	1906		Wife Zofia Wisniewska 471 Summer St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Galicia	Lipina
16	S.	"	25	"			Friend Peter Sulgostowski 471 Summer St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Desznica
17	S.	"	20	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	Lack of physical development for age claimed	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	"			Mother Marya Zyba 63 Fyfe Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Staby
19	No	"	35	"			Wife Michal Cyska 1103 Mulberry St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Co. Jail	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
20	S. No	"	20	No	1907	Mason	Brother Aleksander Kaczmarek 446 Ellsworth St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Lipna
21	S.	"	25	"	1911	Weigh Tender	Friend Peter Sobieski 69 Front St Charleston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Horodno
22	S.	"	25	No			Wife Wincenta Sobieska 69 Front St Charleston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Lucinysk
23	S	"	25	Yes	1906	Laborer	Cousin Jan Zakrzewski 85 First St Ft. Mill Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Horodno
24	S	"	22	Yes	1907	Tinner	Friend Jan Kopf 1920 Kembleton St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Chyrow
25	S.	"	25	No			Friend Stanislaw Kowalewski Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Slowanisk
26	S.	"	20	"			Wife Antonina Wisniewska 471 Summer St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Rozivrra
27	S.	"	26	Yes	1902	Miller	Friend Jan Wolkenhauer 247 Jane St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Mistanice
28	S.	"	25	No	1911	Coal Pa.	Brother Paul Bilek Conne Hill Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Lyszuica
29	S.	"	60	Yes	1903	Miner	Father Wojciech Wyrzykowski White Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lucinysk
30	S.	"	24	No	1911	Coal Pa.	Friend Leon Krajewski White Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Orther Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Orther
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15		33													
1	Pracon	Daniel	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bielsko	wife Agnieszka Pracon	Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Gorayca	Wiktorya	25		F	S	maid servant						Tremnica	father Josefat Gorayca	Austria	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Katarz	21										Tremnica	wife Jan Gorayca			
4	Ruciuska	Marya	18				11-302363-4-1-41-5 05						Tremnica	father Franz Ruciuske			
5	Bachor	Jozko	18		M		farm laborer	no	no			Skorodno	Skorodno	father Stefan Bachor		N.Y.	Elizabeth
6	Ambrozik	Karol	35		M		yes	yes				Zabierzow	Zabierzow	wife Marya Ambrozik		Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Sitarz	Andrzej	35				no	no				Zabierzow	Zabierzow	wife Marya Sitarz		Mich	Detroit
8	Klosek	Marya	40		F		home wife					Zabierzow	Zabierzow	sister Rosa Feydlowska		Pa	Shoverville
9	"	Zofia	11		F		none										
10	"	Edward	9		M		3A-6610-1/5/43										
11	"	Josef	7				1-117497							father Jan Cwikla		Conn	New Jersey
12	Cwikla	Antoni	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Brzyska wola	Brzyska wola	father Sebastyan Buller			
13	Buczor	Andrzej	18										Brzyska wola	father Joseph Ferrencik			
14	Skowronek	Franciszek	25										Brzyska wola	father Andrew Cwikla			
15	Cwikla	Piotr	30		M	M		yes	yes			Skawniaste	Brzyska wola	father Kasya Kruk			
16	Kruk	Anna	22		F	S	maid servant						Skawniaste	father Ignacy Kruk			
17	Kruk	Antoni	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Skawniaste	sister Antonya Radkiewicz	Russia	Mass	Lowell
18	Pilcerz	Franciska	40		F		home wife	no	yes	Russia		Russia Skalowa	Wisladka	father Franek Plocek	Russia	Del	Wilmington
19	Grabowski	Waclaw	30		M		farm laborer	no	no			USA Brooklyn	Wisladka	wife Emilia Jakowski		Pa	Pittston
20	Jasiadowicz	Adam	20		M		2-942508-505-12/10/41			Lithuanian		Scandavia	Wisladka	father Jos. Jasiadowicz			
21	Wojtyna	Katarzyna	33		F	M	home wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rendevek	Korno			
22	Bura	Fozefa	18		F	S	maid servant	17/8/01	yes			Tyrna	Tyrna	aunt Jan Wojtyna	Galicia	Mass	Lowell
23	Wolczanski	Lesio	45		M	M	worker	no	no			Jaworzik	Jaworzik	father Anna Cramik		Ill	Chicago
24	Brindza	Andrzej	20		M	S	IN TRANSIT laborer					Komarniki	Jaworzik	wife Katyna Wolczanska		Pa	Scranton
25	Cyskor	Janko	25		M	M				Ruthenian		Komarniki	Komarniki	mother Maria Brindza			
26	Mycio	Ivan	25				7-22620					Rojskie	Rojskie	wife Anna Kyllka		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
27	Papinczak	Wyc	18		M							Skrovine	Skrovine	father Jarlle Mycio		Pa	Hudson
28	Rawza	Maksim	38		M	M						Cyskrow	Cyskrow	brother Antonia Papinczak			Akron
29	Polecki	Jan	32				1-41985-1/11/43			Polish		Kurzyska	Kurzyska	wife Katarzyna Rawza		Conn	Bridgeport
30	Sarafin		12		M								Kurzyska	father Tomek Sarafin		N.J.	Newark

DISINFECTED

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, or other person, and if so, what is its name?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and if not, whether in possession of money sufficient in the opinion of the Immigrant Inspector to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	Yes	5 yrs	Philad	Uncle Antoni Bonar 138 Fairmount Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Galicia	Pow. Wola
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	comm Alexander Kailer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Tarnowa
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	Baker 4th 7th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
5	"	"	26				cousin Felix Barbarik Front 4th & 54, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Korczyna
6	"	"	28	1907	Pittsburgh Pa		cousin Ignacy Kusek Box 34 Monroe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Zabierzow
7	"	"	24	1909	112 Depot Pittsburgh		R.R. Watchman Edward Kusek Emerson Str. 172 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Zalesie
8	"	"	50	no			brother Ignacy Klosek Box 34 Monroe Penn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Zabierzow
9	"	mar	62				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
11	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
12	"	self	21				sister Marya Jordan Conn 70 Prospect Str 35 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Dzyszka
13	"	"	26				brother Franz Bucon 70 Potter Str Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	"	16				sister Amala Gleron 125 Chester Str. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
15	"	"	40				brother Franciszek Ponikla 70 Potter Str Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kwaniaska
16	"	"	27	yes	1907	Hartford Conn	69 Jacob Zadyn 70 Lacey Str Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	no			69 Franck Bucon Cotter Str 70 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
18	"	"	38				brother Peter Pollock Poland Russia brother Charles Str 70 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Skaccowo
19	"	"	40	yes	1907	Pgh	69 Stanislaw Zukowski Self 73 Spencer Str 1901 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Wieleczka
20	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother John Jurkun Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Szczepiczki
21	"	"	22	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	69 Antoni Fijtyn 12 Str 67 Pgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Tyczyna
22	"	"	16	no			Uncle Stanislaw Franek Sobel Str 70 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Jaworznik
23	"	"	38	yes	1907	Lagnio Pa	brother Stanislaw Adam Lagnio Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Romanowki
24	"	"	20	no			brother Bronislaw Kapa 1907 Schenley Str, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Rostkie
25	"	"	26				cousin Josef Tyman 43 Str Box Boyle & 52 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Krowice
26	"	"	24				sister Maria Lysik 44 Str Penn Ave, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tyszkowa
27	"	"	24				brother Michael Szymanek Penn Ave 70 Allen Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pittsburgh	cousin Franz Dzida Penn Ave, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ewytorka
29	"	"	22	yes	1907	Bridgeport Conn	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	no			69 Jan Bonar Factory Str 115 Forest Y.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.			

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fisher, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fisher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

W. D. Ewing
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11.			34												
1	Kowalowski	Wład	35	4	m.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lwow	Wife, Marya Kowalowska	Pa	Hatboro
2	"	Teofil	11	5	s.	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Kazimierz	8	4	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Golab	Josef	38		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeczka	wife, Marya Golab	Galicia	Pa Hatboro
5	Wilenski	Julian	32		s.	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Lemberg	"	Pa Penn
6	Sielak	Jakob	24		s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczka	Bruder, Jakob Sielak	"	Pa Hatboro
7	Zimmel	Jan	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczka	wife, Elena Zimmer	"	Pa Hatboro
8	Hejdasz	Jan	27		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	Bruder, Josef Hejdasz	"	Pa Pittston
9	Salamon	Mikolaj	35		m.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mszczonow	wife, Zofia Salamon	"	Pa Penn
10	Opiela	Konstat	25		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczka	Father, Andrew Opiela	"	"
11	Kwik	Michal	20		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczka	wife, Elena Kwik	"	"
12	Szymczak	Andrzej	32		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczka	wife, Teresa Szymczak	"	Pa Penn
X 13	Kasimiec	Anastazya	16		s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlce	Father, Michal Kasimiec	"	Pa Penn
14	Szczepko	Jozef	24	11	m.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeczka	wife, Zofia Szczepko	"	Pa Penn
15	Baran	Josef	39		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczka	wife, Maria Baran	"	Penn
16	Radzyminska	Marya	26		s.	domestic servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeczka	Sister, Anna Sielak	Pa	Hatboro
17	"	Leon	2½		s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rzeczka	"	"
18	"	Jozef	1		s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leszczyna	Jaga	32		m.	at home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lwow	Husband, Leon Leszczyna	"	Pa Hatboro
20	"	Marya	13		s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Dionizy	8		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Pawlo	2		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Szyszkowska	Jadwicha	18		s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowiec	mother, Marya Szyszkowska	"	Pa Penn
24	Kot	Jan	42	11	m.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeczka	wife, Katrina Kot	"	Pa Penn
X 25	Jelenis	Antan	19		s.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kie	Brother, Pawlas Jelenis	Russia	Pa Penn
26	Prokopchuk	Antosa	19		s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeczka	Father, Dymer Prokopchuk	"	Pa Penn
27	Shingeris	Vasilie	28	11	m.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kaschau	Friend, George Kaschau	Hungary	Ohio Lorain
28	Lesko	Dominika	17		s.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeczka	Father, Lesko Josef	"	"
29	"	Anna	21		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczka	Father, Lesko Josef	"	Illinois
30	"	Sofia	21		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczka	Father, Lesko Josef	"	"

O'Healy Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 18 , 19

66

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	19		Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	"															
3	"	"															
4	Yes	self	19	No	Benjamin Sanfinski cousin Stanislaus Stanczyk 3249 Hatfield Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	Rome	Galicia	Rosochowaice
5	"	"	30	"															
6	Yes	"	19	"								5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tenstolug
7	Yes	"	20	"								5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Rosochowaice
8	Yes	"	19	yes								5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Pzyuice
9	Yes	"	20	"								5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Sinitkow
10	"	"	24	"								5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bezestowica
11	Yes	"	24	"								5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Rovnow
12	Yes	"	30	yes								5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Chomiakowka
13	Yes	"	22	No								5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	
14	Yes	"	20	"								5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lieratowe
15	Yes	"	18	yes								5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Dobrka
16	Yes	"	19	yes								5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Pzyuice
17	Yes	mother	46	"								5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Rosochowica
18	"	"	14	"										"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
19	Yes	self	23	"										"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
20	Yes	mother	53	"								5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Czestylow
21	"	"	"	"								5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"								4	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	self	18	"										"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	20	yes								5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lahodow
25	Yes	"	17	"								5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Hitelin
26	Yes	"	24	"								5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Proskurkis
27	Yes	"	20	yes								5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Haranikowi
28	Yes	"	24	"								5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Laszkero
29	Yes	"	19	"								5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rahsztlasko
30	Yes	"	16	"								5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
												5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Orthy, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Orthy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 19 ,

at

W. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenklager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herwik
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenklager.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Prinz F. Wilhelm sailing from Plymouth, June 8th, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17			35												
1	Zoltz	Anna	30		f.	Wife	Yes	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagy Zsolt	Father George Zoltz Nagy Zsolt K.K. Hungary	Ohio	Alliance
2	Vintila	Joaniche	24		m	S.	Yes	Yes					mother Rosa Vintila Nagy Zsolt K.K.		
3	Fernoczky	Ferency	36		m								Wife Anna Fernoczky Nagy Zsolt		
4	Magdin	Petru	33										wife Lela Magdin	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Magdu	George	57				No						wife Elena Magdu		
6	Dobos	Ferenez	32										wife Elena Dobos	Mich	Detroit
7	Baben	Vasike	49										wife Lofiz Baben		
8	Nahoranszka	Demeter	26				Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Polish	wife Anna Nahoranszka	Pa	Wilpen
9	Durda		31				No	No				Zemya	wife Hana Durda		Uniontown
10	Valyo	Vaszily	34										wife Maria Valyo		
11	Pompko	Mihaly	27										wife Anna Pompko		
12	Melnik	Laszlo	36										wife Anna Melnik		
13	Kugyecz	Janos	35							Magyar		Szabadka	wife Julia Kugyecz	Wis	Endeby
14	Kovacs	Rozelia	38		f.	Wife	Yes	No					Father Gregor Kovacs Szabadka		Endeby
15		Anna	16		f.	Dau.	Yes	Yes							
16	Soltesz	Borbala	18		f.	Wife							Husband Wihaly Gyuka	Pa	West Pittston
17	Lari	Jozsef	48		m.	Father	No	No		Slovak		Ujszeke	Father Gregor Lari Ujszeke	NJ	Trenton
18		Janos	14		m.	Son			U.S.A.						
19	Dian	Gyorgy	36		m.	Father	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak		Turkespetske	wife Anna Dian Turkespetske	Ny	West Pittston
20	Marliniak	Marton	46									Erdobadony	wife Susanna Marliniak Erdobadony		
21	Varga	Anna	12		f.	S.	Must Send	No	No				brother Jozef Varga Nagy Zsolt	Pa	Pottstown
22	Kutman	Mihaly	16		m.	Son	Yes	Yes				Galanz	mother Anna Kutman Galanz		Cleveland
23	Repko	Jozsef	30		m.							Czeke	wife Maria Repko Czeke	Ill.	Youngstown
24	Millyo	Maria	21		f.	Wife						Kemplenmajer	mother Anna Millyo Kemplenmajer	Pa	Windber
25			2		f.	None	No	No				Zoreny	Zoreny Zsl. Transylvania		
26	Tomesko		16			Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes				Jaszmindszent	Father Andrea Tomesko Jaszmindszent	Ill.	Cleveland
27	Vezeli	Franciska	16		f.								mother Maria Vezeli Jaszmindszent		
28	Bulla	Gyorgy	42		m.	Father						Patlony	Wife Aladar Bulla Patlony Zsl.	Ills	Chicago
29	Ivanics	Jozsef	34		m.								mother Andra Ivanics Padkony Zsl.		
30		Maria	28		f.	Wife							mother L.K. Zsl.		

William Williams
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18, 19

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	18 Yr	1906 Illinois husband Florian Zoltz		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	bl. br.	wood	Hungary Rahat Kardo
2				1906 Ill. 1907 Illinois Ill.											
3				1906 1907 Illinois Ill.								5 5		br. br.	
4												5 7		br. gr.	
5												5 4		bl. bl.		Mucsyfalu
6				1902 Detroit								5 8		br. gr.		Pozsak
7				1902								5 2		br. br.	
8				1904								5 6		gr. bl.		Dolha
9				1907								5 4		bl. bl.	
10				1909								5 2		bl. bl.		Zanya
11				1909								5 6		blk. br.	
12				1907								5 7		blk. br.	
13												5 6		blk. br.	
14												5 7		bl. bl.		Szabadka
15		mother										5 1		bl. br.		Bajmok
16		self										5 4		bl. br.		Szabadka
17				1907								5 3		bl. bl.		Szeremle
18		father										5 5		bl. bl.		Ezeke
19		self										4 9		bl. bl.		U. S. A. New Jersey
20												5 8		br. br.		Hungary Erdobarony
21												5 9		br. gr.		Feglesdilya
22												5 3		bl. gr.		Lak
23												5 -		bl. gr.		Ezeke
24												5 8		br. br.		Szemlenmatia
25		mother										4 7		bl. br.		Szeremy
26		self												bl. br.		
27												4 10		bl. bl.		Jasztrombolcz
28												5 2		bl. br.		
29												5 6		blk. br.		Pastoch
30		husband										5 7		blk. br.		
												5 2		bl. bl.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Arthur Master (Acting) of the S. S. Prince Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Arthur
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

W. Stellmacher
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willigschlager, Surgeon of the Pr Gruin Friedriel Villelm railway Herwill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Willigschlager

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

U.S. Examiner

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Prinz Freidr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yanicko	Hana	33		F. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Radkow	mother Kosturka Anna Radkow	Ills.	Chicago
2	Flaska	Julia	23		"	wife							Gr. Potok Austria		
3	"	Kornelia	4		"								Radkow		
4	Kaminska	Terez	20		"		yes	yes			Austria	Radawer	father Michal Kaminska Radawer		
5	Kozeka	Anna	16		F.	maid servant					Austria	Garany	father Antonio Kozeka Garany	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Brunner	Johan	28		M.	farm laborer	no	no			Austria	Kocerd	wife Rosa Brunner Kocerd	N.	York
7	Sasinska	Johan	38		"	"					Austria	Kegovar	wife Emilie Sasinska Kegovar	Pa.	Scranton
8	Drozhan	Josef	36		"	mason	yes	yes					wife Rosalia Drozhan		
9	Kopecka	Jozef	25		F.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kosacow	wife Maria Kopecka Austria	N. Y.	Auburn
10	Kava	Petrka	28		F. M.	farm wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Gal	Rozchowiec	Gr. Rozchowiec Austria	Penn.	Troy
11	"	Kazimiera	6		F.	none	no	no							
12	Klembar	Petro	17		M.	farm laborer	yes				Austria	Skorodne	father Josef Klembar Skorodne		Oxford
13	Slonka	Mathias	18		"	tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Austria	Bysanow	father Jan Slonka Bysanow		New York
14	Klemermann	Elkanin	82		M.	farm laborer	no	no			Austria	Jablonow	brother Simon Klemermann Jablonow		
15	Kucharska	Anna	28		F.	"	yes	yes		Polish	Austria	Jaroszyn	father Wojc. Kucharska Jaroszyn	Bayonne	N. J.
16	Kaliar	Grzegorz	19		M.	"					Austria	Strzyzow	brother Wladislaw Kaliar Strzyzow	N. J.	Elizabeth Port
17	Smalkowska	Stanislaw	4		"	farmer					Austria	Horzov	father Jan Smalkowska Horzov	N.	York
18	Rup 7F 20vv 2/15/12 Bos	Michal	25		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gal.	Zarownie	brother Michal Rup Zarownie	Penn.	Pittsburg
19	Kotzen	Andreas	17		"	"						Gabielkovo	father Michal Kotzen Gabielkovo	Ills.	Chicago
20	Boren	Rozalia	18		F.	11-15-12 may stay x servant	yes	no				Jaroszyn	mother Emil Boren Jaroszyn		
21	Kosterka	Jan	47	6	M.	farm laborer T-117807-5-15-40						Jaroszyn	wife Emilie Kosterka Jaroszyn	N. Y.	Rochester
22	Kowalczyk	Johan	30		"	"							wife Zofia Kowalczyk		
23	Zwachover	Joseph	35		"	"				Ruthenian			wife Zofia Zwachover		
24	Koliosha	Stanislaw	20		"	"				Polish		Zarzelice	father Wawrzyniec Kolosha Zarzelice	Ills.	Chicago
25	Swiatek	Jacob	37		"	no work						Rogovr	wife Marg. Swiatek Rogovr	N. J.	Depew
26	Janicka	Stanislaw	27		"	"	yes	yes					wife Mikal Janicka Rogovr		
27	Rudzka	Boleslaw	22		"	engineer						Lwowie	father Kazyk Rudzka Lwowie	N. Y.	
28	"	Anastazya	20		F.								"		
29	Abramovitz	Abram	40		M.	farm laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Kovsova	wife Rivka Abramovitz Kovsova	Penn.	Indiana
30	Pistelo	Traylas	35		"	"	yes	yes		Serbian	Turkey		br. Costo Pistelo		

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, 15, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ather paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$10		Cousin George Lawrence 1891 N. Campbell Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good		5 2	fair	bl. gr		Hungary	Pastores
2			$30		Cousin Peter Pastor 1894							5 1	"	bl. gr			
3														bl. br			
4			$10		Cousin Paul Kovacsaba 1511 N. Kenmore Chicago							5 6	Med.	bl. gr			Kapser
5			$25		Box 301 Nelson St. Illinois							5 1	"	bl. gr			Farany
6			$20		Box 1 John Lucasanna							5 4	"	br. br			Lucsar
7			$15		Box 1 Joe Kamaka							5 5	"	bl. bl			Lakark
8			$25		Box 1 Joe Klimaszka							5 7	"	br. br			Longrar
9			$35		Box 1 Mary Bazanczyk							5 6	"	br. br			Harlestor
10			$20		Box 1 Joe Kaiser							5 4	"	bl. bl		Galicia	Rosolowsca
11														bl. bl			Hayslowa
12			$20		Box 1 Joe Kaiser Oxford Furnace					Med. Ct. Affirmed				bl. blue			Korosua
13			$30		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 8	"	gr. gr			Bojanow
14			$25		Box 1 Joe Kaiser Ridgeway							5 9	"	blk br			Jablonow
15			$40	02 N. York	Box 1 Joe Kaiser Oxford Furnace							4 11	"	bl. bl			Jarocin
16			$100		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 -	"	bl. br			Przmysl
17			$5		New York 1879												
18		self	$10		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn		No	No	No	good		5 9	fair	bl. bl		Galicia	Lavocnie
19			$20		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 1913 N. Kenmore Chicago							4 10	"	bl. bl			Lobidowo
20			$25		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 -	"	bl. br			Jaroslawa
21			$75	02	Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 4	"	bl. br			Djustyn
22			$20		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 4	"	bl. br			Burostyn
23			$20		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 7	"	blk br			
24			$20		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 8	"	bl. gr		Russia	Tomaslice
25			$20		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 7	"	bl. br			Rogow
26			$25		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 7	"	br. br			
27			$80		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 7	"	bl. br			Lwiesze
28												5 4	"	bl. br			
29			$20		Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 8	"	br. br		Turkish	Rosica
30			$100	02	Box 1 Joe Kaiser 123 Schermerhorn							5 11	"	br. gr			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Orther Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereof (Chief or other Surgeon "sailing thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 19 12.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
				37											
1	Janicki	Jan	46		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogor	uncle Roger	Towan Florida	Russia N.Y. Depar
2	"	Wiktorya	40		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Antoni	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes							
4	"	Franciszek	14												
5	Hoff	Heinrich	28		M	Carpenter				German	Russia	Lodz	Heinrich Hoffmann	Yonkers Kulemskaya	Peter Hoff Brooklyn
6	"	Katherina	26		F	home wife									
7	"	Johannes	7		M S	none	yes	yes							
8	"	Maria	4		F										
9	"	Pauline	1	4	F										
ADMITTED ST 10	Hanowicz	Elzbieta	38		W	home wife				Polish	Russia	Wolkowa	wife Wolkowa	Koryta Kallmer Wolyn	N.J. Yonkers
ADMITTED ST 11	"	Elzbieta	15		S	none	yes	yes							
ADMITTED ST 12	"	Marina	13												
ADMITTED ST 13	"	Josef	6		M		none								
ADMITTED ST 14	Skrzat	Valenti	46		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Bobry	wife Maryanna Skrzat		Schenectady
ADMITTED ST 15	Hurdej	Stanislawa	21		F S	maid servant						Zdolbuni	father Antoni Skrzat	Volyn	
	nina												Zdolbuni	Lutsk	
16	Zarecyka	Julia	27		M F	[illegible] wife	none					Lodz	husb Sylvester Rydlowski		Mass. Boston
17		Maria	3		S	none							Bodaborg mother	Wilna	
													uncle		
18		Viktoria	18			maid servant	yes	yes					sister		
19	Koniecka	Anna	24		M	home wife	none					Wielanek	brother Wielanek	Klemaps Klepmes Lomza	Northtdams
20	Rysak	Mariana	20		S	maid servant						Korod	father Korod	Josef Tyrak Lomza	N.J. Jamaica
21	Cichy	Wojciech	47		M	farm laborer	yes	no	(503) Beck 5/2/38			Lonska	wife Lonski	Maryanna Cichy Lomza	Hoboken
22	Kudel	Herman	30			farmer			Hebrew			Stagnity	wife Kudel	Kudel Kielce	N.J.
23	Gorochkovsky	Bertha	24		F S	factoress						Tarnstat	father Tolsun	Gorodkovsky Kielce	
24	Wygonski	Jache	18				yes	yes				Sviskod	father Jankel	Wygonski Grodno	
25	Peper	Berek	36		M	joiner	no	no				Opatow	wife Gitte	Peper Radomsko	N.J. Paterson
26	Janga	Joan	27			farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian Hungary		Trembora	wife Janga	Anna	Ok Canton
27	Zablocka	Anna	20		F S	[illegible] servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolkowo	brother Josef	Zablocka Volyn	N.J. Yonkers
28	Lunegan	Nikolaj	19		M	laborer			Austria		Galicia	Zabince	father Franz	Lunegan	Galicia R.I. Providence
29	Golonka	Agata	23		F	maid servant						Grabno	mother Katara	Golonka Zabince	Ill. Chicago
30	Zielony	Stanislaw	23		M	[illegible] worker						Zabince	father Jan	Zielony Zabince	R.I. Providence

471031-4-3-34 2000

Louis Kellner Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his way, or how paid)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	yes		Bro. Francis & Fermunt Father also to Depot 47	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	mole	Russia	Rogasn
2	S	husb	11										4	6		bl.	gr.			
3		father	—										5	3		bl.	gr.			
4																				
5		self	do			cousin Johannes Hoff 46 Rock Ave							5	4		bl.	br.			Ostrada
6	S	husb	42 1/2			also 2 to two other ac.							5	—		bl.	br.			
7		father	—													bl.	br.			
8																bl.	br.			
9																bl.	bl.			
10	no	self	19 $			cousin Johann Glisch Washington ave 35, Yonkers N.Y.							5	2		bl.	gr.			Volkova
11		mother	—										4	11		bl.	gr.			"
12													4	10		bl.	gr.			"
13																bl.	gr.			
14	S	self	29 yrs	Prof	Sister	cousin Frau Josef							5	1		bl.	bl.			Jioby
15	S		25 yrs			4 Bro-in-law Edwardsdale N.Y.							4	11		bl.	gr.			Josefow
16			30 yrs	Prof	Brother	Sister Edwardsdale N.Y.							5	2		bl.	bl.			Lodz
17	S	mother	54 yrs			husband Sylvester Sylvester Bro-in-law 5. Boston ave father										bl.	bl.			
18	S	self	40 yrs			brother							5	2		bl.	bl.			
19	S		25 yrs			cousin Wladyslaw Lewicka 57 Fillmore Ave 4 Dams Lawrence Alexander Lynch Haven ave 483 Paulina N.Y.							5	1		bl.	bl.			Widawy
20	no		22 yrs										5	1		bl.	br.			Kersch
21	—		18 yrs	1909	Stepmother	cousin Radomska Gustav Lawrence N.Y.							5	5		bl.	gr.			Lowicki
22	yes		25 yrs			cousin Abram Feinberg 97 Pitt ave N.Y.							5	1		br.	br.			Hopnitz
23			25 yrs			cousin							4	10		dk.	br.			Narbatt
24	—		25 yrs			cousin Samuel Hermits 79-83 Lindsay ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1		dk.	br.			Swieslocz
25	no		25 yrs			cousin Jake Kaufmann 25 Fall ave Paterson N.J.							4	11		br.	br.			Opatow
26	S		35 yrs	1907	Brother	cousin Nick Rosa Block Farm Garden ave							5	1		br.	gr.		Hungary	Szaszkos
27	no		44 yrs			+ cousin Johanna Klisch (Sister Elizabeth c/o) Washington ave 35. Yonkers N.Y.							5	7		br.	br.		Russia	Volkova
28	S		28 yrs			cousin Franciska Hrdzinska + 9 Ave ave Providence R.I.							5	6		br.	br.		Galicia	Zabinec
29			17 yrs			cousin Josef Jaslow 820 Elston Ave Chicago Ill							5	—		bl.	br.			Zabinec
30	S		23 yrs			cousin Franciska Hrdzinska + 9 Ave ave Providence R.I.							5	5		br.	br.			Zabinec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gilbert Master of the S. S. Crown Prince Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gilbert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 1912, 19 ,

at [illegible]

W. J. Guilder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthénian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krall	Wacława	40	11	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolkowa	wife Elżbieta Krall	Pa.	Forkers
2	Tarasza	Anastazya	22		F	Single	No	No	Russia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Turka	Father, Jurgen Tarasza		
3	Serkopoisk	Ella	42		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Sokolka	wife Hanna Serkopoisk		
4	Biel	Nakle	17		F	Labor	2-10-2-15-03	Yes	12/18/12	Hebrew		Zyganow	Father, Bernat Biel		
5	Goldmann	Gisel	25		M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kasmolow	Brother, Max Goldmann	Pa.	Boston
6	Lenczyk	Jakob	24		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	Ruthenian	Germany	Lubna	Father, Kasper Lenczyk	Galicia	
7	Karaszka	Juan	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Justyna Karaszka		
8	Roth	Josef	18		M	Clerk	2-3741-05	Yes	1-3-35	Hebrew	Hungary	Banaz	Father, Roth Ignáz	Hung.	
9	Kiva	Karlin	18		M	Farm Laborer	4-27-37	Yes	"	Slovak		Sobolinit	Brother, Kiva Jenna		
10	Lisicki	Josef	30		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Tarnawa	wife, Lisicki Kelin	Pa.	Bethlehem
11	Vida	Katalina	28		F	Farmer wife	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Bodra	Father, Jakob Kaczker		
12	"	Karlina	6		F	Single	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Vikoly	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Kark	Leopoldine	44		F	Farmer wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Lemnic	Sister, Franka Tejes	Pa.	Elizabeth
15	"	Katalina	15		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lemnic	"	"
16	"	Lenka	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schneider	Teres	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Anna Schneider	"	"
18	Kriszan	Kristina	31		F	Farmer wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sambor	Husband, Josef Kriszan	Pa.	Elizabethport
19	"	Karlon	9		M	Single	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, Kantmasser, Frank,	"	"
20	"	Anna	6		F	"	A-22049-	11/19/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Kristina	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Friedrich	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Friedemeyer	Rosalia	21		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Anton Friedemeyer		
24	Ebenkner	Lajos	24		M	Farmer	4-11276-	1/10/40.	"	"	Austria	Tarnay	Brother, Josef Ebenkner	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Trinko	Stefan	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Amalia Trinko	"	Cleveland
26	Siegmund	Lajos	29		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bodola	wife, Emma Siegmund	"	Alliance
27	Bartl	Paulina	16		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lehergasse 15,	Father, Michael Bartl	"	Cincinnati
28	Wolf	Anna	23		F	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bezard	Brother, Bernat Wolf	"	
29		Heinrich	3		M	Single	No	No	Hungary	Claims U.S. Born			Father, Josef Bartl		
30		Paulina	2		F	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S. Born			"	"	

W. V. Macintosh, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 NOV 1912, 19

74

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether it was paid by relatives, friends, employers, or others, and in the latter cases state their names and relationship, if any, to the passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25		1907	Ft Bragg Ca	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Volkova
2	"	"	25		1911	" "	15 West St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Galicia	Iwany
3	"	"	25				Brackenridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Hobienka
4	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dryszczow
5	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	Russia	Krasnostaw
6	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Galicia	Nowowiesk
7	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Kupyn
8	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Dymanfalva
9	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Szobatisz
10	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Turpin
11	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Brodza
12	"	mother	"				Father, 1965 3rd Ave College Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
14	Yes	self	45				Michael Marx 631 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	Defect ankylosis	left knee w[illegible]	4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Lorin
15	"	mother	"				Father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				Husband 3rd ave scheiders 631 Magnolia ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
17	"	self	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
18	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lit Hosta
19	"	mother	"				Father, 154 Port ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	self	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
24	No	"	60				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Stapag
25	Yes	"	25				[illegible] 2883 E 115-St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
26	"	"	25				[illegible] 145-0 Summit St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Berthalow
27	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Brodza
28	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Berzea
29	"	mother	Claims not to				father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br.	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
30	"	"	Claims not to				" " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br.	"	"	"

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gibbs, Master (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Cruiser Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gibbs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

W. Gilbert
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the P.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm passing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21		39													
1	Vanosik	Anna	25		f. M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagydivany	aunt Marie Revecz	Penn.	Ch. Stenmore
2	"	Janos	14		m. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nagydivany	"	"
3	Treschlanka	Maria	35		f. M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Galacz	"	friend Mihaly Janos	Penn.	Mc Keesport
4	"	"	16		f. S.	maid servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Galacz	"	"
5	Andraso	Anna	21		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kazytonya	father Mihaly Bako	Penn.	Wilkesburg
6	"	"	3		f. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kazytonya	"	"
7	Ridzik	Maria	45		f. M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ungvar	Ungvar	sister Mordova Anne	Wy.	Yonkers
8	"	Lazo	19		m. S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kisbereznya Wy.	"	"
9	Babincsak	Maria	22		f. M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lazytonya	Lazytonya	father Andras Zavatsky	N. J.	South River
10	"	"	2		f. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lazytonya	"	"
11	Balayka	Mihaly	42		m. M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nyitra	wife Verus Balayka	Penn.	Phoenixville
12	Balint Gyurko	Zsuzsa	20		f. S.	Maid Servt	No	No	"	"	Turnagyfalu	Turnagyfalu	father Gyurko Balint	"	Pittston
13	Csupernyak	Janos	39		m. M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Ujeke	Ujeke	wife Csupernyak	"	Freeland
14	Kakaleoz	Janos	24		m. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kisoard	Kisoard	wife Anna Kakaleoz	"	"
15	Danko	Andras	30		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lokard	Lokard	brother Gyl. Danko	Wy.	Bayonne City
16	Benyak	Mihaly	31		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Benyak	Penn.	Duncard
17	Lorincz	Anna	18		f. S.	Maid Servt	"	"	"	"	Turnagyfalu	Turnagyfalu	father Gyl. Lorincz	"	Allenville
18	Szabados	Maria	24		f. M	housewife	No	No	"	"	Lokard	Lokard	mother Anna Koring	"	Philadelphia
19	Riccsan	Janos	24		m. S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Lukas Bako	"	Pittsville
20	Anfal	Landor	45		m. M.		7-206281	4-14-43	Hungary	"	Erdobadony	Erdobadony	Karytonya Gyl.	"	Wilkesburg
21	Kancsar	Anna	19		f. S.	Maid Servt	"	"	"	"	Ujfeherto	Ujfeherto	grandfather Andor Anfal	N. J.	Raritan
22	Paszko	Michal	33		m. M	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	"	Lazytonya	Lazytonya	wife Maria Kancsar	Ch.	Youngstown
23	Rosenwasser Rifelmanes	Hadea	47		f. M	housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bychkov	brother Gyl. Paszko	Penn.	Bridgeport
24	"	Lina Kinde	27		f. S.	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bychkov	"	"
25	"	Bylla Rebeka	23		f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bychkov	"	"
26	"	Schmeer	11		m. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bychkov	"	"
27	"	Abraham	5		m. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bychkov	"	"
28	Wiemaye	Chela	60		f. M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	B. Zeikov	B. Zeikov	husband Chas. Wiemaye	"	"
29	Kmorkitz	Josefa	17		f. S.	Maid Servt	No	No	"	Polish	Bisbuchy	Bisbuchy	father Gyl. Kmorkitz	"	Mount Holly Springs
30	Kasnotowski	Josef	25		m. M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mszony	Mszony	wife Kasnotowski	Penn.	Detroit

8-61134

38

John A Cannon Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *8* 1912, 19 76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by himself, etc., etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or if less than $30, how much, not including personal effects.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	No	Self	No	No		Husband John Vanous	Duel Ct Ticket	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bl	br	Nevice	Hungary	Nagyrovcsy
2	"	mother	—	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	br	"	"	"
3	No	self	No	yes	1911	Mrs Alzbeta Pal	husband Joh Smitkoke	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Upor
4	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	br	"	"	Garany
5	No	self	No	No			husband Andrew Andras	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Laszkovce
6	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
7	No	self	No				son Joseph Klatik	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kisbocsina
8	"	mother	—	"			husband Andrew Bahnar	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Ungvar
9	No	self	No	yes	1905	South Rivr	husband Andrew Bahnar	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	Piste
10	"	mother	—	yes	1910	South Rivr	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"	U.S.A.	South River
11	No	self	No	yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa.	husband Joseph Stefanko	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Lapkuchany
12	"	"	"	yes	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Tuzsanyfalu
13	No	"	No	yes	1907	Mount Vernon	husband Joseph Vajda	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Czeke
14	No	"	No	yes	1907	Mount Vernon	husband Joseph Vajda	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Liesers
15	"	"	"	yes	1910	Passaic	husband Joseph Kalik	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Latrany
16	No	"	No	yes	1908	Allegheny Pa.	husband Joseph Stanko	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Tuzsanyfalu
17	No	"	No	yes	1912	Pa.	husband Joseph Stefanko	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lakarc
18	No	"	No				husband John Gulacsko	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
19	No	"	No	yes	1907	Mont	husband Joseph Lipsak	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Gyarbarony
20	No	"	No	yes	1907	Connecticut	husband Joseph Lipsak	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl	"	"	Uyfeherto
21	No	"	No	yes	1909	Rensselaer N.Y.	husband Joseph Lipsak	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Laszkovce
22	No	"	No	yes	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	husband Joseph Lipsak	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	bl	br	"	Galicia	Dybkow
23	No	"	No				husband Joseph Lipsak	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Tartow
24	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	br	"	"	"
28	No	self	No				husband Joseph Vanous	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lerkow
29	No	"	No				husband Joseph Lipsak	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bidnoky
30	No	"	No				husband Joseph Lipsak	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Hizden

Dead of Lateral cirvati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Orthe Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Orthe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

W. Gardner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herwik
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sharpe

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22															
1	Starosta	Ivan	25		M S	laborer	No	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Grodowice	mother: Ksenka Starosta, Grodowice p Peczenyzyn Galicia	N.Y.	Rome
2	Weiss	Alexander	25		M S	mercantile founder	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lubeč	father: Karel Weiss, Lubeč - Prahy, Bohemia	"	New York
3	Cvikovic	Jan	17		M S	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Valca	mother: Emilia Cvikovic, Valča p Řeka Tribeč, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
4	Bodnar	Andrzej	30		M S	weaver	3-12709 Yes	8/13/12 Yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Horoy Lesz	mother: Katarzyna Bodnar, Okno, Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Kolar	Jan	22		M S	motorman	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Simony	father: Kolar Balint, Simony p Galanta Hungary	"	Johnstown
6	Csillag	István	39		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Bélica	friend: Abbe Istvan, Nagy Bélica, Nyitra m. Hungary	"	"
7	Cvrcek	Franc	23		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Bukovina	Fontynalda	mother: Julyana Cvrcek, Fontynalda p Klenovet Bukovina	Oh	Cincinnati
8	Kalaj	Ignacy	19	3	M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzora krolewska	aunt: Anna Kolaj, Brzora krolewska p Leczyca galicia	N.J.	Port Chester
9	Stempien	Antoni	29		M S	8-182575	7/7/09	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Stempien, Brzora krolewska p Leczyc, Galicia	Mich	Detroit
10	Stempien	Agnieszka	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Stempien, Brzora krolewska, p Leczyc Galicia	Iowa	Gleenville
11	Majdec	Maryanna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Majdec, Brzora krolewska p Leczyc Galicia	"	"
12	Grabara	Jan	44		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Regina Grabara Brzora Krolewska p Leczyc Galicia	"	"
13	Stempien	Franciszek	24		M S	2-24316	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Stempien, Brzora krolewska p Leczyc Galicia	"	"
14	Brudniak	Katarzyna	11½		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother: Agnieszka Majdec, Brzora krolewska p Leczyc Galicia	"	"
15	"	Wojciech	8		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	Tryciatnik	Szymon	40		M M	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Slanky	wife: Nastia Tryciatnik, Slanki Galicia	N.Y.	Auburn
17	Korun	Petro	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anuya Korun, Slanki Galicia	"	"
18	Zelichowski	Adam	32		M M	5-15408	"	"	"	"	USA	Olubrez	father: Ignacy Tryciatnik, Slanki, Galicia	"	"
19	"	Marya wife	24		F M	housewife	7-161554 (SR)	"	"	"	"	"	do " " "	"	"
20	"	Teresa dau	2		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	grand father: " " "	"	"
21	Bujak	Weronika	20		F S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Nawsie	father: Antoni Bujak, Nawsie p Wirlopolskie Galicia	"	Brooklyn
22	Bujak	Julia sis	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Bujak, Nawsie, Wirlopolskie, Galicia	"	"
23	Wlynarska	Maria	18		F S	7-97414	3/6/09	"	"	"	"	Brzezowska	mother: Anna Wlynarska, Brzezowska p Trzemeszna, Galicia	"	Utica
24	Szpetman	Jan 5 7 6352 6/3/20	17		M S	laborer	8-7765	"	"	"	"	Gdeszyce	father: Martin Szpetman, Gdeszyce p Wierzenice Galicia	Oh	Cleveland
25	Pijanowski	Jan	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamienna	brother: Wojciech Pijanowski, Kamienna p Trzciana Galicia	N.Y.	Mayville
26	Stanisz	Stanislaw	26		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Stanisz, Kamienna p Kleczynice Galicia	Pa	Carnegie
27	Weglarz	Michal	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzezowa	brother: Szczepan Weglarz, Rzezowa p Mielec Galicia	Mich	Detroit
28	Zacarak	Josef	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wylowa	father: Jedrzej Zacarak, Wylowa p Trzeclaw Galicia	"	West Detroit
29	Holda	Jena	19		F S	3-241729 servant	"	5-17-13	"	Ruthenian	"	Swiatkowa	mother: Julka Holda, Swiatkowa p Krempna galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Urik	Josefa	16		F S	6-96409	"	4/3/10	5 5	Polish	"	Hreszyce	father: Franciszek Urik, Hreszyce p Kleczynice Galicia	Oh	Cleveland

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York. _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or another, and if another, what relation or friendship, if any, to such other.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over through a foreign country to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sh.	self	25	no	bil: Michał Kaczaj, Wayabura Str 447 Rome n.y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.		Galicia	Dzordowce
2	do	"	25	"	friend: B. Kowalczyk, 1435 W 70 th Str New York n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	"		Bohemia	Perun
3	"	"	35	"	friend: Franciszek Orłowski, 4554 Harding ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Sh.	self	25	no	brother: Michał Jaj Bednar, № 241, north 2 nd Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Nowy Sącz
5	"	"	16	"	cousin: Josef Benga, Johnstown Pa, North Str. 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Limanj
6	Sh	"	15	"	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	bl.	"	"	Nagy Bélver
7	"	"	28	"	brother: Tomasz Olszewski, Lincinnati Oh, Chester Park	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	brother: Jan Halaj, № 32 Jewett Ave Str. Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Brzoza
9	Sh	"	26	"	brother: Jan Stempień, Potomac ave № 93, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
10	no	"	27	"	brother: Antoni Stempień, Glenville Conn Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
11	no	"	28	"	uncle: Maciej Brudniak, Glenville Conn Box 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
12	no	"	26	"	brother: Josef Grabara, Glenville, Conn. Box 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	no	"	26	"	bil: Ludwik Staciniak, Glenville Conn, Box 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	parents	28	"	parents: Maciej Brudniak, Glenville Conn, Box 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
16	Sh	self	23	"	friend: Seybre Charles Auburn N.Y. West Genesee Str. № 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lisutki
17	Sh	"	28	"	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	No	1902 1911 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	bl.	"	"	"
19	Sh	"	21	No	1907 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
20	"	parents	—	"	916 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Auburn N.Y.
21	"	self	25	no	bil: Stefan Kacprinski, 305 Kent Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	gr.	"	Galicia	Tawzie
22	"	"	23	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
23	Sh	"	18	"	brother: Tomasz Olszewski, Utica N.Y. Lincoln Ave № 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Brzezowka
24	Sh	"	18	"	bil: Jan Kelinski, 761 Str Wajmer № 62 Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Slevsice
25	no	"	26	"	brother: Wojciech Fijanowski, Mayville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kamminna
26	no	"	26	"	friend: Józef Stańczyk Box 38 Commaigh № 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
27	Sh	"	23	"	sister: Maryanna Węglarz, Garfield Str. № 766 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Brzezowa
28	Sh	"	26	"	brother: Tomasz Lenczak, № 69 Detroit Mich, Norlan 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Wisłowa
29	Sh	"	26	"	half sister: Anna Kec, North 2 Str № 103 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Świątkowa
30	Sh	"	26	"	bil: Jan Kelinski, 761 St. Wajmer № 3612, Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Horestiere

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pfeiffer Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pfeiffer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kocsi	Rosalia	38	F	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hung.	Hungarian	Hung.	Dercsen	father Georg Sander Hung.	Pa	Phoenixville
2		Gyula	16	M	S	none									
3	Balala	Istvan	44		M	farm laborer			Slovak		Tornenkirchen		wife Anna Balala Tornenkirchen		Clifton
4	Slala	Anna	18	F	S	maid servant			Russian	Polish Russ.	Russia	Lomza	father Franciska Schala Lomza	Ny	Utica
5	Dabrowska	Helena	18				no	no				Pienkowice	father Vincad Dabrowska Pienkowska	Ill	Springfield
6	Zgokowska	Franziska	22				yes					Bogury	father Jan Ranner Bogury		Van Voreden
7	Stranchar	Albertina	27		M	farm laborer	no	no					br. Roman Ciborowska Bogury		
8		Jan	32	M	M	farmer									
9	Grigate	Rosa	14		S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungarian			Dersch	father Michal Grigata Dersch		
10	Babrowska	Maria	33	M	M	farmer	no	no				Pabrada	br. Roman Babrowska Pabrada	Ct	Torrington
11	Skiedinska	Jurchef	31		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russ.	Russian		Strzyzowo	wife Tekla Dimmerberg Strzyzowo	Y.	York
12	Dimmerberg	Mathilde	39			Gardener	12	831585	1-12-41			Pinsk	Pinsk		
13	Kowalska	Carla	21	F	S	kitchen maid						Gordun	wife Johanna Kowalska Gordun		Buffalo
14		Paula	20	F	S	maid									
15	Peres	Jacob	31	M	M	farmer	1-85232		Russian	Russian	Russia	Siedlce	mother Rosalie Peres Siedlce	Mass	Boston
16		Ella	28	F	M		1-16019	6							
17		Schmerka	12	F	S		1-131314								
18	VL 670/204	Chaje					160695	4							
19	Kolchinovic	Chaglet	22	M	M	farmer			Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrad	br. Zivota Kolichinovic Belgrad		Lake Odessa
20		Katria	27	F		farmer wife			Serbian						
21	Hedelo	Ernestek	52	M	M				Hung.	German Hung.		Tiggyszabellak	son Ferenz Kenyi Tiggyszabellak	Hung	Y. York
22		Tryggve	8	M	S	none									
23	Bojda	Anna	33	F	S	house servant						Oralov	father Samuel Bojda Oralov		
24	Kalpen	Johann	24	M	M	tailor							father Anton Kalpen		
25	Jurkas	Terenca	19	F	S	miller	22-95749	4/1/43		Hungarian		Accra	father Jonas Jurkas Accra	Ind	Gary
26	Kuczkowicz	Johann	25			farmer						Zantlovlo	br. Peter Kuczkowicz Zantlovlo	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Kittmann	Vogel	28			farmer			Prussian	Prussian		Comenen	mother Anna Vogel Comenen		New York
28	Grika	Valentin	20				no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Perzale	br. Lukas Grika Perzali		Van Vorsten
29	Galewicz	Ivan	25				yes	yes				Pilwiniskis	sister Cora Galewicz Pilwiniskis		West Penn
30	Kindelz	Josef	37		M					Polish		Georgi	wife Karolina Kindelz Georgi		Woodhaven

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, whether paid by other persons, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30 Yes	07 / 09 Roseneville	bro. Steve Kocsis Roseneville PA father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blk	br.	none	Hungary Devecser.
2	S	mother										5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	" "
3	S	self	$40 Yes	09 / 10 Western	J. b. Stefan Zalavicka 32 Stephen Knights 6. c. l. Franz Kapuschka Hranek # 150 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Medical Examiner		5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	" Ipacsunk.
4	S		$5 no									5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia Lowsky
5	wife		$5									5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	" Wilna
6	S		$5									5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	" Bogury
7	S		$35 yes	05 / 10 Worcester								5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	" "
8	S	mother												"	bl.	gr.	"	" "
9	S	self	$5 yes		bro. Klaus Jurgas # 10 Byfield St. Worcester							5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	" Deszolu
10	S		$35 yes	12 / 09	aug. Andrew Kasyka 9 Abington ave 7160 Framingham							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	" Putriszki
11	S		$30 no		frd. Jorge Stefanczyk 154 Dearborn New York							5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	" Lowza
12	S		$30		cousin A. Ellmann 1836 Archer ave N. York							5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	" Pinsk
13					cousin R. Tschernabern 107 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn													
14																		
15	S	self	$50 yes	02 / 09	Boben Bakoshevetz 23 Cambridge	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia Kovno
16	S	wife										5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
17	S	father												"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
18	S													"	bl.	bl.	"	" "
19	S	self	$25 no		bro. b. Nikodem Zawacky Fabrika 6. # 23 Detroit							5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	Serbia Akerkorac
20	S		$30									5	1	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary Hoskina
21	wife		$42		son Josef Kaun 152 E. 7th New York			Medical Examiner		Wheezed	gd.				bl.			" Pardany
22	wife	mother	$40												br.	bl.		" "
23	wife	self	$50 yes	06 / 10 Chicago	Uncle Klaus Konrads # 81 8 81 str New York							5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	" Oralas.
24	wife		$50	05 / 13	Klaus							5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	" Srelas
25	S		$25 no		uncle Peter Palico Gary Ind.							5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	" Rebogan
26	S		$30		aug. Jan Zaglawnic 18 Ulmanke Ave							5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	" Rebogan Zongo
27	wife		$45		uncle Samuell Kyel 518 E. 6 street New York							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia Amirari
28	S		$40		bro. Peter Gorik # 10 Byfield St. Worcester							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia Derzoli
29	wife		$20		bro in law Johann Gailagus # 26 Berenitz Str. Lemberg							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Butimirski
30	wife		$45 yes	07 / 11 Cleveland	bro. Daniel Pulyk 269 Humanity Place Cleveland							5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Lugi

Q.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gibbs, Master, of the S. S. Comus, Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gibbs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

W. D. Baldwin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the last two words "sailing Hereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

35
25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedmann	Pinkus	42		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Meyer Friedmann	New York	New York
2	Heymann	Chaim	19		M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Father Israel Heymann	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Czipar	Lucia	44		F.	Woman	"	"	Slovak	Hung.	Hungary	Dunajska Kesa	Husband Czipar Andrew	Ill.	Chicago
4	Biro	Josef	30		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hung.	"	"	Nagylonya	Wife Erzsebet Biro	Pa.	Windber
5	Adam	Sandor	22		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonya	Mother Anna Adam	Mich.	Detroit
6	Horacs	Julia	43		F.	Woman	no	no	"	"	"	Pinkafeld	Husband Bartl Julia	O.	Cleveland
7	Hedve	Andras	42		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Felsoregy	Wife Erzsebet Hedve	Pa.	Homestead
8	Gross	Jozsef	31		M.		yes	yes	Hung.	Magyar	U.S.	Irving	Father Gyula Gross	N.J.	Trenton
9		Flori wife	32		F.	Domestic wife	no	no							
10	Kiraly	Gaszto	16		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Nagyszalonta	Mother Bozsi Kiraly	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 11	Kohlert	Vojo	28		M.				Magyar			Gyala	Wife Lotka Kohlert		
12	Kassarab	Jozsef	18		M.				Slovak			Lkori	Mother Anna Kassarab	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Gyorgy bro	33		M.						U.S.	Kaplo	Wife Terese Kassarab	N.Y.	Yonkers
14		Andrej cous	21		M.								Wife Franka Kassarab		
15	Jakubec	Janos	27		M.		no	no					Wife Anna Jakubec		
16	Pijan	Mihco	28		M.	11-187770 - 8-2-39 (605)	yes	yes	Croatian		R.	Krajacu	Wife Jaga Pijan		
17	Rosinac	Gordana	26		F.	Maid	"	"	Croatia			Cerovac	Mother Kr. Rosinac	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Brzezinski	Berl	24		M.	Servant	no	no	Serb			Kusanya	Father Hyam Brzezinski	Ohio	Hibernubee
19	Wojciechowska	Katarzyna	32		F.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian			Hrodiana	Father Hyam Brzezinski	N. York	N. York
20	Segina	Jozef	20		M.	Woman	no	no	Polish			Lwow	Father Jan Pawelka	Fall River	Fall River
21	Wojciechowski	Jan	27		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	German			Wlanowice	Father Vinc. Segina	Ill.	Chicago
X 22	Pozoruka	Ivan	46		M.	Farmer	2-169619-7-15-21		Polish			Wlanowice	Wife Antonia Pawelka		
23		Maria wife	43		F.	Laborer	"	"	Ruth	Gal	Austria	Zagorz	Husband Georg Pozoruka	N. York	N. York
24	Korecki	Jan	19		M.	Woman	no	no	Bohemian			Cernowitz			
25	Zalonka	Stanislaw	18		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes				Nikolajow	Father Vincal Korecki	Ill.	Joliet
26	Zagorski	Wackaw	33		M.	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chodalki	Father Josef Zalonka	Russia	N. Springfield
X 27	Mgan	Stanislaw	22		M.	Laborer	yes	no					Br. Josef Zagorski		
X 28	Zablocka	Maria	38		F.	Woman	yes	yes			Russia	Rusow	Wife Julia Mgan	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
X 29	" "	Stanislaw	16		M.	Laborer	"	"					Father Konst. Zablocka		
X 30	" "	Marianna	14		F.						Galicia	Cielmonice	Mother Cielmonice	Russia	Dorohlyn

Steerage Passengers

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 Mar, 19 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the immigrant himself, or by relatives or friends in this country, or by the agent of the transportation company, or otherwise, and in the last case the name of the company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether a convict.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25		b r l to Mr. Gotthaus Engineer 31 Plymouth.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	dk br	none	Russia Smaegen
2		150			16 65 Park ave New York											
3		98			acq Joe Capral							5 1		br br		Ballinowo
4		98			1 1151 Erbolt Chicago Ills							4 11		bl br		Hungary Budapest
5		162	07	the	b r l George Kaska Box 620 Chamber St							5 5		bl br		Tagylonga
6		72	18		acq Joe Barabas							5 8		bl blk		
7		20	07	Connecticut	Gabriel Koch 2 Railway St 2 449 Main ave Cleveland O.							4 11		bl br		Pustaspolos
8		50	03 10	Trenton	b r l George Pock 2 449 Main ave Cleveland O.							5 7		bl bl		Terboczt
9		3			acq Alexander Gyore 1 5 Ferry st Trenton N J							5 3		br br		Lranicsko
10	Pittsburg	20			Alexander Sandor Hirsky Box 1 36 Hunsrdt Pa							5 2		blk br		Jany
11		5			acq Jean Kobalen 1 [illegible] 167 Thirty							5 4		br br		Pustaspolos
12		25		workbook	b r l Joe Kaszarek 8 yrs Connellton Pa							5 8		blk br		Gyala
13		25	05 10	Kingston	b r l Mrs Hannika 2 Hay in ave New Yonkers							4 9		bl bl		Ekpro
14		72			acq							5 5		bl bl		
15		2	00	Kingston	acq							5 7		br br		
16		25			b r l Paul Rejon 648 8th st 707 Cleveland							5 3		bl bl		Krascuo
17		30	25		friend Sofia Dragolove 760 6 th Allentown Pa							5 7		bl bl	Croatia	Cuvrac
18			75		friend B Blackmann 318 3 st 117 New York							5 1		bl gr		Susanya
19		4	3		b r l Mary Kyleckowski							5 5		gr br	Galicia	Kanyclaw
20		25	20		Hall Rider Bro 92 Canal St							5 1		bl bl		Zyzuka
21		3	10		acq Frank Zaincheka 1 1913 Eldworth Chicago							5 5		bl br		Wilanowica
22		70	00 11	Ky.	b r l John Kowlesky Greenpoint ave 55 Bellaville L.							5 6		bl br	malformed nail on right thumb	Iszczerze
23												5 6		bl bl	Hungary	Kosmacz
24	S		10		b r l William Yorwicka 1 Bridgeport 2 193 Hamfield Pa							5 2		bl bl	Galicia	Jaworc
25		3	25		b r l Jos Ribczaka Box 332 Springfield							5 7		bl br		Abitolapow
26		2	50		b r l Wolf Zielonka Box 332 Springfield							5 4		bl br	Russia	Chobaki
27	Sp	4	12		b r l Jos Kalubczaski 137 St 2 1/2 Ave Canton							5 2		br br		
28		75			Louis Lewiscowska 249 Brooklyn 254 East ave							5 6		bl gr	pockmarked back	Goirkow
29												4 11		blk bl		Ligola
30												5 -		blk bl		Kaschawa
												5 3		bl bl		Liehanowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Gither Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gither
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,
at

W. Faulkner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25			43												
1	Kasabutzka	Alexandra	28		F. married	wife	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	brother Josef Kasabutzka	Mass	Boston
2	Florczuk	Karol	24		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kobilin	father Franz Florczuk	N.J.	Bronnet
3	Cesnulevicz	Lidor	18		M.					Lithuanian		Zury	mother Marya Beskeland	Mass	Worcester
4	Ripczak	Andrej	25		M.					Russian		Klevaki	Zury Wife Klevaki Wife Ripczak	Pa	Springfield
5	Fibelkorn	Peter	25		M.	miller				German		Severinovo	father Jozef Fibelkorn	Ohio	Lorain
6	Paraschiv	Aurel	50		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kasolcz	wife Paraschiv Anna Kasolcz Sohn	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Spontak	Barbara	18		F.	wife	yes	no	6-278804-7/27/39	Ruthenian		Becov	father Laska Laska	Pa	Ernest
8	Kosko	Janos	32		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak		Repejo	Becov Wife Maria Kosko		Harleton
9	Brosa		33									Jobor	wife Anna Brosa Sohn		
10	Szelecsky	Andras	35									Kelcs	wife Julia Szelecsky	Pa	Chicago
11	Valyiszka	Janos	32									Lesztomer	Forest Zogom	Pa	Homestead
12	Gergely	Pal	34										wife Susana Valyiszka Lesztomer Sohn Susana Gergely Lesztomer Sohn Pal		
13	Szeliga	Barbala	26		F.	married wife						Borosko	mother Erszebet Borosko Janos		Braddock
14	Sudejko	Zsuzsanna	21									Fenke	father Janos Sudejko Fenke Wife	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Penyak	Julia	23		M.	house wife	3-20556-12/4/10					Bessarabia	mother Vajdekanin Bessarabia Wife	Pa	Scranton
16		Maria	3		F.	none			Ab. Lat.				grandmother		
17	Ferko	Erszebet	28			maid wife	yes	yes	Hungary			Felsöny	mother Maria Ferko Felsöny Wife		Homestead
18	Skrabka	Maresa	29		M.	house wife						Kjalkafalva	mother Kalit Anna Kjalkafalva		Shenandoah
19		Istvan	7		M.	none							grandson		
20		Andras	4				3-13+660-2/7/3								
21	Bartko	Ilona	28			maid wife	yes	yes				Buschdara	mother Juno Bartko husband Zsl		Braddock
22	Lipcsak	Janos	16		M.	farm laborer						Szecretra	father Laszlo Lipcsak Sz. Kereztra Hung	Ill	Joliet
23	Petyo		17		M.								father Jerzy Petyo Sz. Kereztra Hung	Pa	Perth Amboy
24	Nokorocsak	Pal	41		M.							Kapa	wife Maria Nokorocsak Kapa Hung		
25	Stefan	Anna	22		F.	none wife	yes	yes				Taverna	father Mihaly Stefan Taverna	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Maria	2		F.	none							grandchild		
27	Takacsics	Laszlo	45		M.	farm laborer							wife Lukacs Erszebet Laszlo	Pa	Rovenet
28	Maczko	Anna	27		F.	none				Hungarian		Beregszaszer	grandfather Thirony Maczko Beregszaszer Hung	Pa	Red Bank
29	Logojda	Laszlo	40		M.	house wife						Bacon	wife Maria Logojda Bacon		
30	Furkinya	Andras	19		M.	married servant	yes	yes				Szelestedon	father Andras Furkinya Szelestedon Hat.	Ohio	Cleveland

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 84

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and how?)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$25	No	Wilkowyz Zianda Uncle Mr 716 Roscoe chas Brooklyn Boleslaw Tarasiuk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	2	fair	bl. br.		Russia	Gorowce
2	no				Box 150 Bronx NY						"	5.	8	"	bl. br.		"	Robylew
3	ye				father Simon Rosmulenda box 135 Pinard de Thiminville						"	5.	5	"	br. gr.		"	Zury
4	no				brother Zygmy Rybarek Box 582 Springfield Mass						"	5.	4	"	bl. bl.		"	Chotaky
5	ye				brother Jakob Tolecki 447 St 50 Ave St Brooklyn NY						"	5.	10	"	blk. br.		"	Leveniewo
6	no				wife Barba Jurdor woman 448 58 Cleveland Ohio						"	5.	9	"	br. br.		Hungary	Szaszcsko
7	no				friend Lasota Spondak Elliot St						"	5.	6	"	bl. bl.		"	Zjaco
8	ye				Trypka Chicago Hoyoglowing						"	5.	6	"	bl. bl.		"	Repejo
9	no				Jungfer 6 Ave Tamarka Jno Hawley St						"	5.	6	"	bl. bl.		"	Lobos
10	no				Chicago Ill Thaben Andreas 58 Ave 122						"	5.	4	"	bl. bl.		"	Pehak
11	no				brother Jerzy Tatjeska 578 Fort St Ave Bonneau						"	5.	8	"	br. br.		"	Lantorner
12	no				Ave C						"	5.	9	"	br. bl.		"	
13	no				brother Steve Skelja Pa 1110 Penn St Braddock						"	5.	—	"	bl. br.		"	Borovlo
14	no				aunt Zuzana Suare Ok 750 Poplar Ave Hazleville						"	4.	11	"	bl. br.		"	Pegas
15	no				brother Jerry Sangrot Pa 1157 Parkins Ave Scranton						"	4.	11	"	bl. br.		"	Bercsenyfalva
16	no				father						"			"	bl. br.		"	U. S. A. Scranton
17	no	self	$12	No	brother Charles Takacs 418 Box Pennsylvania Pa						"	4.	11	"	bl. bl.		Hungary	Felsosag
18	no				aunt Stephen Stipaka Shenandoah Pa						"	4.	10	"	bl. br.		"	Nagyaya-
19	no	mother	40		father						"			"	bl. br.		"	Kabfalu
20	no		—								"			"	bl. br.		"	
21	no	self	13		son Barska Yanek 1218 River St Braddock					Goitre	"	4.	11	"	bl. br.		"	Pusztahara
22	no				son Bohnar James 708 Chase Ave Johnstown					no	"	5.	6	"	bl. bl.		"	V. Szentiva
23	no				brother Andrew Yurgo 175 green St Plymouth Luzerne						"	5.	3	"	bl. bl.		"	
24	no				brother Catholics Yurgo 1168 Main St Plymouth Luzerne						"	5.	7	"	bl. bl.		"	Kapas
25	no				friend Mike Bofan 34 Larmon St Pittsburg Pa						"	5.	10	"	bl. br.		"	Telekhara
26	no	mother	—		father						"			"	bl. bl.		"	Tavarno
27	no	self	25	1906 Never	brother Lukas Stiecka Rovenar P.O.						"	5.	7	"	br. gr.		"	Bercsenyi
28	no	father	50		father Joe Macko 1168 Chapiece River Road						"			"	bl. br.		"	Nagyapalva
29	no	self	12	1907 Hungary	aunt						"	5.	8	"	bl. br.		"	Zjaco
30	ye		15	no	aunt Antal Konac 1152 E. 65 St Cleveland						"	5.	10	"	bl. br.		"	Tsesztapolcs

SA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Arthur, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Arthur
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19..,
at [illegible]

W. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing Herwik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W S Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	†	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gab	Bertalan	26	M	M	farm laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pagony	Wife Zofia Gab	Pa	Port Royal
2	Kangrizer	Anna	21	F	M	housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bacsmegyke	Father Michael Kangrizer	"	Scranton
3	Zalom	Janos	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapas	Wife Anna Zalom	"	Mt. Kenyon
4	Szabo	Lambor	32	"	"	6-29867	Y	Y	"	Magyar	"	Kulonye	Wife Madi Szabo	Mich	Detroit
5	Sinko	Maria	16	F	S	Mail Ser.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Alacsamuk	Mother Theresa Sinko	Pa	Wakita
6	Kollesman	Borka	22	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bacsmegyke	Father Georg Kollesman	"	Lexington
7		Georgy	9/12	M	S	none							grandfather		
8	Vajdanics	Georgy	26	M	M	farm laborer	3-180473	9/18/10	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Vajdanics	"	Scranton
9	Kovalcsik	Lajtran	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lylatrin	Father Lajos Kovalcsik	"	Jermyn
10	Rodzik	Jano	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Rodzik	"	Johnson
11	Kvarka	Marie	19	F	S	Maid Ser.	6-90370	1/14/09	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Kvarka		
12	Szaloka		30	M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Jenke	father Michy Szaloka		Berlin
13	Kenyo	Juszka	24	"	"	housework	16-19288	1/1/09	"	"	"	"	Jenke Kenyo Grandfather	Ills	Springfield
14		Anna	2	F	S	none			"	"	"	"			
15	Ferency	Maria	21	"	"	Maid Ser.	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tovarne	Mother Maria Ferency	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Egyed	Peter	27	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kiralyi	Father Peter Egyed	Mich	Detroit
17	Nagy	Sandor	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abrosdny	wife Susanna Nagy	Can	Bridgeport
18	Pliska	Juli	18	F	S	Maid Ser.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylonya	Father Michael Pliska	Ny	New York
19	Tuipak	Georgy	24	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Korcsave	wife Borka Tuipak	Pa	Jermyn
20	Lenhark	Janos	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dioka	Wife Anna Lenhark	"	"
21	Petkas	Erzsebet	27	F	M	housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	mother Rosey Peka	"	Wilkesbarre
22	Zyla	Franc	24	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lysthavic	Wife Lucia Zyla	Ill	Chicago
23	Thayer	Jan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rijwodzyth	wife Cecilia Thayer	"	"
24	Mroczynska	Jadwi	22	F	S	housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bluzyidza	Mother Bluzyidza	Pa	Scranton
25		Zofia	2	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	granddaughter		
26		Angusiny	10th												
27	Wisniewska	Franciszka	26	F	M	housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pomojemy	Father Ludwig Wisniewska	Ohio	Toledo
28		Maria	2½	"	S	none			"	"	"	"	granddaughter		
29		Helena	5												
30	Przysiegnuk	Ignac	40	M	M	farm laborer					Silesiane		wife Ewa Przysiegnuk	Pa	Scranton

43

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1[illegible], 19

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the passage has been paid by any person, society, or corporation in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	br.	[illegible]	Hungary	Pogony
2	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bunyfalva
3	"	"	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Rapas
4	"	"	28			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kistonye
5	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	A. Szenti
6	"	"	16			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bucsonyfalva
7	"	"	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
8	"	"	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
9	"	"	24			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lalatvie
10	"	"	34			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Petroch
11	"	"	24			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tavarna
12	"	"	21			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Zahar
13	"	"	28			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Jenko
14	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
15	self	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Csicsva
16	"	"	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kistonja
17	"	"	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	A. Fabian
18	"	"	16			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	A. Jonya
19	"	"	22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Korsava
20	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Srobranek
21	"	"	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Jenko
22	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Gyyftowice
23	"	"	22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lipowo
24	"	"	28			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Biezodziedza
25	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
26	"	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
27	self	"	22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Prusteny
28	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
29	"	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
30	"	self	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Leniawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pither Master of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pither
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 19 ,

at

W. S. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners (Agent)," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

87

Sworn to before me this 8 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Gulver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sirek	Wasilewo	19		M.	farmer	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sanowany	Father, Josef Sirek		
2	Wilkaniewicz	Marya	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	Father, Fabian Wilkaniewicz	Galicia	My Wife
3	Slowinska	Stanislawa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Josef Slowinska	"	"
4	Pawlyk	Josef	24		M.	Laborer	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Turka	Zalesie Stara	"	"
5	Sokol	Wasyly	24		S.	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Sanowany	wife, Maria Pawlyk	"	Rzepena
6	Jaworski	Stefan	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazyniec	Turka	"	
7	Lubczyk	Jan	16		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lazyniec	Lazyniec	"	"
8	Jaworski	Dmytro	44		M.	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lazyniec	wife, Justina Jaworski		
9	Fic	Teodor	24		S.	Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Lazyniec	Lazyniec	Galicia	Ks. Irena
10	Szklymba	Onyf	44		M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Wolanica	eight Sons Fic	"	Ks. Lisiak
11	Fyklolyszyn	Peter	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurawica	Father, Michal Szymka	"	" Kowalczyk
12	Seleocki	Michal	24		S.	Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Horodyn	wife, Anna Fyklolyszyn	"	" Bielgaton
13	Lesawicki	Mikajlo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sloka	Father, Michal Seleocki	"	Ks. Jungst.
14	Kowalczyn	Stefan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potok	Potok	"	"
15	Kurzyc	Iwan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	wife, Maria Kowalczyn	"	Ks. M. Sokal.
16	Kawczak	Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Kurzyc	"	"
17	Fyszak	Anna	22		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrisow	Jablonka	"	"
18	Rosen	Jacko	32		M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lanna	Father, Stefan Kawczak	"	" Schuckmann
19	Kuzniak	Wojciech	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regelow	wife, Josef Fyszak	"	Ks. J. Tarnak
20	Orlos	Michal	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	wife, Anna Rosen	"	Ks. Jackow
21	Fyrko	Petro	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanowa	Regelow wpsyn	"	"
22	Wierzbicka	Anna	44		W.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanica	wife, Jan Kuzniak	"	Mr. Lubelyn
23	Wolkowicz	Pawelka	24		S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lubycza Krol.	wife, Katarzyna Wierzbicka	"	"
24	Terlecka	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sloka	Lubycza Stara	"	"
25	Cyfoyk	Karol	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sloka	Sloka	"	" Kowalczyk
26	Schreiner	Moses	20		M.	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stanislau	wife, Marja Terlecka	"	"
27	Heller	"	22		"	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Horodenka	Sloka	"	"
28	Fitz	Franz	18		S.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Klimiec	Father, Wendelin Cyfoyk	"	Ks. Lemser.
29	Herma	Georg	18		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimiec	"	"
30	Hargesheimer	Johann	18		"	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Rakowitz	Father, Moses Schreiner	"	"

Pawlowicz, Kadansky Kazanitz, Ruthenian Mt Lindsay

Wojciech Kuzniak 11.15. 21.24.5.12

Lorzech

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	25			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	scarl.
2	"	"	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"
3	"	"	5			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	gr.	"
4	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"
5	"	"	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"
6	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"
7																		
8	Yes	self	20			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	gr.	bl.	scarl.
9	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"
10	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"
11	"	"	10			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"
12	"	"	10			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	gr.	"
13	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
14	"	"	25			[illegible] 101 — 3d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
15	"	"	40			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"
16	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"
17	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk.	gr.	"
18	"	"	132			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"
19	"	"	50			[illegible] W. 42 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"
20	"	"	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"
21	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"
22	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	br.	"
23	"	"	14			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"
24	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"
25	"	"	22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	br.	"
26	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	gr.	"
27	"	"	5			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
28	"	"	15			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"
29	"	"	12			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	br.	"
30	"	"	8	Yes	Baltimore	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"

13	29	
	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Galicia	Pomorany
2	"	Zaloxel.
3	"	"
4	"	Turka
5	"	Zawadynka
6	"	Lozynice
7		
8	Galicia	Lubianiec
9	"	Wolowice
10	"	"
11	"	Horszyn
12	"	Plasko
13	"	Polak
14	"	Jabloutka
15	"	"
16	"	Lawrino
17	"	Lemna
18	"	Regetow
19	"	Przemisle
20	"	Kapkinie
21	"	Wolowice
22	"	Zalozce
23	"	Plaska
24	"	Plaska
25	"	"
26	"	Kulski
27	"	Chrostow
28	"	Liwcze
29	"	Klimice
30	Austria	Radautz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frelin, Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frelin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

W. Gulbert
Immigration Officer.

11—111;

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the P[illegible] ; Viking Mercurik
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dundee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

W. S. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28			46												
1	Koweiler	Friedrich	46		M m	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Wodjanow	wife Charlotte Koweiler	Pa	Hillsboro
2	Fabaegnik	Mordake	48		M m	shoemaker				Hebrew		Warschau	Wolfjanow Gouvernement Russia		
3	Kaminkowitz	Sophie	32		S.							Wilna	brother Moses Fabaegnik Russia	Ky	New York
4	Angenlicht	Heisel	17		M S.	goldsmith						Warschau	father Hannel Angenlicht Russia		
5	Radowicz	Elie	18		S.	shoemaker							father Heisel Angenlicht Russia		
6	Rulnis	Rostant	26		M.	farmlaborer				Lithuanian		Dunguri	wife Rosalie Rulnis Russia	Pa	Easton
7	Runska	Elie	17		S.	shoemaker				Hebrew		Lonza	father Herschel Kaminka Russia	Md	Baltimore
8	Zalonka	Josef	29		M.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Chodzki	cousin Josef Zalonka Russia	N.H.	Keene
9	Lubaniwicz	Michael	20		S.							Wilczyzy	father Josef Lubaniwicz Russia	N.Y.	Schenectady
10	Szkuto	Stefan	30		M.		Yes	Yes				Bialystok	wife Katharine Szkuto Russia	Mass	Norcross
11	Koth	Swain	42		M.	locksmith						Dzisna	wife Rosalia Koth Russia	Conn	New Britain
12	Orilisouk	Eugenius	33		M.	farmlaborer				Russian		Ujrogo	wife Ona Orilisouk Russia		
13	Zimmerman	Leigi	37		M.	locksmith						Eranik	wife Olga Zimmerman Russia		
14	Laska	Franz	28		S.	farmlaborer	Yes					Lenton	mother Magdalena Laska Russia		
15	Pleiewitz	Daniel	32		M.	worker	Yes	Yes		Russian		Mlotowka	father Nicolaus Pleiewitz Russia		
16		Katharina	20		S.										
17	Jannuschke	Wasily	38		M m	farmlaborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia		wife Paulie Jannuschke Russia	Wisc	Wisconsin City
18	Zinako	Wladimir	20		S.	blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Lesz	brother Ludwig Zinako Russia		
19	Karp	Schaje	45		M.	baker				Hebrew		Wilkuk	wife Rosa Karp Russia		
20	Spelbaum	Lenkel	33		S.	merchant						Olszin	wife Feiga Spelbaum Russia	Ny	New York
21	Szczelinski	Klios	44		M m	singer						Kalwarja	wife Hana Szczelinska Russia		
22		Ester	18		S.	maid Serv.							mother		
23		Jench	16		M.	none									
24	Havlicek	Josef	29		M.	worker				Polish		Lomna	wife Pauline Havlicek Austria	Pa	Duquesne
25	Zyuskoi	Paul	30						Austria		Lithuania	Jaxiai	wife Anna Zyuskoi Austria		
26	Schlarp	Johann	28		S.	joiner			Hungary	German	Hungary	Banyi	brother Wilhelm Schlarp Austria		
27	Obiedok	Gyorgy	33		M.	laborer				Slovak		Turan	wife Zuzanna Obiedok Austria	Mich	Grand Rapids
28	Kalama	Gyorgy	27										brother Anna Kalamba Hungary	Pa	Vandergrift
29	Marko		22		S.								father Gyorgy Marko Austria		
30	Bzuratorski	Josef	20				No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzisna	brother Stanislaus Bzuratorski Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18, 19

90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on Mfst.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other persons in cases of [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	self	18 No			[illegible] Kennish Frankel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	gr.	br.	[illegible]	Russia	Trojanci
2	"	"	38 "			[illegible] Kanach							5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Warschau
3	"	"	20 "			[illegible] Goldstein [illegible]							5	4	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Wilna
4	"	"	20 "			[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]							5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Warschau
5	"	"	20 "			[illegible] M. Ungarisch [illegible]							5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	"
6	"	"	15 "			[illegible] 1360 Boston Road [illegible]							5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zangun
7	"	"	20 "			[illegible] [illegible]							5	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Lowna
8	"	"	25 "			[illegible] [illegible]							5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Chodaki
9	"	"	28 "			[illegible] [illegible]							5	3	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Wilerasy
10	"	"	16 "	1907 Buffalo		[illegible] [illegible]							5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Byalystok
11	"	"	24 "	1911		[illegible] [illegible]							5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Dewanci
12	"	"	22 "			[illegible]							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Uziwgi
13	"	"	23 "			[illegible] [illegible]							5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Franik
14	"	"	25 "			[illegible]							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Antoni
15	[illegible]					[illegible]														
16	husband											No								
17	Yes	self	20 No			[illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Antoni
18	"	"	22 "			[illegible]							5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kolpo
19	"	"	19 "			[illegible] [illegible]							4	11	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Ostilusk
20	"	"	46 "			[illegible] [illegible]							5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Ruzin
21	"	"	24 "			[illegible] [illegible]							5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kublitz
22	"	father	— "			[illegible]							5	—	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
23	"	—	— "										[illegible]	5	3	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
24	Yes	self	25 No	1911		[illegible] [illegible] Bosch	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	Austria	Louna.
25	"	"	28 "			[illegible] [illegible] Kindek							5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Jablanka.
26	"	"	28 "	1906	St. Louis	[illegible] [illegible] Zangun							5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Slavonia	Borka.
27	"	"	20 "	1912	"	[illegible] [illegible]							5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Hungary	Tuan
28	"	"	18 "	recalled		[illegible] [illegible]							5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
29	"	"	18 "	1911	Buffalo	[illegible]							5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
30	"	"	33 "			[illegible] [illegible]							5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Darowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Frelin Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Frelin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at

W S Guilleaume
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the K K Gruin Friedrich Wilhelm Infanterie Regiment, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29		47													
1	Dragusa	Jan	27		M S	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gleizyce	brother Antoni Dragusa, Gleizyce p. Biesinice, Galicia	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
2	Gorowski	Josef	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rojnow	mother Zofia Gorowska, Rojnow p. Grobica Tow. Galicia	"	Lowmemaugh
3	Zak	Viktorya	18		F S	servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-10-12	"	"	Jaworznik	father Wojciech Zak, Jaworznik polski Galicia,	Ill	Chicago
4	Suberlak	Maryanna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mikolaj Suberlak, Jaworznik polski Galicia	"	"
5	Lačar	Johanes	18		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Strinovice	brother Alois Lačar, Sonnovice p. Zahorice Hungary	Pa	Natrona
6	Hudeček	Alois	31		M M	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Ill	Chicago	wife: Alojzia Hudeček, Dolenjska cesta, 24 Carniola	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Gustin	Niko	44		M M	Laborer	"	"	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	Pa	Steelton	wife: Anna Gustin, Trnovac p. Vrhnika Carniola	"	Steelton
8	Frič	Niko	19		M S	6-16370	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Petkovci	brother Jela Frič, Petkovci p. Stari Trg Carniola	"	"
9	Pavkovič	Anton	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madjuri	wife: Jaga Pavkovič, Madjari p. Slinja Carniola	N.J.	Lacaranna
10	Djakovič	Ilija	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibinj	parents: Simon Djakovič, Sibinj Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Mišcevič	Dane	30		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Josipdol	wife: Milica Mišcevič, Josipdol Croatia,	"	"
12	Robak	Franciszk	30		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zlszew	wife: Jozefa Robak, Zlszew Galicia	Mich	Detroit
13	Franczyk	Katarzyna	18		F S	servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/10/12	" (505)	"	Koszczanica	father: Lucjan Franczyk, Koszczanica p. Skrzyszow Galicia	N.J.	Bayonne
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 - 46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 32

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the immigrant or by some other person or corporation, and if by some other person or corporation, what relation, if any, does he or it bear to the immigrant?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language of his native country or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26	Yes	1908 Helton Pa	sister Katarzyna Lupiana Lewicka Str. 3 Helton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 11.	fair	gr. br.	none	Galicia	Glestyce
2	"	"	"	"	1911 Pa	Friend: Jan Domitar,							5. 9.		bl. br.	"	"	Rozwe.
					1909 Pa	Conemaugh Pa, Box 38												
3	"	"	"	No	Conemaugh	male: Wladislaw Jaworski,							5. 4.		br. br.	"	"	Jaworznik
4	"	"	"	"		Helen Str. 93 Chicago Ill							5. 1.		bl. br.	"	"	"
						Jaworzno Austria												
5	"	"	20	"		patrona Pa, Allegheny Co					Emp. foll.							
6	Yes	self	30	Yes	1912 Ill	friend: Jos Lapaiewar,	can	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5.	fair	bl. br.	none	Slavonia	Lypljana
7	"	"	28	"	Chicago Sheltón Pa	1st Str. 4955 Plumer Str.							5. 4.		bl. bl.	"	Croatia	Sheltave
						brt: Stef Saligar,												
8	Yes	"	30	No		Sheltón Pa, 238 Frideric Str.							5. 4.		bl. bl.	"	"	Frkovac
9	Yes	"	15	"		male: " " "							5. 7.		bl. br.	"	"	Hadjanic
10	Yes	"	26	"		Scavanna N. Y. 435 Wrean Ave							5. 7.		bl. br.	"	"	Lipnic
11	Yes	"	24	Yes	1906 Anaconda	friend: Lime Kuicevic,							5. 8.		bl. br.	"	"	Josipol
						Pittsburg Pa, Carson Str. N. 29												
12	Yes	"	24	Yes	1911 Mont.	Wis. Milwaukee							5. 8.		bl. br.	"	Galicia	Ustrew
						2604 Sarah St.												
13	No	"	26	No		brt: Jan Drnchonski,							5. 2.		bl. br.	"	"	Hostacz Austria
						Detroit Mich, Str. 23 N. 711												
						sister: Agnieszka Franczyk												
						Card 41 Str. 16 Bayonne N. J.												
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Orthey, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Crux, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Orthey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19..,
at [illegible]

W. Scheuer
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1907, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. "Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			48												
1	Krus	Franciszell	18		M S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Laseck	Mother, Wiktorya Król, Laseck P. Borysław	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kula	Jan	32		M	"	"	"	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungaria	Lewocz	Wife, Kula Maria, Lemgurst Co. S. Aegyes Hungaria	"	"
3	Bialon	Jan	18		M	"	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kliwarowa	Father, Bartlomy Bialon, Kliwarowa P. Borysław	"	"
4	Podkalicki	Jozef	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solina	Wife, Anna Podkalicki, Solina Galicia	Pa	Smoke Run
5	Kolbun	Jurko	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teresa Kolbun, Solina Galicia	"	"
6	Tkaczyszyn	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hawia Tkaczyszyn, Solina Galicia	"	"
7															
8	Podkalicki	Jedrzej	17		M S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Polanczyk	Father, Piotr Podkalicki, Solina Galicia	Ny	Little Falls
9	Kozlowski	Szymon	20		"	"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Janicki	Father, Wojc. Kozlowski, Janicki G. Lublin Russia	"	Lackawanna
10	Czerwonka	Mateusz	19		"	"	"	"	"		"	Kalince	Father, J. Czerwonka, Kalince G. Lublin	"	Perry Ny
11	Urban	Jan	22		"	"	"	"	"		"	Sridry	Stepfather, Arpcek Josef, Sridry G. Lublin Russia	Pa	Allegheny
12	"	Agnieszka	Wid		F	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
13	Skrzypyk	Maryanna	20		" S	maid	"	"	"		"	Krzanor	Father, W. Skrzypyk, Krzanor G. Lublin Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	Szczerba	Wladyslaw	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	Galicia		Galicia	Rumpiersa	Father, Klemens Szczerba, Rumpiersa P. Radomice Gal.	Ny	Utica
15	Flis	Franciszek	17		"	"	"	"	"		"	Czajkowa	Father, Wojciech Flis, Czajkowa P. Radem Galicia	"	Brooklyn
16	Dulek	Wojciech	19		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mother, Katarzyna Dulek, Czajkowa P. Radem Gal.	"	"
17	Smoler	Smiel	21		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezerits	Wife, Golde Chaber Smoler, Rezerits G. Wolin Russia	Mass	Quincy Point
18	Wasserman	Hersch	22		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Yisroel Wasserman, Rezerits G. Wolin Russia	"	Boston
19	Baryn	Abraham	17		"	painter	"	"	"		"	Foregrad	Father, Lajsiek Baryn, Foregrad G. Wolin Russia	"	Everett
20	Weissman	Samuel	27		" S	merchant	"	"	Galicia		Galicia	Krakau	Wife, Frieda Weissman, Krakau Breitegasse 2	Ny	New York
21	Rozek	Antonina	20		F S	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lostawice	Father, Szymek Rozek, Lostawice G. Lublin Russia	"	Jonkers
22	Lupina	"	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Lukas Lupina, Lostawice G. Lublin Russia	"	"
23	Kuryca	Marynia	19		"	"	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jablonki	Father, Tymko Kuryca, Jablonki P. Lesko Galicia	"	Rostyn
24	Kubisa	Marynia	37		M	"	"	"	"		"	Baclowa	Brother, Ivan Kubisa, Baclowa P. Horaco Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Antoni	44		M	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	"	Wife, Maryna Kubisa, Baclowa P. Horaco Galicia	"	"
26	Mucha	Paraska	18		F S	maid	"	"	"		"	Polanczyk	Father, Karol Mucha, Polanczyk P. Tolina Galicia	Ny	S. Johnsville
27	Olinik	Paraska	17		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Jurko Olinik, Polanczyk P. Tolina Galicia	"	"
28	Kolinkowski	Mikola	33		M	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	Zawadka	Wife, Paska Kolinkowska, Zawadka, P. Tyrawa v. Galicia	"	Hudson
29	Krawczyk	Ivan	26		" S		6-60884	4/7/38	"		"	Berezka	Father, Anna Krawczyk, Berezka P. Horaco Galicia	Pa	Whitney
30	Postupak	Ivan	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	Polanczyk	Father, Wasyl Postupak, Polanczyk, P. Tolina Gal.	"	Freedom

47

F.B. Macalin. Insp. Exam'd 6. VI. 12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Chicago, 17 Jun 1912, 19 94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, friends, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Friend, Anna Laskut, 1374 Augusta St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Lasck
2	"	"	20	"	—	Friend, Pawel Kubisz 84 Hark Field Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Lewocsy
3	"	"	25	"	—	Walker, Rose Bialon, 1507 Emma St. Chicago Ill	"	"	Dr at	Last	Sailing	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	Galicia	Klikolowa
4	"	"	28	"	—	Friend, M. Pokalewi Spoke Down Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Lolina
5	"	"	18	1905 Lancke	—	Friend, Michal Pyleckie Spoke Down Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	no	—	Friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
7												Fracture								
8	yes	self	$25	no	—	Friend Andrej Postupak Little Falls Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Galicia	Polanczyk
9	"	"	24	"	—	Cousin, Kazyan Bajerowic 440 Niles Center Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Jaworki
10	"	"	18	"	—	Sister in law, Anna Petronkus Perry Ny. Box 910.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kalinice
11	"	"	60	"	—	Brother in law, Martin Jolina, 548 Second St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lwidny
12	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	—	Uncle, Kaz. Zdybel, 112 Myrtle St. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Rozanow
14	"	"	10	"	—	Sister, Ludwika Forcha 22 Carl St. New York St. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Stanislawow
15	"	"	40	"	—	Brother in law, Alexander Dolinski 119 East 41st Ave Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	Defective	sight	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Czostkowa
16	"	"	16	"	—	Brother in law, Jan Fisk 119 East 41st Ave Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	& Partial	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	—	Cousin, Stefan Slesar, 118 Summer St Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	"	Russia	Mosciska
18	"	"	28	"	—	Cousin, F. Roman, 29 yrs Spoken on Ft. Boston Mass	"	"	Mental	defic.	"	Physical	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	—	Cousin K. Fabian, 90 Waldo St. Ft. Garrett Mass.	"	"	Defective	Hearing	"	Deaf	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Stowygrad
20	"	"	18	1 Jun 12	—	Brother in law Chain Pakulski 74 Sheriff St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Galicia	Krasian
21	"	"	25	"	—	Brother in law Antoni Gondek 249 Sappadan Ave Jamestown Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Kostavie
22	"	"	28	"	—	Uncle Jan Fyra, 249 Sappadan Ave Jamestown Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
23	"	"	26	"	—	Sister, Rosa Bacalska Box 29 Rooty Ny	"	"	Deaf	Dumb	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr.	"	Galicia	Jablonka
24	"	"	20	"	—	Cousin, Antoni Kaz, 4220 Glenview Ave Belden, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	Nervous	Disease	Left	Leg	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tjachlowa
25	"	"	20	"	—	Friend, "	"	"	Defective	Sight	Left	Eye	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	"	—	Brother, Michal Slocka, Box 785 St Johnsville Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Polanczyk
27	"	"	25	"	—	Cousin, Jakob Slocka, Box 570 Johnsville Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	—	Brother, Stefan Lubkowski 238 Warren St. Hudson Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Zawatka
29	"	"	26	"	—	Brother, Otto Krawetz Whitney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Pereska
30	"	"	28	"	—	Brother, Jozef Partyka Box 502 Freedom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Polanczyk

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehler Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Crown Prince Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the PRUZ FOREIGN WIRELESS, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], '19

at NEW YORK

W Guleon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

IN HOSPITAL

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit - Passenger. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Rodenstein	Louis	55		M M	dealer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	none	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 Jan 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Years and months of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who do not believe in or who are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or belong to a class or society which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or murder of public officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	yes N.Y.	Relative New York	No	No	No	good	no		5	7	fair	dk	dk	none	Germany	Alfeld
2						"	"	"	"	"	"								
3						"	"	"	"	"	"								
4						"	"	"	"	"	"								
5						"	"	"	"	"	"								
6						"	"	"	"	"	"								
7						"	"	"	"	"	"								
8						"	"	"	"	"	"								
9						"	"	"	"	"	"								
10						"	"	"	"	"	"								
11						"	"	"	"	"	"								
12						"	"	"	"	"	"								
13						"	"	"	"	"	"								
14						"	"	"	"	"	"								
15						"	"	"	"	"	"								
16						"	"	"	"	"	"								
17						"	"	"	"	"	"								
18						"	"	"	"	"	"								
19						"	"	"	"	"	"								
20						"	"	"	"	"	"								
21						"	"	"	"	"	"								
22						"	"	"	"	"	"								
23						"	"	"	"	"	"								
24						"	"	"	"	"	"								
25						"	"	"	"	"	"								
26						"	"	"	"	"	"								
27						"	"	"	"	"	"								
28						"	"	"	"	"	"								
29						"	"	"	"	"	"								
30						"	"	"	"	"	"								

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bohn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bohn
Master (Commanding Officer).

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

W. D. Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Dr Prin Friedrich Wilhelm Leibreg Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W S Grubb
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list 32	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 50	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pierko	Katarzyna	18		M S	maid	now		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Korchowa	father: Maryl Korchowa Pierko Galicia	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	Srzecsny	Johann	23		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chawolice	wife: Maryl Srzecsny Chawolice	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Margulis	Aron	19		M S	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiewie	father: Herz Margulis Kiewie Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Glougis	Petroneta	18		F S	maid	now	now	"	Lithuanian	"	Tejaniy	moth: Kata Glougene Tejaniy Mero	N.Y.	Nashua
5	Sudgaitis	Alena	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauntowa	moth: Sudgaitis Petroneta Kauntowis Kowno	N.Y.	New York
6	Tarbunike	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radenliseh	father: Jane Tarbunike Radenliseh	N.Y.	Plumpfield
7	Srdjan	Kata	19		M S	housework	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kljucic	father in law: Srdjan Kato Kljucic brdo Croatia	Ca.	Plainsville
8	"	Anna	8		"	none	now	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Madora	Josefa	19		"	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mackober	father: Teodory Madora Mackober Galicia	N.Y.	Trenton
10	Stoncens	Jonas	25		M S	farm lab	now	now	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zengulin	father: Konrad Stoncens Zengulin Kowno Russia	Ca.	Easton
11	Borecki	Julian	11		M S	10-28-7137	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Osowa	father: Daniel Borecki Osowa Lomza	N.Y.	Lagrenlie
12	Pawlicek	Jacob	20		M S							Sokolowo	[illegible] Pawlicek Sokolowo	Mass.	Worcester
13	Krezmiuk	Ilko	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wyszenow	moth: Katarzyna Krezmiuk Wyszenow Galicia	N.Y.	Rome
14	Budzianowski	Jan	28		M S	"	now	"	"	"	"	Rawiniwci	wife: Rieka Budzianowski Rawiniwci	"	Brooklyn
15	Frankowyce	Antoscko	17		F S		7-2-1862					Lukowate	friend: Hnyc Thaor Lukowate	Pa.	Jermyton
16	Gondek	Anna	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes		Polish		Orlau	father in law: Adam Gondek Konosal	Ca.	Gallitzin
17		Stanislaw son	2		M S	none	now	now	Austria						
18		Leocadia dau	5		F S				Austria						
19	Petrila	Mikolas	40		M M	farm lab	now	now	Russia		Russia	Zengulem	wife: Barbara Petrila Zengulem Kowno Russia	"	Easton
20	Berzungas	Jocas	23		M S	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED		Lithuania	Buckuny	b.i.l: Frias Audruszkewicz Buckuny Suwalki	N.Y.	Binghamton
21	Adamach	Adam	24		M S	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED		Polish	Achowr	father: Edward Adamach Achowr Cook	Pa.	Morrisville
22	Konska	Sofia	25		F S	maid	now	now				Silvrice	mother: Konska Ludwika Silvrice Kowno	L.I.	Greenport
23	Jezierska	Stefania	20		F M	housework	yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	Korzeczyka	father: Antoni Jezierska Korzeczyka Galicia	Mass.	Lebridge
24	"	Josef	5		M S	none	now	now	"		"	"	"	"	"
S. I. ADMITTED S. 23.	Kutrowska	Sabina	23		F M	housework	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Nieszow	father: Kutrowski Wincenty Nieszow Warsaw Russia	N.Y.	Bloomfield
S. I. ADMITTED S. 24.	"	Maryanna dau	3		F S	none	now	now	"		"	"	"	"	"
S. I. ADMITTED S. 25.	"	Helena "	2		F S		3-7-1911		22-3-10-1912		"	"	"	"	"
26	Grzejka	Jancwsek	25		M M	farm lab	"	"	"		"	Grabnik	wife: Grejka Walesia Grabnik Lomza	L.I.	Winfield
27	Osielaiva	Zack	7		F S	maid	"	"	"		"	Zachy	uncle: Zack Maryanna Zachy Lomza	N.Y.	Woodhaven
28	Ponar	Stefania	17		F S	"	yes	yes	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pudark [illegible]	"	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by parent, other relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey, and whether paid for by himself or others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sister	Herself	$30	No	Depew, Nark, Ledema #66 Edmund St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Kurchowa
2	Brother	Herself	$20	No	Leath: Marta Kolcenty Roseland St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Chwerlocice
3	Uncle	Himself	$25	No	uncle: Ant. Kenter 256-8 Myrtle St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Slunce
4	Child	3			Leath: Wasiuta Wasyl 56 High St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Trepuny
5	Mother	Herself	$10	No	Leath: Wasiuta Wasyl 56 High St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rawitowice
6	Brother	Himself	$20	No	Leath: Wasiuta Wasyl 56 High St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Radulinski
7	Husband	Himself	$15	Yes 1909 1911	Pa. husband: Stefan Slavin Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	Croatia	Klyuic-Brdo
8	Father	Himself	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
9	Sister	Herself	$20	No	Leath: Bacl John 56 Hill St. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Myslobo
10	Brother	Himself	$15	No	b.i.l. Karus Stepko 56 Northampton St. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Lingutinn
11	Brother	Himself	$50	No	Leath: Ida Danek: Box 7 Bayonville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Borra Lach.
12	Father	Himself	$30	No	Leath: Catarina Danek 56 Washington St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	Cong. fall.	"								
13	Son-Stepfather	Himself	$30	No	Stepfather: Dzikuch Mykola Hudson St. 217 Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Galicia	Rotnizer
14	Husband	Himself	$20	No	b.i.l. Kwalark Jacob 56 Prince St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ranizwer
15	Father	Himself	$30	No	Leath: Jowkowna Ruben Bayview 133 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lisowate
16	Husband	Himself	$10	Yes 1907 1910	Pa. husband: Jonder Michal Gallitzin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lusaciee
17	Father	—	—	No	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Gallitzin
18	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bacral
19	Stepson	Himself	$15	No	Stepson: Antonow Kapka 56 Northampt. St. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	Russia	Radwany
20	Father	Himself	$30	No	father: Jowan Berezmas 8 Roger St. Bridgeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	leukoma right eye	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Petkuny
21	Brother	Himself	$17	No	b.i.l. Jelejowak Antoni 56 Rue St. Stephanie Montreal Q.	"	"	"	"	"	slo	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Michorda
22	Brother	Himself	$20	No	Leath: Konick Alexander Greenport L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kowe Zikarce
23	Husband	Himself	$10	Yes 1907 1911	Kella. husband: Jozwak Frances 56 Mahanoy Ave Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Galicia	Wasciwa Flora
24	Father	—	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
25	Husband	Himself	$10	Yes 1907 1908	N.Y. husband: Dowack Leopold 56 Wood St. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Russia	Mistewo
26	Wife	Herself	$10	No	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	G "
27	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
28	Husband	Himself	$30	No	Grimm: Greek Hamlet 56 Front St. Mayfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Grabnik
29	Brother	Himself	$30	No	Leon: Lol Jozef Park Place 38 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Zaches
30	Husband	Himself	$20	No	b.i.l. Stanek Leopold 56 Ferguson St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Budisko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pitcher Master of the S.S. Comes Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pitcher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 19 ,

at

W. D. Gulver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (Here insert "steamer," "sailing vessel," or "conveyance") sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W. S. Carter

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
33	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Iwanowski	Matis	18	M	S	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapuchowa	Father: Iwanowski Adam Lapuchowa Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Malisz	Wiktoria	16	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria (505)		Galicia	Konieyka	Father: Stanislaw Malisz Konieyka — " —	Mass.	[illegible]
3		Antoni	17	M	S	farm lab									
4	Kaminska	Anna	18	F	S	maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Parecy	Mother: Petroneka Kaminska Parecy Kowno	Pa.	Vandergrift
5	Stilman [illegible]	Blume	16	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kublicz	Mother: Stilman Bella Kublicz Radole " "	"	Pittsburgh
6	Rosenbaum	Leib	28	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Wife: Yone Rosenbaum Warschau Poniatowska 57 " "	"	"
7	Habenschus	Mathias	20	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rima	Father: Stefan Habenschus Rima Hungary	Pa.	Reading
8	Pilzer	Chima	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	Father: Haje Schaer Kowel Wolyn Russia	"	Altoona
9		Chaje Sura	5	F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Ente	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11															
12															
13	Dmytriwicz	Dmytro	26	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jezierko	Wife: Maria Dmytriwicz Bereska P. Kosow Galicia	Pa.	Derry
14	Jendrzyk	Pylypko	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Jendrzyk Bereska P. Kosow Galicia	"	Girard
15	Madejczuk	Jurko	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	Father in law: Petro Madejczuk Wola P. Kosow Galicia	"	Windber
16	Kawczyko	Paria	19	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Maria Kawczyko Jablonka P. Kolbo Galicia	"	Scranton
17	Bendza	Paria	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka	Father: Steve Bendza Jablonka P. Kolbo Galicia	"	"
18	Rog	Maryna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Jedzinka Rog Brelikow P. Kopiczynce Galicia	"	"
19	Schepes	Leipie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brelikow	Father: Abraham Schepes Nagybocskor Hungary	"	Carnegie
20	Goniewsky	Schie Leib	38	M	M	traveler	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Nagybocskor	Wife: Tauba Goniewsky Bialystok Russia	Pa.	Brooklyn
21		Kreindel	31	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	New York
22		Sender	9	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Mar	5	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Artur	3	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4183 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4183 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 JUN 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination, and if not, how much money?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes. No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
	1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl. br.	none	Russia Lapuschowa
	2												5 —	"	bl. br.	"	Galicia Rowerytka
	3												4 11	"	bl. bl.	"	" "
	4												5 4	"	bl. br.	"	Russia Pazowy
	5												4 10	"	br. br.	"	" Kubligi
	6												5 5	"	bl. br.	"	" Kalpchau
	7												5 4	"	bl. br.	"	Havonia Russia
	8												5 2	"	blk. br.	"	Russia Kowel
	9													"	bl. br.	"	" "
	10													"	bl. br.	"	" "
	11																
	12																
	13						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	bl. br.	none	Galicia Bjeestka
	14												5 2	"	bl. br.	"	" "
	15												5 2	"	bl. br.	"	" Hola
	16												4 11	"	bl. br.	"	" Jablonka
	17												5 2	"	br. br.	"	" "
	18												5 3	"	br. br.	"	" Jelikow
	19												5 3	"	br. br.	"	Hungary Nagybocska
	20												5 4	"	bl. br.	"	Russia Bialystock
	21												5 5	"	blk. br.	"	" "
	22													"	blk. br.	"	" "
	23												Birth cert # 51735		Cert 14/07	bl. bl.	" "
	24												1116		Baby 9 mos	bl. bl.	" "
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

02

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Griffin, Master, of the S. S. Comte Grosbois, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 1912, 19..., at NEW YORK.

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

U S Inspector

Immigration Officer.

19—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tajmajer	Franciska	24		F. S.	Spinner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przebyez	father: Tajmajer Jan Przebyez Lomza Russia	Penn.	Britain
2	Kiciapik	Agnieszka	18		F. S.	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Lusławice	father: Jan Kiciapik Lusławice Zakliczyn Galicia	Mass.	Jamaica Mills
3	Szkodler	Jdes	19		F. S.	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaromb	mother: Rose Szkodler Zaromb Lomza Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Kobol	Tomas	22		M. S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezany	mother: Kiztina Brezanski Brezany Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
5															
† 6	Kozlokowski	Blume	40		F. M.	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoum praine	sister: Rose Krlowski Montrance Odessa Russia	Fla.	Jacksonville
† 7	"	Raphael	18		M. S.	Farm Lab.									
† 8	"	Tema	11		F.	"									
† 9	"	Feige	9		F.	"									
† 10	"	Rose	7		F.	"									
† 11	"	Chane	5		M.										
† 12	Glikstein	Rose	23		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father-in-law: Fahna Glikstein Odessa Zapolski str. Russia	N.Y.	New York
† 13	"	Lea	5		F. S.	Home									
† 14	"	Herschel	3		M. S.	"									
† 15	"	Mojsche	9 mo		M. S.	"									
† 16	Mikszta	Justyn	20		M. S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grochowcy	father: Mikszta Anton Grochowcy Wilno	N.Y.	Astoria
17	Kobus	Franciszek	21		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smadowo	uncle: Kobus Franciska Smadowo Lomza	Pa.	Aldenville
18	Kavelj	Ilyo	25		M. S.	Farm Lab.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Lokvici	mother: Matya Kavelj Tetra Lokvici Dalmatia	Pa.	Clairton
19	Medvidovic	Juro	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marko Medvidovic	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	"	Marian	19		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jona Medvidovic	Pa.	Blairstation
21	Gelbert	Josef	17		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother: Jan Gelbert Lodz ul Srednia 9 Russia	"	"
ABSENTED 22	Velletto VL 446/207	Domenico	28		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy (Rome)	Italian	Italy	Taranto	friend: Nicanor Pangelo Taranto Ionica Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	Szymanski	Josef	20		M. S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lupe	father: Szymanski Martin Lupe Lomza Russia	"	Africa
† 24	Hauke	Olga	45		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Glinsko	father: Ludwig Kraus Glinsko Waldg. Russia	Conn.	Middletown
† 25	"	Carl	4		M. S.										
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

July 12 15
Enroute
7/16/12

F. B. Macauley Insp. Ellis Island

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railroad to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	by. i. l.	14 no		b. i. l. Krapnicka Antonia M. mother 67 K. Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	br. br.	none	Russia Przebyer
2	"	"	25 no		b. i. l. John Kamian Box 7 Farmingville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl. bl.	"	Galicia Lusławice
3	"	father	3 no		father: Mott Haven Box 93 Hudson st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dk. br.	"	Russia Farmak
4	S	b. i. l.	40 no		b. i. l. Adam Trabik 1119 Lloyd st. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl. br.	"	Hungary Tshory
5					husband: Kendel Kodakowek 67 W. Adams st. Jacksonville Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br. br.	none	Russia Stonowiecka
6	Upshusband	S	no		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br. br.	"	" "
7	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	red gr.	"	" "
8	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	br. br.	"	" "
9	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl. gr.	"	" "
10	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl. gr.	"	" "
11	S	"	"		husband: Moffel Flickstein 15 Alley st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	dk. gr.	Deaf	Russia Plesa
12	1	husband	3 no		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"				gy. br.	"	" "
13	1	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br. br.	"	" "
14	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br. bl.	"	" "
15	"	1	"		brother: Stefan Wanczyniec Place 222 Forke st. Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br. br.	"	Czechowy
16	"	brother	15 no		brother: Tobias Antoni Fiber ave West 15 Oshwein Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br.	"	Swiatkowo
17	S	"	36 no		brother: Marko Kaselj Box 16-9 Clarion Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. gr.	"	Dalmatia Lokaci
18	S	brother	20		friend: Ivan Negovrsic Box 217 Blair Station Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. gr.	"	" "
19	S	self	20		friend: Julius Jubs 130 -32 E. 104th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl. gr.	"	" "
20	S	"	84		brother: Casimo Centnaro 39 Roosevelt ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. gr.	"	Russia Lodz
21	4	"	30 no		-; Hunguski Hannalow 2 Fowler st. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	Italia Toronto
22	"	brother	8		husband: Adolf Klaske 28 Walnut st. Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br.	"	Russia Lysse
23	S	"	20 no		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br. br.	"	" Klusche
24	1	husband	3			"	"	"	"	"	"				br. br.	"	" "
25	"	father	"														
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Paulsen Master (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Paulsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," or "appointed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Grant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steinhauer	Karl	27		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Prussia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Lindeminde	father Josef Steinhauer	Iowa	Lost Prairie
2	〃	Karolina	27		F	house wife	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Friedmannde	file	〃	〃
3	〃	Atolina	3		F	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	gr f	〃	〃
4	Kapke	Julius	22		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	Germany	Lauenstein	father Julius Kapke	Germany	Battleford
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 JUN 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much); if less than $50, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	Yes				wife Josef Steinberg Victoria Co Missouri, Tex	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	gl. bl.	wart.	Russia	Lubminood
	2	"	husb	50				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br. br.	"	"	"
	3	"	mother	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl. gr.	"	"	"
	4	"	self	Yes				wife Julia Kaye Cedar Lake Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Glazier
	5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct 1912, 19..., at ...

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon of sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 8th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36		54													
1	Abena	Franz	14		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sengo	father Herman Abena Sengo Russia	L.I.	Huntington
X 2	Babilarska	Juliana	19		F	married	yes						mother Anna Babilarska		Huntington L.I.
X 3	Bartuschewska	Hermann	19		M		no	no				Sengo	father Herr Bartuschewska Sengo		Mt. Vernon
4	Oskirko	Semen	38		M	farm laborer				Russian		Libala	wife Tekla Oskirko Libala		N. York
5	Trichotka	Nikolaus	18		M					German	Russia	Lodzimyshe	brother Josef Trichotka Lodzimyshe		York Haven
6	"	Paulina	22		F										
7	"	Hedwig	13		S	none									
8	"	Reinhold	11		M										
9	"	Adolf	9		M										
10	"	Ottilie	7		F										
11	"	Wanda	5		M										
12	Barlinska	Karolina	28		F										
13	Lolkys	Jan	21		S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Jamishowe	father Josef Lolkys Jamishowe	N.J.	Kingston
REPORTED 14	Vilmer	Vojcech	48		M	trader				Polish	Russia	Irvone	wife Kate Vilmer Irvone	Pa.	Chicago
15	Jaworowska	Stanislawa	28		S	farm servant				Polish	Russia	Osse	brother Karol Jaworowska Osse	Pa.	Scranton
16	Jaworowski	Franz	26		M	farm laborer					Russia	Osse	father Daniel Jaworowski Osse	Pa.	Chicago
17	Kowalska	Stanislaw	22		M	Shoemaker					Russia	Kent	wife Anna Kowalska Kent	Conn.	Rocky River
18	Rogowowska	Wladislaw	14		S						Russia	Irvone	brother Leon Rogowowska Irvone		
19	Navarri	Josef	23		M	farm laborer				Austrian	Hungary	Hungary	father Johann Navarri Hungary	Conn.	
20	Fiebelkorn	Emil	24		M		6-345	93	1-3-35		Germany	Semerni	father Joh. Fiebelkorn Semerni	N. York	
21	Sawatkiewicz	Franzyszek	20		S					Polish	Russia	Hrodzieniska	father Kazimir Sawatkiewicz Hrodzieniska	S. Dakota	
22	Kotowska	Bronislawa	30		F						Russia	Irvone	father Jan Kotowski Irvone	Conn.	Jewhurst
23	"	Hedwig	9		F	none	2-64126 - 4/4/39 - 505								
24	"	Sofia	7		F		2-457732 4/19/37								
25	Gorkowska	Andrea	31		M	farm laborer	no	no			Russia	mishkin	wife Helen Gorkowska Russia mishkin	N.J.	Rumford
31 26	Frankowska	Wladislaw	18		S		yes				Russia	Galicia	mother Emilie Frankowska Galicia		
27	Kaminska	Sabina	21				yes				Russia	Rafy	father Wladyslaw Kaminska Rafy		
28	Ziberg	Franz	20				yes no				Hungary	Hungary	father Josef Ziberg Hungary	N.J.	Clifton
29	Grabowska	Klemens	27		M		yes yes				Russia	Russia	wife Hedwig Grabowska Russia	Long Island	
30	"	Severin	11												

53

Duplicate Track

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUN 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by other persons or corporations, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$17			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl. gr.		scars	Russia	Lenge
2		"	$22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. bl.		"	"	"
3		"	$37			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl. br.		"	"	"
4		"	$16			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl. gr.		"	"	Lobala
5		"	$40			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. gr.		"	"	Jaschimpka
6		"	$85			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. bl.		"	"	"
7	S.	father				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl. gr.		"	"	"
8		"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl. gr.		"	"	"
9		"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl. gr.		"	"	"
10		"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl. bl.		"	"	"
11		"				—	Dr Cert,	Mental	defect	and	debility	"			"	"		"	"	"
12		"				—	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	4	9	"	grey bl.		"	"	"
13	No	self	$18			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	bl. gr.		"	Galicia	Jaworitowice
14	S.	"	$9			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. gr.		"	Russia	Jarowce
15	S.	"	$50			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl. bl.		"	"	Jasa
16	S.	"	$12			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.		"	"	Jasl
17	S.	"	$25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl. gr.		"	"	Jlonck
18	S.	"	$50			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. bl.		"	"	"
19	S.	"	$25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.		"	"	Kowno
20	—	"	$17	1906	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. br.		"	"	Lewerinow
21	—	"	$20			[illegible] 515 Terrace st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. bl.		"	"	Hodolinki
22	—	"	$7			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl. bl.		"	"	Brok
23	—	"	$40			—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl. bl		"	"	"
24	—	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl. gr.		"	"	"
25	No	"	$30	05	London	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl. bl.		"	"	Plonka
26	No	"	$20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. bl.		"	"	Hrowo
27	No	"	$5			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. bl.		"	"	Lapy
28	No	"	$44			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. bl.		"	"	Wojciechowo
29	—	"	$25	11	Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. bl.		"	"	Renaus
30		father				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl. br.		"	"	"

1906 Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sodtke Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sodtke
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

W. Guilliard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Leibarzt Kaiserlich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible]1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 8th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parzich	Julian	23	7m	S.	farm laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mattaro	father Anton Parzich	Ny	Mt Vernon
2	Koritkoski	Piotr	41	7m	S		Ya	Ya	"	"	"	Kiryatha	wife Rozela Koritkoski	"	Brighton SI
3	Jeroschka	Anton	19		S.				"	"	"	Kolutka	Father Stanislaw Jeroschka	"	SI.
4	Kwolwinski	Kasimir	34	7m					"	"	"	Kolutka	Father Mike	"	New York
5	Banaschewski	Wladislaw	34		M				"	"	"	Budykwiak	wife Marie Wisniewski	"	
6	Grochoski	Jan	17			2-290095			"	"	"	Wisowa	Father Stanislaw Grochoski	"	
7	Ruschkoski	Jan	18				No	No	"	"	"	Emiarki	Father Ludwik Ruschkoski	"	
8	Bochnewitz	Bronislaw	36		M	farmer	Ya	No	"	"	"	Stemmarke	None	"	
9	"	Helene	10		D	none	Ya	Ya	"	"	"	Reicz	father Jedrzej Bochnewitz grandfather	"	
10	Jerech	Adela	23		M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Robyki	father Jackow Zdanek	"	Chicago
11	"	Kasmir	12		S.	none			"	"	"	Robyki	Father Jackow Zdanek grandfather	"	
12	Lapinski	Josef	25		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Stenbork	wife Jenofefa Lapinski	"	Germany
13	Lenitz	Samuel	28			tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Lasdin	Father Jacob Lenitz	"	New York
14	Starke	Leib	38			shoemaker	Ya	Ya	"	"	"	Wolkin	wife Rosalie Starke	"	
15	Pelonsky	Isadel	44			tailor			"	"	"	Wolkin	Father Chaim Pelonsky	"	
ADMITTED 16	Edelmann	Abram	17		S.	merchant			"	"	"	Wolkin	Father Leib Edelmann	"	
ADMITTED 17	Pless	Itzek	20			dyer			"	"	"	Kowno	Mother Adel Pless	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 18		Chaim	15			helper			"	"	"	Kowno	Wolpes		
19	Maly	Jacob	42		M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	L. Maly	Father Johann Maly	Wy.	Rochester
20	"	Lena wife	40		F.	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Jacob	11		S.	none	Ya	Ya	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	
22	"	Leah	9		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Herbert	6		"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Teplitski	Lena	29		F.	housewife	Ya	Ya	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkow	Husband Abraham Teplitski	Ill.	Cleveland
25	"	Israel	3		M.S.	none	No	No	U.S. Born				Born at Cleveland		
26	Rosoblock	Peter	17		S.	farm laborer	Ya	Ya	Austria	German	Galicia	Zukow	None	Pa	Slaughton
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 [illegible] 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		No	self	18 No				brother in law Parish 3 Nev St. New Brighton NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5. 6.	fair	br. br.	mole.	Russia	Hostkowo
2		"	"	17 "				nephew Zyborski same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8.	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Horitki
3		Yes	"	22 "				father in law Nev Brighton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	br. br.	"	"	Lelutow
4		"	"	23 ½	1907	New York		wife 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Budy
5		"	"	26 "	1907	New York		brother 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	"	br. br.	"	"	Hurawica
6		"	"	20 No				brother 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	"	bl. br.	"	"	Tymowice
7		"	"	25 "				cousin 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11.	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Tymowiska
8		"	"	18 "				husband 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11.	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Rociaw
9		"	"	— "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 3.	"	bl. bl.	"	"	
10		No	"	10 "				husband 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11.	"	bl. gr	"	"	Zobyli
11		"	mother	— "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl. gr.	"	"	
12		Yes	self	25 "				brother 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	"	dk. bl.	"	"	Dunbrowica
13		"	"	25 "				brother 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	28 Norfolk St	5. 3.	"	bl. br.	"	"	Zaremb
14		"	"	34 "				husband 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4.	"	bl. br.	"	"	Zoltzin
15		"	"	43 "	1903	New York		husband 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	gd. gr.	"	"	Ostryna
16		"	"	25 No				husband 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	"	bl. br.	"	"	Zolczin
17		"	"	X No				father 29 Nev York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	"	dk. gr.	"	"	Haczek
18		"	"	X "				127 Carr St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 10.	"	dk. gr.	"	"	
19		Yes	"	45 "				husband 29 Nev Dolgin 4 children daughters	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	dk. br.	"	"	Chojnik
20		Yes	husband	— "				brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1.	"	br. br	"	"	
21		Yes	father	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 8.	"	a. gl.	"	"	
22		X	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 5.	"	dk. gr	"	"	
23		(	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	dk. gr.	"	"	
24		Yes	self	None	(1911) 3 years			husband 29 Nev Perlinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	"	br. bl.	"	"	Bagrowo
25		3	mother	— "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bl. gr.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		Yes	self	12 "				brother 29 Nev Zoryk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	br. br.	"	Galicia	Skalowo
27									"	"	"	"	"	"						
28									"	"	"	"	"	"						
29									"	"	"	"	"	"						
30									"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Boehm Master of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Boehm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1912, 19...,
at NEW YORK

W Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Hamburg-Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rheinland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

39

139

Actual
993 9 let
1002 Tot
63 S.
35 Tn
23 Bl

June 18 1912

Revised
970 9 let
979 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2119

SEALED, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Boulogne, June 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X	Perl	Bernard 56	20 Yrs			Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	mother: Mrs Baila Perl Warsaw, Chemakowsky Str. 67, Russia	NY	NYork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Schwartz
Insp

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JUN 1912, 190

110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him, or ticket, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$30				brother: Mr Maurice Rosh 194 E 4th St.							5	1	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Russia	Lanotch
2							Mr Morris Migdal, 270 Delancey st.														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pahn Master, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pahn Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY 1912, 190...,

at NEW YORK

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars pertaining to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK

W. Sherwood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Manifest of Crew!

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

GALICIANS, CHINESE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST NOT BE INDISCRIMINATELY MARKED "A."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from BREMERHAVEN, 6 JUN 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steiner	Alfred	17	8	M.	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lehe	Father, Heinrich Steiner Lehe Hauptstr. 32, Germany	NJ	New-York
2	Finst	Erna	14	5	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Finst Lehe Hauptstr. 35, Germany	"	"
3	Weber	Frieda	18	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Weber Lehe Hauptstr. 45, Germany	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	Length of previous stay in U.S.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Belonging to	Yes	no				Uncle; Ernst Beer, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	one finger	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Lehe
2		the owner of	Yes	no				646 Rhinelander Ave., Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Diedrich Beer	"	"				Aunt: Marie Beer, New York City	mother	Karolina	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	brown	Mary R. Wilhelm	"	Hoyerswerda
4		Wilhelm						14 St. & 2nd Ave. Uncle: Henry Lieber, 146 E. 76th St.	"	Sophia	Meier	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	Leobschütz
5								25 E. 16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Preston Master, of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Preston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

21—5120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINZ FRED. WM. (No. German Lloyd) arrived June 13,1912, 19..., M., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Zadowska	Maryanna	2	24		1	Td bro	32 Bangor, Pa, Wife 11.01	B	19 11th		1	1	1
2	Grigan	Kata. & ch	32	7/8	1	1	" tel $	Bro Leonard, Pa 132 Blairsville Pa	B	19 11th		1	1	1
3	Bartnikowska	Maria	36	8		1	" friend	R.R. Co Kay Stefan Glassworks Pa 20 Ave 26 Broadway, Matting tel. Mrs Julia Montgomery Lehigh Co Pa	A	20th		2	3	2
4	Grzesik	Tomasz	4	17		1	" tel $	Bro. Father Jan 27 Continental St Pa	B	19 11th		1	1	1
5	Zack	Rola	32	29		1	" bro	Ca. Frank Zack 238 Park St Pa 3-5 Ave C N.Y.	B	21 11th	35	3	4	3
6	Holá	Marcus	4	11		1	" B/L	Bal, Paul Rossmann Pa 1 Howard St	B	19 9th		1	2	1
7	Grabowski	Waclaw	15	19		1	" tel $	Bro Frank 32 Olford St Pa	B	18 1st	50	-	1	-
8	Sielecka	Wiktorya & sis	3	2/3		2	" father	Alley 3 Ken. Mt Med. D. 5 7 n 1 Ro.	B	21 11th	40	3	3	3
9	Berbam	Wolf	4	29		1	" B/L	S.J. 28 J C 15 5 Mt	B	18 4th		-	2	-
10	Sudgaitis	Alena	32	5		1	" sister	Lic Mrs Domicella Zita 18 3rd	B	25 10th		7	7	7
11	Wysylowska	##### Jawdocha	16	23		1	" cousin	Lic Alena W. 511 E. 5	B	18 3rd		-	1	-
12	Bier	Walko	20	4		1	" uncle	Edward "Hungry Hom 13 Tipane, Bkln.	B	19 11th		1	1	1
13	Budzianowsky	Jan	32	14		1	" B/L	18 12th	B	18 12th		-	-	-
14	Banko	Michaly	8	20		1	" tel $	B.K. Jacob Lachiko, 175 Dyne, Pa	B	19 11th		1	1	1
15	Cosmolowics	Sidor	25	3		1	" tel $	Uncle Joseph B 327 Alex Petronicles Mass	A	20th		2	3	2
16	Pawlowska	Stana.	1	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Joseph, Aman, 138 Lombard	A	20th		2	3	2
17	Zuk	Anna	4	26		1	" B/L	37 Ley St. Jc. N.J. Aunt Stella Perkowska Bro Syracuse N.Y.	B	19 11th		1	1	1
18	Stougis	Petronella	32	4		1	" tel $	Lic Kata Wawo 43 Cun 3rd St	"	18th		1	1	1
19	Przibilowska	Julianna	36	2		1	" cousin	Aunt 56 Fifth Newburg R.R. Co 3 i. l. Station Clay St	"	9th		1	2	1
20	Lapinsky	Julian	5	29		1	" father	Lic Mrs Apolonia Lesnia Elm, Bronx Jack Peter 1575 Wood.	A	20th		2	3	2
21	Pyre	Sofia	10	1		1		Lic Ken. Stanislaw Pyre 1 Eg Morgan, Jc. N.J.	B	19 9th		1	1	1
22	Gawel	Kata.	10	2		1	" sister	Jamaica L.I. Uncle Sybak, 263 Elm	B	20 10th		4	4	4
23	Sokolasko	Frana.	14	9		1	" uncle	156 Jc. N.J. Cousin Anna Bubleprinic	B	19 10th		1	1	1
24	Blonska	Kata.	10	30		1	" cousin	293 & 70	B	9th		1	1	1
25	Liska	Frana.	9	21		1	" B/L	Lic Kachowsky Goodluck Monmouth Jc. N.J.	"	9th		1	1	1
26	Tisrko	Kata.	32	1		1	" cousin	Cousin Eva Kryuna 466 Bu	"	11th		1	1	1
27	Gerschkovits	Bertha	19	25		1	" cousin	Edward H Home A N.Y. Co Bro	"	21		1	2	1
28	Wojciechowski	Jan	24	21		1	" wife	Lic, Mary, 29 Ridge 1051 N. 3rd in Lockport	"	10th		1	1	1
29	Klemmann	Samuel	6	5		1	" tel $	R.R. Co Bkln Foundation Aunt Bkln	"	9th		1	2	1
30	Flis	Frana.	30	15		1	" sister	Lic Mrs Estelle 119 Kent	A	9th		1	1	1

113

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prins Frets. Ts ft ..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Dysak	Maryanna	18	20		1	to uncle	Elm, Jamaica L.I. Uncle, Alex Dysak, 763 E. 5th, Bkn	B	19	6.50	1	1	1
32	Urbanski	Anna	5	10		1	" sister	Cor, Hustleton & Fabiancsta Sts. D. Entrance	B	"	9.25	1	1	1
33	Orobios	Johanna	2	15		1	" sister	Rel. Sister Anna Michalowski 176 Green Pt Ave	D	21	12.30	3	4	3
34	Petyo	Janos	25	25		1	" sister	R R Station, Clinic Matron Kain Road, Yonkers	B	18	11.25	—	1	—
35	Justus	Josef	5	25		1	" bro	Bro, Cafe, 497 Grand St	A	"	4.	—	1	—
36	Kusniak	Isydor	27	19		1	" friend	Goodfriend Bkeep Lic, Mat Valentine Ten Eyck By	B	18	10	7	7	7
37	Kosicka	Teodora	2	26		1	" sister	Lic, Mat Valentine Ten Eyck Co Lic, Mat Valentine Ten Eyck Co	B	19	11.40	1	1	1
38	Masuikajitis	Josas	1##	27		1	" tel $	R R & Lic, Mat 39 Hanover St	D	19	9.10	1	2	1
39	Juknis	Anton	16	26		1	" bro	Cor, Blackwell & 2d Bro, Charley, 2 Tompkins Pl	B	"	11.	1	1	1
40	Plona	Valeria	12	19		1	" uncle	389 Warren St. Cor, Grace Szyandrowska By	By	"	11.35	4	4	4
41	Klein	Lenga	18	21		1	" sister	371 Elton Cor, Lic, Mrs Rosa Newman	B	18	11.40	—	1	—
42	Pollak	Suse	4	30		1	" bro	Bro, Sam, 6 to E. 12 N.Y.C.	A	"	11.40	—	—	—
43	Miklaszewicz	Marya	17	2		1	" uncle	183 Pr. Lafayette Uncle, Piotr Miklaszewicz	B	19	9.10	1	1	1
44	Trela	Marianna	2	9		1	" sister	Cor, Mrs 119-2 Ave, N.Y.C. Stefan Ruczka	B	"	9.25	1	1	1
45	Sliwinska	Brona.	27	5		1	" friend	76-80 Madison Ave, N.Y. Jud, Mrs Mazurowska	B	"	10.20	1	1	1
46	Mierswicka	Anna	27	22		1	" cousin	Cor, 64 Penn Bkn Cor, Capt Jos Kenyon	B	"	9.10	1	1	1
47	Liposak	Janos	25	22		1	" tel $	Chas Anzer Clerk R R & Cor, Supt Soldiers Home Bkn. N.Y.	A	20	2.	2	3	2
48	Kowalczak	Katarina	9	15		1	" friend	Bro, Gregory 83 Varet St Laonia N.Y.	B	19	10.10	1	2	1
49	Szkodler	Ides	34	8		1	" father	Jud, Mottel 273 Madison Felsenik, 227 Henry St.	D	18	8.10	—	1	—
50	Krosnuck	Ilko	52	13		1	" tel $	R R & Hall Mike Elmsford Ohio	D	19	10.10	1	2	1
51	Czenkner	Lajos	20	24		1	" tel $	R R Uncle, Fruetzel, 2853 E. 17th St Passaic N.J.	"	"	10.10	1	2	1
52	Lapir	Israel	1	11		1	" bro	Bro, Abe 65 Hope Cor, 12 E. 116 N.Y.	B	18	11.45	—	—	—
53	Widota	Wlada.	7	21		1	" sister	Jud, MacMan Miller 506	B	19	11.10	1	1	1
54	Porowska	Stefania	7	20		1	" B/L	Jud, Stan Julian 2 Clinton	B	"	11.10	1	1	1
55	Madora	Josefa	52	9		1	" tel $	145 Lexington Ave, Cor, Lic, Major Bro	A	20	2.	2	3	2
56	Chmielowska	Agnieska & 2ois	4	21/3		3	" mother	Trenton N.J. Jud, Frank 27 Union St N.Y.C.	B	19	11.45	3	3	3
57	Post	Bernard	38	1		1	" bro	Bro, Morris 217 Delancey St Bkn. N.Y.	B	"	11.	1	1	1
58	Schops	Cipie	33	19		1	" bro	Bro, Sam, 105 Bunker 52 Van Nostrand Ave, N.Y.	A	18	3.40	—	1	—
59	Wilkos	Kata.	11	1		1	" uncle	Uncle, Wasilewski Wilkos Bro - 42 W. 11 N.Y.	A	19	9.10	1	1	1
60	Kostankewycz	Maria	4	25		1	" friend	Jud, Sprocka Miska 103 No. 7	B	19	10.10	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Fredk. Wm from ..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		NUMBER		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Floresuk	Ka rol	25	8		1	To bro	St. Chrome N.J. Care Bale F., 41 Hamelin	A	19 9th		/	/	/
62	Lagojda	Leszlo	25	28		1		Fed. Jos. Majka, 156 River Rd.				/	/	/
63	Macsko	Anna	25	29		1	" fd her	Do Fairfield, N.J.		1912		/	/	/
64	Vasconinco	Anastasia	16	15		1		Care, Thos. Jacek, 6 Canal				—	—	—
65	Krasnapolska	Maria & ch	16	14/5	1	1	" husb	J. C., N.Y.	A	1915		—	—	—
66	Pliska	Juli	26	18		1	" sister	Bro, Kasimir, 1425 2 Ave.		1911	25	/	/	/
67	Holda	Pona	22	29		1	" sister	7 St Bkn. Care Rosalia Meyer 103 Chicago	A	1911		/	/	/
68	Szialowy	Winconty	8	10		1	" tel $	R.A. Bro. Andrey, 624 [illegible]			25	1	1	3
69	Fisler	Tobi (cab)	5	25		1	" tel $	Chas. De Hirsch Home, 223 E. 70th St.		9. 24	30	7	8	7
70	Scheinmann	Sirl (cab)	7	26		1	" bro	Bro, [illegible] 151 Pogue	A	19		—	—	—
71	Osowski	Julian	32	11		1	" bro	Bro, Julian, 217 Bay	B	192		/	2	/
72	Mrus	Stanislaw	24	27		1	" tel $	Rel. Bd. Prot. Jews, Rialohagelin		11	30	4	4	4
73	Jurowski	Chaje	1	18		1	" bro	Bro, Mendel Jurowski, 6	B	19		—	—	—
74	Arf Abram	Noah (cab)	3	24		1	" father	Jack, Mayer, 14 Clifford Pl.	A	1911		/	/	/
75	Lipin	Elke & 4ch	1	15/7		5	" husb	Bro, Louis, 1742 Madison	A	19		—	—	—
76	Kaminkowics	Sofia	28	3		1	" bro	Bro, Dan Barbaton, 959 Myrtle Ave.	B	19		—	—	—
77	Szirer	Michalina	27	1		1	" sister	Sister Katarina, 1-2 Jones Bkn.	B	1911	30	3	4	3
78	Niesluchowska	Frana & 2ch	26	27/9	1	2	" tel $	Hus. Frank, 1716 Vanderbilt Ave. Toledo, Ohio	B	19		—	—	—
79	Grasutis	Chaje	10	12		1	" cousin	Uncle, Nathan Block, 3 Kent Ave. Bkn. N.Y.	A	2		—	—	—
80	Zubriuite	Amelia	4	12		1	" bro	Bro, Adam, 56 N. 5 St.	B	1916		/	1	/
81	Iwankowics	Antossko	32	15		1	" tel $	Wife, Bro, Juan, Youngstown, Ohio 258 E. 58 St.	A	20	4	2	2	0
82	Schwarz	Regina & ch	3	21/2	1	1	" husb	Hus, Isaac, Schwartz, 2708 St. Paul, Milwaukee	B	19		—	—	—
83	Kahlbrenner	Elisa.	6	26		1	" tel $	Wife, Bro, Marcel Gaudin, Allegna, Pa	B	19		/	/	/
84	Diener	Chinne & 2 h	33	8/10		3	" tel $	Hus, Schmuel, 1917-13 Ave. 1 St Rutgers, N.Y.C.	B	19	15	3	—	3
85	Forstmann	Chaje & sis	9	6/7		2	" cousin	Care, Mary Marcus, 54 Rosalyn, L.I.	A	19		—	—	—
86	Kuryos	Maria	20	20		1	" sister	Bro, Nick Boczak, 1319 30th Jeannette, Pa.	B	19		/	/	/
87	Mrunstikx	Rosa & bro	2	18/9		2	" uncle	Aunt, Mary Kovacs, Lorain, Co. Hudson Bkn.	B	18		—	—	—
88	Kocirus	Kostancia	9	19		1	" sister	Care, Mary Gurdzinski, Baker Bkn. N.Y.	B	19	30	/	—	/
89	Zawistowska	Maria & 2ch	24	28/30		3	" husb	Hus & Bro, Abram, 227 Kent Ave. Bkn. N.Y.	A	11		3	1	3
90	Czuker	Choma	3	9		1	" sister	Bro, Max, 381 Jackson St. Bkn. N.Y.	B	18		1	3	1

11—1619

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz. Frdr. Wm / 64 - arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Bryak	Julia & sis	22	21/2		2	To sister	305 Kent-Ave, Bkln. Lin, Sophja Kabjenecky,	A	19 11	2	-	2	
92	Kassokowski	Blume & 5ch	34	6/11		6	" tel $	Adam Jakuniage RR to Hun Ferry 63 & Fla	A	20 16	12	6	12	
93	Reifer	Rifke & 3ch	5	1/4		4	" tel $	Clark Pittsburgh Pa. RR to Hun, Jacob 1614	D	19 18	1	-	1	
94	Becker	Sore	9	5		1	" uncle	E. 11 St N.Y.C. Uncle, Chaim Zeman, 23;	A	11	1	-	1	
95	Jagerpann	Chaim, sis & bro	5	11/5		3	" father	Main J. 630 & 15 N.Y.C.	D	9 10	3	-	3	
96	Muszynska	Julia & 2ch	26	24/6	1	2	" tel $	Mansfield, Carnegie Pa RR to Hun Sam 203	D	6 10	2	2	2	
97	Iesivecka	Stefania & ch	32	-	1	1	" tel $	" " Hun. Kate, Clarksbridge Mass	D	9	1	1	1	
98	Stenger	Mihaly & ch	12	1/2		2		Bro & fnd, Teresia Jauch,			2	-	2	
99	Stansl	Josef	12	3		1	" father	38 Kent; Newark N.J.	B	19 9	17	-	1	
100	Bochnewitz	Brona. & ch	37	8/9		2	" husb	Rh. Lener Yasmin Plymouth Apartments Middletown Conn	B	21 17	24	6	6	
101	Nusko	Olga & ch	34	24/5		2	" tel $	RR to Hus, Adolf Newark	B	7 15	3.	17	17	17
102	Kalanoi	Kata.	2	21		1	" father	Bkln. Jack Ernie 132 Hall	Bro	19 11	1	-	1	
103	Wild	Kata. & 2ch	20	11/5		3	" husb	St Cecil, Penic N.Y. Hus, or Leopold, 238-12	B	18	3	-	-	
104	Sabalunskis	Jurgis	1	22		1	" bro	Bro. Palai #55 Apt Bkn. N.Y.C.	B	18	3	-	-	
105	Steria	Sara & ch	3	14/5		2	" husb	Hus Leib Store 19-8 Ave Cleveland O. (49 Street)	Bro	19 11	2	-	2	
106	Teplicki	Lena & ch	37	24/5		2	" husb	Hus, Meyer 2426 E Pegau Pa	B	18	3	-	-	
107	Habenschus	Mathias	33	7		1	" tel $	RR to Fnd, Stepan Wilkes Barre Pa	S	19	20	1	1	
108	Reimann	Hilda	1	29		1	" tel $	#56, Lorain Oregon RR to Sis, Pauline Rice	S	19	5	1	1	
109	Gondek	Anna & 2ch-	32	16/8	1	2	" tel $	Pa RR to Hus, Michael, Pittston	A	20	11	4	2	
110	Csonka	Erzebet & ch	10	24/5		2	" tel $	Sister Josef, Alpha, N.J.	Ry	21	10	6	4	6
111	Pelech	Laura & 2ch & b-i-l	11	18/21		4	" husb	E. 136 St N.Y.C. Hus, or Julius 44 Bkln	B	18	3	-	-	-
112	Buchalska	Josefa & 2ch	5	7/9		3	" husb	Wyckoff Mills Hatboro Pa. Hus, Franz, 21 Columbus Ave Amsterdam Bklyn,	F	20	11	6	3	6
113	Wygonski	Pache	19	21		1	" cousin	Aunt, Rose Levin, 703 Sherman Catskill Manor	A	19	10	1	-	1
114	Kobbel	Maria & 2ch	6	10/2	1	2	" tel $	RR to Hus, Gustav 450 Sackett Bklyn.	B	20	2	4	4	4
115	Blaszwics	Marya	3	8		1	" bro	Sis, Juliana 348 St. Bklyn.	A	19	12	1	-	1
116	Szalinskas	Petras	1	26		1	" bro	Bro Pupa 22 Sandy Hook Conn.	B		10	-	-	1
117	Paleckis	Josef	1	28		1	" tch $	C/O Warlem Worcester Mass. RR to Bid, Nicolaw Uxbridge. Mass.	S		16	1	-	1
118	Maliss	Antqn & sis	33	2/3		2	" tel $	RR to Mrs Joseph Fekla Pa	D	19	0	2	2	2
119	Kral	Zousanna & ch	10	26/7		2	" husb	Bro Lau, Symetonick 455	A	20	3	4	2	4
120	Nolte	Klara	6	29		1	"	Missionary Visitor P.H. Land,	B	19	6	1	1	1

116

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prins Fred. Wm ... arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Stilman	Blume	33	55		1	Son uncle	Man, 359 Bronx, N.Y. Aunt Mrs Lena Feld	B	18	3rd	-	-	-
122	Vansch	Emilia	11	28		1	" tel $	Her Bro, 389 Elizabeth Dr. Newton Mass	D	25	8th	7	6	7
123	Kutrowska	Sabina & 2ch	32	25/7		3	" husb	Made Det	Lehw.	20	11th	6	3	6
124	Rojsenwasser	Hadca & 4ch	21	23/7		5	" husb	Made S.D.			A	18	35th	- - -
125	Vanosik	Anna & ch	21	1/2		2	" tel $	Pk Lenerfolan, Dennison O.	D	21	1st	3	3	3
126	Fena	Fura & 2ch	3	15/7		3	" husb in Hosp	RR6 - with Husband No 129	A	29	5th	6	6	6
127	Jastrzenbski	Michalina	14	3/8		2	" bro in Hosp	Jack, Jan J. Brantford Cleveland O.	L	7/5	5th	17	17	17
128	Rytri	Fran & 2ch	6	2	1	1	" husb	RR Send Frank 4006 Swobodalaan	D	3	11th	3	3	3
129	Lena,	Joan	7	14		1	"	Bro - 125 Galen to St Louis Mo						
130	Feldstein	Rosa +3ch	34	1/5	1	3		RR to Sil Ma Mostaje 1035	A	20	2nd	-	1	-
131								Send motor 115 Allen St	J	6	1st	-	3	19
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

Mani. No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Time	Remarks
1	Langsscheiner, Johann	27	30 1	I.P.C.	11.30	Book
2	Silberblatt, Chaim	3	7 1	I.P.C.	11.30	Flannery
3	[illegible]owski, Ladislaw	36	26 1	I.P.C.	11.35	Healy
4	Weiser, Junkel	1	922 1	LPC Asst.	11.46	Schwartz
5	Freed, Itzek	37	17-18 2	LPC Un.16	11.45	Book
	(bro) Chaim					
6	Nedmedeeff, Dmitut (Dr. Mardirosff Aeutik)	12	20 1	I.P.C.	11.50	O'Neill
7	Zaremba, Wojciech	2	5 1	I.P.C.Un.16	11.55	Dykes
8	Janniaick, Mesyl	4	24 1	LPC Cert.	12.40	Cowen
9	Hadgu, George	17	8 1	I.P.C.	12.30	Weldo
10	Hutmas, Mihely	17	22 1	I.P.C.	12.00	"
11	Roth, Josef	20	8 1	I.P.C.	11.58	Macintosh
12	Bogdvich, Lorenz	11	29 1	I.P.C.	12.30	Schwartz
13	Koledin, Vojo	24	11 1	I.P.C.	12.45	Cowen
14	Belele, Hadgo, (3 2 Under 1)	23	5 1	LPC Cert.	12.40-	Billeiff
15	Kerdel, Michel	2	17 1	I.P.C.	12.50	Lycles
16	Podkalicki, Josef	30	4 1	LPC Cert.	1.00	Macrtee
17	Hubiecz, Antoni	30	25 1	LPC Cert.	1.05	"
18	Giba, Asif	14	18 1	LPC Cert.	1.10	"
19	Brudniak, Katarzyna	22	14 2	Un.16 Sec. 11	1.10	Lyckes
	(bro) Wojciech					
20	Leizerowitz, Tobias (2 Cab)	7	24 1	I.P.C.	1.15	Sullivan
21	Mattei, Jacob "	3	21-25 5	LPC Sec. 11 Un.16	1.15	Snider
	(wife) Kristina					
	(gr.ch.) Bush, Maria					
22	Jaksic, Mara	12	1	I.P.C.	1.30	Macintosh
23	Pawlyk, Josef	27	4 1	I.P.C.	1.45	Fitzgerald
24	Keller, Moses	27	27 1	I.P.C.	1.45	"
25	Smolen, Franciszek	4	19-20 2	LPC Un.16	2.10	Cowen
	(sister) Sofia					

Arrived: Dep. Rapl.	Detained: Date	Ship	Officer	Means: Baggage	Means: Dollars	Means: Sundries
6/8 41 Gold				6/24 HKS 12.40		676
6/8 99 Gold				6/19 129 M 2.10		121
6/19 42 Lor				6/21 78 HKS 2.10		543
6/8 106 Gold				6/19 139 M 3.40		121
				6/19 20 HKS 12		222
6/16 [illegible]					2.15	6/24½ Kum II 676
				6/19 150 Daw 9.40		111
				6/19 154 Daw 10.25		111
				6/8 101 Gold 2.15		-1-
6/16 114 Gold				6/20 60 JAS 2.10		232
				6/19 154 K 10.35 Landed		111
6/8 3 JAS 6/9 125 M				6/25 - 3pm		787
6/19 26 HKS				6/22 19 C 1.35		454
6/18 8 JAS 6/20 59 JAS				6/	2.15	6/24½ Kum II 676
6/9 123 M				6/20 91 Hgs 3.05		232
6/				6/19 35 Lor 1.15		121
6/22 105 JAS 6/19 131 M 6/20 61 JAS					2.15	6/24½ Kum II 676
				6/19 166 Daw 11		999
6/19 42 Lor				6/20 86 Hgs 2.50		464
				6/18 103 Gold 2.25		-1-
				6/19 152 K 10.30		333
6/19 140 Gold					2.15	6/24½ Kum II 676
6/9 17 Lor				6/19 82 HS 3.40		666
				6/19 33-C 3.05		111
6/19 34 Lor				6/3 41 TJC 10.40		10 5 10

Totals

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Amount.	Interpreter.	ADMITTED. Date.	Ward.	Bed.	DISCHARGED. Date.	Ward.	Bed.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Mariowski, Matia	35	1	1	I.P.C.	2.15	O'Neill								2	2	2
Mazko, Maria	1	30	1	Un.16	2.30	Schwartz								2	1	1
Moukoviasus, Viktor	1	21	1	I.P.C.	2.30	Schwartz								2	2	2
Mroos, Barbara	35	25	1	I.P.C.	2.30	O'Neill								2	2	2
Niemaja, Emelie	21	28	1	I.P.C.	2.35	Connor								3	2	3
Nombkowska, Anna	1	8	1	I.P.C.	2.30	Schwartz								3	3	3
Nolento, Domenico	34	22	1	I.P.C.	2.40	Macatee								2	2	2
Norowska, Marya	5	26	1	I.P.C.		Hellner								2	2	2
Nziper, Zusane	24	3	1	I.P.C.	2.45	Cowen								1	1	1
Nanotsox, Elzbeita	19	10-34		I.P.C.	2.45	Hellner								4	4	4
" "																
" Mina																
" Josaf																
Sadowski, Jan	2	22	1	I.P.C.Cert.	2.50	Dyckes								4	4	4
Sievers, Heinrich	1	8	1	IPC Cert.	3.00	Schwartz										
Sanpermyak, Janos	21	13	1	IPC Cert.	3.00	Connor								13	13	13
Schild, Georg	6	6-8	2	I.P.C.	3.00	Bauer								3	3	3
" Ernst																
" Julianna																
Pap, Lorincz,	7	19	1	IPC Cert.	3.00	Connor								13	13	14
Eisberg, Schewe	6	1-3	3	IPC Cert.	3.00	Bauer								3	3	3
" Hersch																
" Jechiel																
Sidsik, Maria	21	7-8	2	I.P.C.	3.15	Connor								4	4	4
(son) Lajos																
Kovacs, Bela	6	26	1	IPC Cert.	3.00	Bauer								4	3	4
Kruk, Marinna-	11	2-8	2	IPC Cert.	3.20	Schwartz								2	2	2
(child) Stefania																
Edelmann, Abram	37	16	1	IPC Cert.	3.15	Fitzgerald										
Daryoi, Abraham	30	19	1	IPC Cert.	3730	Macatee										

NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.	Rel.	Rejected.	Admitted.	DISPOSITION MADE. Date.	Detained. No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Wolek, Wojciech	18	12	1	LPC Cert.	3.30	Macatee		6/9 13 Lvn 12 45				2	7/1/2	Kaiserin		1	3	1
Wolosanski, Josie	15	23	1	LPC Cert.	3.20	Fitzgeral		6/9 141 Nz 6/12/12 9 45				"	"	"		1	3	1
Ziemba, Jan	2	16	1	LPC Cert.	3.20	Dyckes			6/9 162 Lvn 10 40							1	—	1
Wilner, Wojciech	26	14	1	LPC Cert.	3.20	Healy		6/9 29 OPS 6/12/12 Lvr				2	7/1/2	Kaiserin		1	3	1
Halej, Ignacy	23	8	1	LPC Cert.	3.20	Dyckes		6/9 77 Nz 1 st-tank 6/9 141 Nz 12 1 77 OPS				3 30	7/1/2	Kaiserin		1	5	1
Nagy, Sandor	26	17	1	LPC. Cert.	3.20	Bauer		6/9 150 Nz 6/12/12				2 1st	6/12/12	Kaiserin II		6	6	6
Heim, Erzabet	23	21-22	2	LPC Cert.	3.30	O'Neill		6/8 18 Nz	6/9 40 Lvn 1 12							2	2	2
" Fry,Yes																		
Herx, Erzsebeth	20	14-17	4	LPC Cert.	3.33	Macintosh			6/9 142 K 9 45							4	—	4
" Katalin																		
" Laura																		
(Mr) Schneider, Teres																		
Skrzat, Valenty	19	14	1	L.P.C.	2.15	Hellner			6/9 29 Lvn 12 45							1	1	1
Szkolarik, Anna	6	22	1	LPC Cert.	3.30	Bauer			6/9 143 K 9 55							1	—	1
Kudej, Stanislawa	19	16	1	L.P.C.	2.15	Hellner		6/9 29 Lvn	6/22/69 Zd 139							4	4	4
Rosenwasser, Hades	21	23 - 27	5	LPC Cert.		Alexander			6/9 147 K 10 05							5	—	5
(child) Sure																		
" Rebecca																		
" Schneer																		
" Abe																		
Kutrowska Sabina	32	25/27		LPC Dr Cert. SI	6/20/12 11 40	Schwartz			6/21 9 Ns 9 50							3	3	3
" Maryanna					"													
" Helena					"													
Wasserman Hersch	30	18		LPC cert from Hosp	6/22/12 12 30	Waldo		6/22 153 Nz 6/21 11 45				2nd	6/24/12	Kaiserin II		4	5	4
Hollosi Josef	7	5		" cert " "	6/22/12 2.30	Waldo		6/22 168 cdk				"	"	"		2	2	2
Kuzmak Szydor	27	19		" SI	6/28/12 10 am	Busby			6/25 66 gold 120							—	1	—
Barbon Wolf	4	29		" " " "	"	"		6/25 74 gold	6/26 115 2 3 35							1	2	1
Berczanar Jonas	32	29		" cert from Hosp	6/25/12 3 pm	Waldo			6/26 81 gr 11 40							1	—	1
Klein Rudolf	3	11		DCO from Hosp	6/28/12	Jackson	Bauer		See Kaiserin II									
Lastrzembitzy Alexander	14	6		DCO from Hosp	6/3/12 2 pm	Bak		6/4 174 11 35				3 1st	6/6/12	Berlin		2	—	2

No.	Name	Rating	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Age	Date	Ship.	Officer	Engineer	Steward	Sailor
1866	Yamack Adam	32 21		D.C.S. Detroit 7/6/20 Dearborn Detroit 7/6/20			1st AW	Pt Huron Coolidge				

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oberne	Paul	44	M S	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris.	Father Mr. Chapt 33. Chaleau St		Canada	Montreal
2	Hesnens	Gustave	35	M S	Valet	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
3	Saalfeld	Adolphe	47	M M	Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4	Bird	Ellen	29	F S	Maid to Mrs Stanyon	"	"	"	English	England	London	Parents Stackford Ol Buckingham		N.Y.	New York
5	Pears	Edith L	22	M	Married Woman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Isleworth			
6	Bowerman	Elsie	22	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"		St Leonards	89 Foxcroft Gardens Parents			
7	Birkenhead	Edith L.	48	M	Married Woman	"	"	"	"			Thorncliffe St Leonards Husband		N.Y.	New York
8	Frolicher	Max	61	M M	Manufr	"	"	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Zurich	Son Max Frolicher Hottelstrasse 4	Zurich	Switzerland	Zurich
9	"	Margaret	48	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
10	"	Margaret	22	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother			
11	Isman	J Bruce	50	M M	Ship owner	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Wife Wooster		Canada	
12	Cinbart	Nanette P.	24	F M	Married Woman	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Home 17 Rue Lesueur Paris		France	Paris
13	Segesser	Emma	24	- S	Maid	"	"	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend to Miss Ambart			
14	Lindstrom	Sigrid	56	F M	Married Woman	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Husband Capt Lindstrom 20 Ostermalmsgatan	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Pinasco	Josefa	22	F S	Married Spinster	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain		Home Fernando el santo [illegible]		Spain	Madrid
16	Hirsch	Henry	55	M M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	English	Portugal	Lisbon	Son-in-law E. Villiers Esq		British	Lisbon
17	Duff-Gordon	Sir Cosmo E.	49	M M	Gent.	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Hungerford	Home 22 Lucan Gardens	Hungerford	Scotland	Hungerford
18	"	Lady Lucy C.	40	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
19	Fabroky	Alice	45	F W	Widow	"	"	"	English	England	London	Boomlaskes Roth 29 Walpole Rd. Twickenham			
20	"	Julie	25	- S	Spinster	"	"	"	"			Friend			
21	Jacobson	Anna	24	-	Married Woman	"	"	"	"						
22	Leroy	Berthe	29	F S	Lace Maker	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.		Mother Julie Leroy			
23	Omont	Fernand	29	M S	Cotton agent	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Havre	Brother [illegible] Rue de Normandie	Havre	France	Havre
24	Schabert	Emma	35	- M	Married Woman	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	Husband F. Schabert 31 Heiligengeistrasse	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
25	Daniels	Sarah	33	F S	Miss Calhoun Maid	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Friend Miss Penny Harbourne Rd		England	London
26	Valentine	Augusta	30												
27	Bjornstrom	Stefanson	28	M S	Draftsman	X	Sweden	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Lieut Bjornstrom Ruth Sweden			
28	Woolner	Hugh	45	M W	Engineer Toledo	"	Gt Britain	English	English	England	London	Sister Miss Woolner 24 Wetbeck St		N.Y.	New York
29	Maioni	Augusta	30	F S	Lady's Maid	"	France	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father John Sarrailler Ponca Dallas	France	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Blandeau	Victorine	30	-	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father André Chaniaumon Theil Ardeche France		N.Y.	Springfield Centre

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Freeman Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Blue	—	Belgium	Brussels
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	Mrs Strauss	Yes	No			Inland to Mrs Strauss (who is Sailing) to be directed Belmont c/o W. Jameson (agent for Wanamaker) Canal St New York Woodward Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	England	Old Buckingham
5	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	London
6	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	—	"	Tunbridge Wells
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	—	"	Badingham
8	No	"	Yes	Yes	1884	New York	c/o Staley & Co Green St 10th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	—	Switzerland	Zurich
9	"	Husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	—	"	"
10	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
11																					
12	No	Self	"	Yes	1911	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	France	Paris
13	"	Employer	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	—	Switzerland	
14	No	Self	All but last at sea	Yes	1912	New York	Cpl Graf Count to 63 Riverside Drive New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Sweden	Stockholm
15	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sweden	Upsala
16	"	"	"	"			Son Francis Hewlett Raford Cabs Sth Dakota Ritz Cardoun Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	—	England	Rhyton
17	No	Self	All but last at sea	Yes	1887	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	London
18	"	Husband	"	"	1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brown	Brown	—	"	"
19	"	Self	"	"	1907	"	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	"	Kent
20	"	Brother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brown	—	"	London
21	"	Self	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	—	"	"
22	No	Employer Contractor	"	1910 1912	Minn. Jan.		Maid to Mrs Douglas Deer Haven Minnesota Holland House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	—	France	Bourgogne
23	No	Self	All but last at sea	Yes	1910	New York	Belmont Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	France	Etbeuf
24	"	"	"	"	1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	U.S.A.	New York
25	"	Employer Mrs Addison	"	No			Maid to Mrs Atterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	London
26																					
27	No	Self	Last at sea	Yes	Yes	1911	Hotel Yorken New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Brown	Brown	Mon	Sweden	Jerkston
28	"	"	"	"	"	1912	Walcott Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Lan
29	"	Mrs Caldwell	"	"	"	1909 1912	New York	C/o Mrs Caldwell Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	London
30																					
	No	Mrs S.P. Ryerson	"	"		1910 1912	New York	Mrs S. P. Ryerson Springfield Center N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brown	Brown		France	Paris

...rs at the port of arriv...
...ssession of the United St...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, laborer, engineer, civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc. Such designations.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the following:

Owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

Aliens through and out of the United States should be recorded at destination as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to occupation under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, the name of Spanish descent.

members who claim
may result in delay to pa
or citizens of an insu

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of 121 ....., 19....

	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	M. S.	RACE	Nationality	Race	Place from	Name and address of relative or friend	Going to	Ticket	Cash	Money	Have you a ticket through?	Address	Where from	Destination	Purpose of visit	Length of visit
1	Parker Helen C	40	F	M	White	U.S.													
2	" Ruth	13	"	S	Neal														
3	" Hannah	4	"	"	"														
4	" Richard	2	M	"	"														
5	Nye Elizabeth	29	F	W	White	U.S.			Mrs Ransell	New York	Yes	Self	Lost	No	105 4				
6	Rogers Selina	24	"	S	Tone	"	"	Longland	Brother in Law	Vancouver	No	Self	Lost	No	Address				
7	Wells Addison	29	F	Mo	Wife	"	"	Ladymoor	Father Wm John Francis	Akron O	No	Self	$40	No	Husband 5 Nevada Place				
8	" Ralph	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	3 Nevada Place Ladymoor Cornwall						2/o And St Akron				
9	" Joan	4	F	S	"	"	"	"											
10	Richards Emily	24	F	Mo	Wife	"	"	Penzance	Brother Wm Rose	Akron O	No	Self	Lost	No	Penzance Cornwall				
11	" Gerald	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	3 Clare Penzance										
12	" Walter	3	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	Tuckey Elsie	53	F	W	None	"	"	"	Son Wm Tuckey						165 Rhode				
14	" Mary	21	"	S		"	"	"	26 St Henry St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
15	Davies Reginald	49	M	Mo	Wife	"	"	St Ives	Friend Mrs Wm Gilbert	Keewaydin	✓	✓	✓	No	Son Fish				
16	" John W	9	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs J Lovett	Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓					
17	Lovett Alexander	21	M	S	None	"	"	"	St Ives Cornwall	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Father St Ives 907				
18	Phillips Albert	21	"	"	✓	"	✓	Liverpool	Grandmother Mrs J Lovett	New Buffalo				No					
19								Russia	St Ives Cornwall										
20	Hanton Minnie	24	F	Mo	Wife	Russian	Russian	"	Father Wojcicky	Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	No					
21	Abelson Simon	21	M	S	"	"	"	France	Brother Wojcicky	New York	✓	✓	✓	No	Brooklyn				
22																			
23	Lehmann Bertha	18	F	S	Mother	Switzerland	German	Germany	Father Jean Lehmann	Portland Oregon	Yes	✓	$22	No					
24	Hart Esther	49	F	W	Wife	England	England	England	Father Wm Shepherd	New York	Yes	Self	Lost	No	Address				
25	" Cora	7	"	S	Child	✓	✓	"											
26	Brown Elizabeth	38	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	3 Hamburg Gate Cork	Seattle	No	Self	Lost	No					
27	Brown Edith	15	F	S	None	✓	✓	"											
28	Leetch Lynnette	29	F	S	None	British	England	London	Brother Place Lord	Chicago	No	Self	Lost	No	The Hamilton				
29									The Manse Cockfosters Hadley Barnet										
30																			
27	Fowler Annie	6	F	S	Child	British	England	London	do	do	"	"	"	"					
28	Watt Bessie	40	"	M	Wife	"	Scotch	Aberdeen											
29									2 Gorst Rd Common London	Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband 119				
30	" Bertha	11	F	S	Child	"	England	Scotland							Portland				
31	Wright Marion	26	"	"	None	"	England	Penzance	Father Thos Wright Kenilworth The Parade Penzance Cornwall	Cottage Grove Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cottage Grove Oregon				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of ..... 1921, 19....

	Name	Age	Sex	M or S	Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ticketed through	Money	Whether in transit	Address	Number of years in U. S.	Whether can read	Whether can write	Name of relative
1	Parker Hattie C	40	F	M	Wife	U.S.A.													
2	" Ruth V	13	"	S	Niece	"													
3	" Hannah V	4	"	"	"	"													
4	" Ruth V	2	M	"	"	"													
5	Nye Elizabeth	29	F	M	Wife	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Ft. Ramsey	New York	Yes	Yes	Less	$0	No	105 4th Ave. Town of Orange	5	Yes	Yes	Father
6	Rogers Selina	24	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	Liverpool Eng.	Brother Mr. Rogers Tremont Hotel Tremont						Mother Mrs. Rogers Fellow Passenger	5	Yes	Yes	Sister
7	Wells Addie	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Tadmoor	Tadmoor Eng.	Husband Mr. John Tremont 3 Nevada Place Tremont Liverpool	Akron O	No	Less	$40	No	Husband Mr. C. Wells 270 And St. Akron	5	Yes	Yes	Neighbor
8	" Ralph V	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"											
9	" Jean V	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"											
10	Richards Emily V	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	Penzance	Brother Mr. Rose Mrs. Morgan Penzance	Akron O	No	Less	Less	No		Husband Mr. Richards 224 Rhodes Ave Akron O	5	4	Yes	Yes	Employed
11	" George V	12	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"											
12	" Walter V	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	Hocking Eliza V	53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Son Mr. T. Hocking 26 St Henry St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son Mr. Hocking 365 Rhodes Ave Akron	5	2	Yes	Yes	Employed
14	" Mary V	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"								5	2			
15	Davies Agnes V	49	F	M	Wife	"	"	St Ives	Kenmore Buffalo	Kenmore	✓	✓	✓	No		Son Jack Davies Mechanic Shop Akron O	5	4	Yes	Yes	✓
16	" John V	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Buck	-	✓	✓	✓		Flight	-	-	-	-	
17	Smith Hannah	21	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Wales	Brecky Mrs. F. Lemuel St Ives Cornwall	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father Mr. Edward 907 Harrison Ave Kenmore	5	3	Yes	Yes	Friend
18	Phillips Alice	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs. E. Rundle St Hayle Cornwall	New Brighton Pa		✓	No		Friend Mrs. Rundle 790 11th St New Brighton	5	4	Yes	Yes	Friend
19	Kenton Mary V	24	"	M	Wife	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Father Bryan Kenton	Barberton	✓	✓	✓		Friend Mrs. Kenton 1 Wooster Ave Barberton	5	1	Yes	Yes	Friend
20	Nelson Anna V	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wojnicky Rev. Wojnicky 1st Lutheran Church Lorain	New York	✓	✓	✓	No	Brother Mr. Nelson 1st Lutheran Church New York	5	10	Yes	Yes	Friend
21	Lehman Bertha	18	F	S	Waitress	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Switzerland	Father Jean Lehman Falconnaz Riviera	Central City	Neb.	✓	$22	No	Sister Marie Lehman Central City Neb.	5	-	Yes	Yes	Friend
22	Hart Edith V	49	F	M	Wife	England	English	England	England	Father Fry Bros. Hemlock Chapel	New York	N.Y.	Less	Yes	No	Address 67 W 117th St New York	5	5	Yes	Yes	Lambeth
23	" Eva V	7	F	S	Child	✓	✓	"	"												
24	Brown Elizabeth	38	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	England	Husband Mr. Brown Boarding Cattle Ship	Seattle	No	Less	Less	No	Sister Mrs. E. Wells 2420 3rd Ave W Seattle Wash	5	6	Yes	Yes	Friend
25	Brown Edith	15	F	S	None	✓	✓	"	"												
26	Leetch Lynch James V	29	F	S	None	England	English	Kingston	Kingston	Brother Felix Leetch The Mansion Cook Hall Tenbridge Tadcaster	Chicago	No	Less	Less	No	The Mondays Chicago	5	4	Yes	Yes	Neighbor
27	Hatter Anna V	16	F	S	Child	England	English	England	England	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓						
28	Watt Bessie V	40	"	M	Wife	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs. Duncan 2 Great Rt Common London Eng.	Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Jas. Watt 189 E 14th St Portland O	5.5	Yes	Yes	Employed
29	" Bessie V	11	F	S	Child	✓	✓	Scotland	"			✓	-	-	-		-	-	-		
30	Wright Marion V	26	✓	✓	None	✓	English	England	Kent	Father Thos Wright Forestdale The Farm Jeans	Cottage Grove Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr. Lovelace Cottage Grove Oregon	5	Yes	Yes	Brother

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Warren								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3m						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	62						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	14						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3m						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	8						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	29						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	Abbott	Rosa	16	F					
6	Caldwell	[illegible]	26	M					
7	"	[illegible]	26	F					
8	"	[illegible]	10	M					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							

(5)

176

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of ..... 126, 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX																		
	Last	First																				
1	Bass	Kate	36	F	S	None	British	Eng	Sutton	Father Jas Bass Burford Rd Leyton	San Diego Cal	Yes	Self	Lost	No	France S.S. Wilhelm der Grosse 561 5th to San Diego	5	2	Brn	Blue	Sittingbourne
2	Delong	Ada	34	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	Southampton	Husband John Delong 33 Canute Rd Southampton	New York	✓	✓	✓	No	Mother Julia Rose 144 E 52 St New York	5	5	✓	Brn	Southampton
3	✓	Elsie	19	✓	S	None	✓	✓	✓	Father J Delong												
4										Spring Bank Shirley Southampton	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	-11-	5	5	Brn	Brn	do
5	4 Davis	Mary	28	✓	S	None	✓	✓	London	Father Fry Davis 24 Fleet Lane Old Bailey London	Tottenville S.I.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Langford 94 Strauss Ave Tottenville S.I.	5	0	✓	✓	London
6																						
7	5 Rugg	Emily	22	F	S	5'7" 3/12/22 3/15/22	135 lbs	✓	Guernsey	Father W H Rugg Box Rd St Lameins 61	Wilmington Del	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs F Ruckel Chestnut Tantoran Wilmington Del	5	3	✓	Blue	Channel Isles
8																						
9	6 Bentham	Lilian	19	F	S	✓	U.S.A. Citizen															
10	7 Silven	Lonnie	18	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finn	Russia	Father Nicolai Silven Torneo Finland	Kalumet Mich	No	✓	Lost	No	Aunt Pastor Hedemora Lutheran Church Mich	5	4	Fair	Blue	Torneo
11	8 Wray	Mathew	33	✓	M	Wife	France	French	Brittany	Mother Alana Jeanne 7 Fitzgerald Habot Jersey	Montreal	No	✓	✓	No	Bank of Toronto Rep. Bromsgrove Guild Montreal	5	3	Brn	Blue	Cannes
12																						
13	9 LaRoche	Juliet	23	F	M	Wife	France	French	Paris	Father M Lafargue 131 Grande Rue Villeneuve Seine	Cal Haiti Haiti Antilles	No	✓	✓	No	Madame Eugelie Laroche Cap Haitien Haiti	5	3	Brn	Brn	Paris
14	10 ✓	Simon	3	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓													
15	11 ✓	Eloise	2	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓													
16	12 Mallet	Antonin	24	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Mother Magnan 17 Place Dauphine Paris	Montreal	No	✓	✓	✓	210 Hutchesons Ld Montreal	5	3	✓	Brn	Tours
17	13 ✓	Andre	1½	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓													
18	14 Ware	Florence	31	F	M	Wife	British	Eng	Bristol	Mother Mrs Long 13 Fulbrook Rd Bristol	New Britain	No	✓	✓	✓	Mr Kean (Brother) New Britain	5	4	✓	Brn	Bristol
19	15 Leach	Alice	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yorkshire	Son Bernard Leach 24 Eleveden Rd Hastings	New York	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Does not know address	5	5	✓	Blue	London
20	16 Kean	Norah	35	✓	S	None	Irish	Irish	Limerick	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norah Kean Castle Connell Co Limerick	Harrisburg Pa	No	✓	✓	Yes 1917/11 Harrisburg	Niece Mrs Pardon Co Harrisburg	5	5	✓	Blue	Limerick
21																						
22	17 Pinsky	Rose	29	✓	W	Wife	Russian	Jewess	Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												Lodz Warsaw
23	18 Fleet	Charles	17	✓	S	None	English	English	England		Alta	✓	✓			Father Mr Fleet Clearwater Ranch Alta	5	1	Brn	Brn	Jersey
24	19 Simpson	Anna	30	✓	✓	Domestic	22 5'2" 127 lbs	Irish	Irish	Free NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brightman	✓	✓	✓	10 do Brighton	664 Cambridge Ave Brighton	5	4	✓	✓	Abo
25																						
26	20 Julian	Pedro	26	M	S	Chauffeur	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	Father Andres Rafael Calle de Flores 12 Barcelona	Havana Cuba	-	-	-	No	Plaza de Lor Vapor Habana	5	5	✓	✓	Barcelona
27																						
28	21 Mellon	Wm	19	✓	S	Asst Salesman	British	Eng	London	Father Mr Mellon 8 Chard Church Terrace Chelsea London	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mr Neale Richmond Co Country Club Dongan Hills S.I. 400 W 57th St N.Y.	6	0	Brn	Blue	London
29																						
30																						

(21) 1.61 1.61 1.61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19—814

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

58

34

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-816

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List	Name	Age	Sex	M S	Occ:	Nat	Race	Where from	Name of rel: or friend Laborer	Where going To	Ticket	Whether has been here before	Money	Date last arrival	Address	Height	Hair	Eyes	Birth
1	Protoleppi Emilio	30	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Arcuata	Wife Concetta Arcuata Italy	Milford Conn. New York	No.	Self	Yes	1902	Home Box 83 Milford Conn.	5 9	Dark	Dark	A Texas
2	Angelo Ferrara	56	F	W	Wife	R. C.	Italian	Italy	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home									
3	Eugene Bennett	21	M	S	Laborer	Canada French	French	Canada	Spain NON	Haverhill	No	Self	Yes	No	Haverhill Mass del & for Lumber Providence R.I.	5 9	Dark	Dark	Barcelona Province of Lerida (Spain)
4																			
5	Eugene Florale	30	M	M	Wife	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	NON do	do	No	Self	Yes	No	do	5 3	Dark	Dark	do
6	Reynolds Emanuel	28	M	S	Driver	✓	✓	Russia	No friends	New York			30	No	Lodge Room Square	5 6			Russia Mogilev
7	Nussa Adel	18	F	S	Wife	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Mother Lodge Turkey	Cleveland Ohio	No	Landed	No	No	239 [illegible] New York	5 1	✓	✓	Turkey
8	Largey Genovese	24	M	M	Waiter	Italian	Italian	Atlantic Trans. Co.	Father Agent Genovese Bank Emile Lombardi	Chicago	No				do	5 1			Monte Corvino
9	[illegible]																		
10																			
11																			
12	Jacobson																		
13	Ernest Edward	27	M	S	Driver	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Home 10 Newark St Baltimore	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Baltimore 1911	2nd Hand Store 22 Riverside Dr. Baltimore Md.	5 4	Dark	Dark	Baltimore
14	Emilio Pallaro	24	M	S	Laborer	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Father	Havana									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon, acting himself, or employed by owners thereof, or by some one else) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from _____, _____, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			2													
✓ 1	✓ Snyder	John	24		m	m				a						
✓ 2	✓ "	Nell	22		f	m				"						
✓ 3	✓ Harder	George A	25		m	m				"						
✓ 4	"	Dorothy	21		f	m				"						
✓ 5	✓ Clark	Virginia H	25		f	m				"						
✓ 6	✓ Goldenberg	Samuel	47		m	m				"						
✓ 7	✓ "	Nella	40		f	"				"						
✓ 8	✓ Silverthorne	Spencer V.	35		m	m				"						
✓ 9	✓ Dodge	Washington	52		m	"				"						
✓ 10	✓ "	Ruth V.	36		f	"				a						
✓ 11	✓ "	Washington Jr	4		m	S				"						
✓ 12	✓ Badaya	Charlotte	52		f	m				"						
✓ 13	✓ "	Thomas	36		m	S				"						
✓ 14	✓ Ward	Jennie	40		f	S				"						
✓ 15	✓ Thorne	Gertrude	38		f	W				"						
✓ 16	✓ Ostby	Helen	22		f	S				"						
✓ 17	✓ Warren	Anna	60		f	W				"						
✓ 18	✓ Newell	Madeleine	31		f	S				"						
✓ 19	✓ "	Marjory	23		"	"				"						
20	Spence	Eugenia	45		f	m				"						
✓ 21	✓ Balderhead	Edward T.	42		m	m				"						
✓ 22	✓ Frauenthal	Isaac G	39		"	S				"						
✓ 23	✓ "	Henry W.	43		"	m				"						
✓ 24	✓ "	Clara	40		f	"				"						
✓ 25	✓ Compton	Henry E	64		m	Wd				"						
✓ 26	✓ "	Sara R.	39		f	S				"						
✓ 27	✓ Stengel	C. E. Henry	54		m	m				"						
✓ 28	✓ "	Annie M.	43		f	"				"						
✓ 29	✓ Minahan	William	38		m	"				"						
✓ 30	✓ "	Daisy	27		f	S				"						

263

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for was through, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No, as the case may be, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. On the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

...STEERAGE ACCOUNTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia Tetonia sailing from ..., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schaffer	Carrie	47	7	M				[illegible]						
2	Rothschild	Lizzie	42												
3	Harris	Rose W.	32												
4	Bessette	Nellie M.	35	7	S	Whitelace worker									
5	Wheeler	Ella H.	50		W										
6	Smith	Eleanor	18		M										
7	Tucker	Gilbert M. Jr.	31	M	S										
8	Potter	Lily G.	49	7	M										
9	Earnshaw	Olive P.	23												
10	Hays	Margaret B.	24	7	S										
11	Spedden	Frederick O.	45	M	M										
12	"	Margaretta E	40	7											
13	"	Robert D.	6	M	S										
14	Burns	Elizabeth M.	39	7	S										
15	Wilson	H. Alice	35												
16	Wick	Mary H.	46	7	M										
17	"	Mary N.	31		S										
18	Bonnell	Elizabeth	62												
19	"	Caroline	30												
20	Solomon	Abram L.	43	M	M										
21	Cameron	Harry	42		M										
22	Futrelle	Mary	40	7											
23	Blank	Henry	39	M	M										
24	Hoyt	Frederick	39												
25	"	Jane	30	7											
26	Daniel	Robert W.	27	M	S										
27	Kimball	Edwin N.	45	M	M										
28	"	Gertrude P.	42	7											
29	Cassebeer	Eleanor G.	45												
30	Leader	Alice T.			W										

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

132

13	14	15	16	17			18.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No.	Whether in the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

23—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Swift	Margaret B	36		F	W				U.S.A.						
2	Kenyon	Marion	36			M										
3	Robert	Elizabeth W	43		F											
4	Madill	Georgette C	16			S										
5	Allain	~~Ella~~ Elizabeth	29													
6	Kouchem	Emilie	29													
7	Holverson	Mary A	35			M										
8	Meyer	Lulu S	25		F	M										
9	Cavendish	Julia	25													
10	Rheims	Henry	(7C)		M	M										
	~~Rheims~~	~~Horace~~				S										
11	McGough	James R	36		M	M										
12	Gibson	Pauline C	45		F	M										
13	"	Dorothy	22		F	S										
14	Slosser	William P	28		M	S										
15	Beckwith	Richard	47		M	M										
16	"	Sally M	47		F	M										
17	Newson	Helen M	19		F	S										
18	Behr	Karl	26		M	S										
19	Greenfield	Blanche	47		F	M										
20	"	William B	24		M	S										
21	Flegenheim	Antoinette	49		F	W										
22	Endres	Caroline	38		F	S										
23	Astor	Madeleine	19		F	M										
24	Mock	Philip	30		M	M										
25	Rosenbaum	Edith L.	32		F	S										
26	Carter	William E	35		M	M										
27	"	Lucille P.	32		F	M										
28	"	William T.	9		M	S										
29	"	Lucille P.	14		F	S										
30	Douglas	Marie				W										
	~~Holverson~~	~~Augusta~~	50			~~W~~										

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part by one person, part by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing? (If so, by whom?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?															
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write):

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of* [redacted] *knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuarian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South),	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5 Saloon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia Titanic sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Williams	Richd Norris	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	Englishman					
2	Thayer	John B Jr	17		/ /	—	/	/							
3	Willard	Carstairs					/	/							
4	Harper	Henry S.	49		M M	None	/	/							
5	/	Mayra H.	49		F /	/	/	/							
6	Ryerson	Emily Borie			/ /										
7	/	Susan P.			/ S										
8	/	Emily Borie Jr			/ /										
9	/	John B.			/ /										
10	Bowen	Grace Scott			F /										
11	Thayer	Marion	39		/ M										
12	Brayton	George A.	34		M /										
13	Haven	Homer.	40		/ /										
14	Gracie	Col Archibald	54		/ /										
15	Taylor.	Elmer Z.	45		/ /										
16	/	Juliet C.	45		F /										
17	Dick	Albert A.	31		M /	Capitalist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Calgary	Alberta	Brother Howard Dick Calgary Alberta	Alb	Calgary
18	/	Mrs Vera.	20		F /	Wife	/	/	/	/					
19	Curtis	Elizabeth M.			/ S				U.S. Citizen						
20	Stephenson	Martha E.			/ M										
21	Cumings	Richard			/ /										
22	Flynn.	J. Irwin	35		M /										
23	Francatelli	Mabel	30		F S	Secty	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister Miss J. Francatelli Chesham	Strathbrora	Lond
24	Rothes	Countess			F W	Lady	/	/	/	/	/	Fife Scotland	Home Leslie	Fife	Scotland
25	Wideners	Eleanor E	46		/ /	None	/	/	U.S. Citizen					B.C.	Vancouver
26	Graham	Edith Alice	55		/ /	/			/						
27	/	Margaret	20		/ S	/			/						
28	Shutes	Elizabeth	40		/ /	/			/						
29	Marvin	Mary	18		/ M	/			/						
30	Cherry	Gladys			/ S	/	/	/	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Cherry 37 Victoria St	Lond	Eng

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29	
	List No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the money to pay for the passage was sent by the person to whom he is going, or by some other person, and if so, what person.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	In Transit to Calgary Alberta		No	No	No	No Good	No	6	0	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Canada	Winnipeg	
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dark Blue	✓	✓	St Thomas	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23		Lady		Post Office			Ritz Carlton Hotel New York														
24	No	Duff Gordon		Not at sea	No	- -			-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Dark	Brown	—	England	London	
25		Self					In transit to Vancouver BC														
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Yes	Self		Not at sea	No	-	Unknown Young Brother	No	No	No	No Good	No		5	3	Dk	Brown	None	England	Greenwood	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Navy or Revenue Cutter Service, sailing thereunder, or "employed by owners," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

117	1	116	57	175	1
23		93	116	34	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

137

1st Cabin

6

June 18th 1912

actual

57 — 117 — 175
93 — 23 — 116

Revised

57 — 117 — 174
87 — 23 — 110

1st Cabin

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Saloon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titanic sailing from Southampton, April 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamad	Hanna	27		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Egypt	Cairo	Brother Said Hamad Hanna House Cairo	N.Y.	New York
2	Hawksford	Walter James	45		M	Export Manager	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Hayton	Wife Mrs Hawksford Bangor Wales		
3	Geiger	Amalia	35		F S	Lady Nurse	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA		Sister Bertha Geiger 18 Llyswidden Brumbay Wales	Pa	Elkins Park
4	Marechal	Pierre	29		M S	Aviator	✓	✓	French	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Marechal 12 Rue Halay Paris	N.Y.	New York
5	Stachelin	Max	32		M	Director	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	Wife Mrs Stachelin Marechal Kenstenes 24 Basle	✓	✓
6	Drachstedt	Alfred	22		M S	Gent. & Bank Pres.	✓	✓	Germany	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Mother 11 Weden St. Cologne Germany	France	Paris
X 7	Simonius	Alfons	56		M	Pres.	✓	✓	Switzerland	✓	Switzerland	Basle	Wife Alice Simonius 56 Jakot St Basle	N.Y.	New York
8	Bernault Baltimore	Annie	30		F S	Spinster	✓	✓	Canada	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 27 Ontario Cres Montreal	Que	Montreal
9	Hays	Clara G	51		F M	Married Woman	✓	✓	—	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 97 Ontario Montreal		
10	Davidson	Orian Hays	25		F M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Hays 97 ———		
11	Candee	Helen C	50		F M	Widow	✓	✓	U.S.A.						
12	Barber	Ellen	26		F S	Lady Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stafford	Father Mr Barber The Lgn. Penshurst Tonbridge	N.Y.	New York
13	Hoyles	Hilda	27		—	None	✓	✓	Canada	✓		Plymouth	Brother Capt Stanley Hoyles Canada Lodge Plymouth	Canada	Vancouver
14	Bankworth	Algernon Hy	47		M S	J.P. & Ex York	✓	✓	British	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Ellen Bankworth 5 Parliament St Hull	N.Y.	New York
15	Baxter	Helen Chaloner	48		F M	Wife	✓	✓	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	Son James Baxter 33 St Famille Montreal	Canada	Montreal
16	Douglas	Helen Baxter	23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother ✓	✓	✓
17	De Villiers	Hayne	30		✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgian	✓	France	Paris	Mother 111 Faiden St Brussels	✓	✓
18	Bidois	Rosalie	42		F S	Miss Astor's maid	✓	✓	Francaise	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.		Aunt Rosalie Martinique Via Receveur Calvados Normandy	U.S.	New York
19	Daly	Peter Denno	51		M	Merchant	✓	✓	British	Irish	S. America Lima		Cousin Jos Daly 100 Huckleton St Liverpool	S. America	Lima
20	Beard	Andrew	38		F S	Lodge Waiter	✓	✓	France	French	USA	Cincinnati	Father Mons Beard Mons. à Mons. Vaudeuse	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Penabert	Arthur G	52		M M	Major Army Interpreter	✓	✓	Canada	England	Ont	Toronto	Home 599 Jarvis St. Toronto	Ont	Toronto
22	Lurette	Elsie	58		F S	Miss Married Woman	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Sister Eulalie Lurette Hermonville Aisne	France	Paris
23	Silvey	Alice M	40		F M	Woman	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen						
24	Brown Jessie		32		F M										
25	Fortune	Mary	56		F M	Married Woman	✓	✓	Canada	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Man	Winnipeg	Home 393 Wellington Crescent Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
26	✓	Alice	24		F S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Ethel	27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Mabel	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Cleaver	Alice	22		✓	Governess	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	England	London	Father Joseph Cleaver 35 Camden Park Rd London	Que	Montreal
30	Allison	Trevor	11/12		M S	Infant	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Montreal	Home 665 Belmont Ave	✓	✓
31															

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are...

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they ... on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

138

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for own passage, whether paid by other person or by corporation, railway, steamship, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously, by reason of any offense, a passenger to, or an immigrant to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1	Yes	Mr Harker	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Mr Hooker 131 E. 21st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Tattooed Right Hand	England	London
2	2	No	Self	✓	No	-	-	In transit to Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Med	✓	✓	None	England	London
3	3	✓	Mr Goodwin	✓	Yes	1912	Canada Tourist	In transit to Old Orchard Maine Park Hotel Knickerbocker New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	✓	Germany	Hongeburg
4	4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	France	Paris
5	5	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1911	New York	Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Switzerland	Basle
6	6	No	✓	✓	No			None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	-	Brown	Grey	—	Germany	Nuremberg
7	7	✓	✓	✓	No	-	-	Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Basle
8	8	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Three	Dec 1912	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Canada	Quebec
9	9	✓	✓	✓	Born	USA		— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	-	Fair	Brown	—	U.S.A.	St Louis
10	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	✓	✓
11	11																					
12	12	Yes	Mrs Cavendish Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	C/o Mrs Cavendish New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	England	Pembroke
13	13	✓	Self	✓	✓	1910	Passing through	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Canada	Halifax
14	14	✓	✓	✓	No	-	-	Hotel Imperial New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Brn	✓		England	Hexville
15	15	No	✓	Lost at Sea	Yes	1911	In transit	33 St Famille Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	✓		Canada	Joliet
16	16	✓	✓	✓											5	5	Dk	✓	✓		✓	Montreal
17	17	✓	✓	✓	No	-	-	Windsor Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brn		Belgium	Brussels
18	18	Yes	Mrs Astor	✓	Yes	1900 1911	New York etc	Maid to Mrs Astor 840 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue		France	Calvados
19	19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	In transit	416 Ayo Euclid St Louis							5	6	✓	Auburn	Brn		England	Liscard
20	20	✓	Mrs Stone	✓	✓	1905 1911	Cincinnati	C/o Mrs Yeo Stone 405 Auditorium Cincinnati Ohio							5	2	✓	✓	✓		France	Vaucluse
21	21	✓	Self	✓	✓	Mid 1911	Passing thro'	In transit to Canada							6		Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal
22	22	✓	Mrs Spencer	✓	✓	1884 1911	Various places	Maid to Mrs Spencer Hotel Gotham New York							5	7	✓	✓	Brown	—	France	Nancy
23	23																					
24	24																					
25	25	No	Husband	Yes		Jan 1911	New York	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓											
26	26	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓											
27	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓											
28	28	✓	Employer	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓											
29	29	✓	Mrs Hewitt	No	Yes				✓	✓	✓											
30	30	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓											

...an-Am...
Syrian.
Turkish.
...h).
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115



FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—[illegible] column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible], with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of aliens.

[illegible] ian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

139

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Erna	16	7	S.	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuddnäs Lovisa	Father Anders Andersson Strømfors, Finland	N.Y.	
2	Aks	Leah	21			—			Russia	Jewish	England	London	Father + Mother Morris Rosen 25 Brunswick St., London, Eng	Va.	Norfolk
3	Aks	Phillip	8	m	-	—			"	"	"	"	Grandparents "		
4	Abrahamson	August	19	m.	S	Sailor			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kragsfjärd	Father - Anton Abrahamson Kragsfjärd, Finland	N.Y.	Hoboken
5	Asplund	John	23	m.	S	Carpenter			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Oskarshamn	Father August Asplund. Köpmangatan, Oskarshamn, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Abelseth	Olaus	26	m.	S.	Laborer			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Dreskog	Sister, Mrs Inga Moen + Father Jurgen Skogfrikerin 5, Bergen, Norway) Dreskog	Mont	Columbus
7	Abelseth	Karen	16	f.	S.	Domestic			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandnore	Father L. Abelseth Dreskog, Norway	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Asplund	Selma	38	f.	w.	—			Sweden	"	Sweden	Adolfors	Parents, Mr + Mrs Otto Pettersson Skogslund, Alsheda, Sweden	Mass	Worcester
9	"	Lillian	6	f.	S.				"	"	"	"	Grandparents "		
10	"	Felix	3	m.	S.				"	"	"	"	"		
11	Assad	Miriam	45	f.	S.	Peddler			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hafr. Mishek	Nasmer Dalay Hafr, Mishek, Syria		
12	Anderson	Carla	19	f.	S.	Domestic			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Eskildstrup, Sjm	Father - Chris. Jensen Eskildstrup, Denmark	Iowa	
13	Buckley	Daniel	21	m.	S.	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown	Parents - Mr + Mrs D. Buckley Kingwilliamstown, Co Cork, Ire.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	Bradley	Bridget	20	f.	S.	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	King Williamstown	Parents - Mr + Mrs Daniel Bradley King Williamstown, Co Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Badman	Emily	18	f.	S.	Domestic			England	English	England	Clevedon	Parents Mr + Mrs J. Badman Clevedon, England.	N.Y.	Shenandoah
16	Backstrom	Maria Matilda	38	f.	w.	—			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lovisa	Mother - Mrs Gustafson Strömfors, Finland	Wash	Stevens
17	Boulos	Montoura	35	f.	w.				Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mt Lebanon	Elias Koury Surda, Syria	Va.	Fredericksburg
18	Bachir	Latifi	24	f.	m				Syria	Syrian	Syria	Schwir	Mother - Mrs Mike Macy Schwir, Syria	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	"	Marie	5	f.	S.				"	"	"	"	Gr " " " "		
20	"	Jennie	4	f.	S.				"	"	"	"	" " " " "		
21	"	Elias	2	f.	S.				"	"	"	"	" " " " "		
22	Coutts	Minnie F.	36	f.	m.				Ireland	Irish	England	London	Mother - Mrs Mary Treanor Monaghan, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	William	9	m.	S.				England	English	"	"	Gr mother " " "		
24	"	Neville	3	f.	S.				"	"	"	"	" " " " "		
25	Corr	Ellen	16	f.	S.	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Parents - Coyglass, Moyne Cross, Co Longford, Ire.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	Cohen	Gershan	19	m.	S.	Compositor			England	Hebrew	England	London	Parents - Mr + Mrs Israel Cohen 7 Bradley St., London East.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Cribb	Laura M.	17	f.	S.	Domestic			England (a citizen)	English	England	London	Mother - Mrs Alice Cribb Helenita Sutters R. Parkstone, Dorset (20 yrs on Lyra)	N.J.	Newark
28	Cassam	Nassif	26	m.	S.	Peddler			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ehden, Mount	Uncle - George Hassen Fredericksburg, Va.	Va.	Fredericksburg
29	Connely	Kate	21	f.	S.	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castrasna	Mother - Mrs Kate Connely Castrasna, Co. Caron, Ireland	N.Y.	
30	Carlson	Einar	21	m.	S.	Metalworker			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Oscarshamn	Parents - Mr + Mrs Frederick Carlson 265 Remington Ave., Buffalo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

68

2-22/33-8/4/33

5/5-2669-11/4/32

V-75684-2/21/33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

140

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to reach final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contracted, induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Brother - Rudolf Andersson 201 Brown Place, N.Y.C.											Finland	
2								Husband - Samuel Aks 195 Chapel Street, Norfolk, Va.											Russia	
3								Father " "											"	
4								Brother - Anton Abramson 154 - 14th Street, Hoboken N.J.											Finland	
5								Brother - Fred Asplund 110 Wash Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.											Sweden	
6								Brother Hans Abelson, Box 354, Columbus, Montana											Norway	
7								Sister, Anna Abelseth 148 E Adams St Los Angeles, Calif.											Norway	
8								Sister - Mrs Olof Ahlquist 151 Vernon St. Worcester, Mass											Sweden	
9								Aunt " "											Sweden	
10								Aunt " "											Sweden	
11								Nephew - David Shaheen 150 Broad St. Ottawa, Ont Can											Syria	
12								Father Chris. Jensen Fyn, Denmark											Denmark	
13								Uncle + Aunt, Mr + Mrs O. Larsen 550 Tremont Avenue, N.Y.											Ireland	
14								Origin - Mrs O'Connor 301 East 79 Street, N York											Ireland	
15								Sister - Mrs Ernest Arthur R.F.D. 62 - Skaneateles, N.Y.											England	
16								Mother - Mrs Gustafson Stromfors, Finland											Finland	
17								Nephew - Joseph Brahin Zarnoos (Exact address unknown) Wilkesbarre											Syria	
18								Husband - Solomon Barlini 217 Washington Street, N.Y.											Syria	
19								Father " "											Syria	
20								" " "											Syria	
21								" " "											Syria	
22								Husband - Wm. Coutts 143 - Fourth Ave., Bklyn. N.Y.											Ireland	
23								Father " "											England	
24								Father " "											England	
25								Sister - Mary Corry % Farley, 1868 - Third Avenue											Ireland	
26								Uncle - S. Beam 101 Cook St Brooklyn, N.Y.											England	
27								Uncle Wm Welch 106 Pennington St, Newark, N.J.											?	
28								Uncle George Hassan Fredericksburg, Va.											Russia	
29								Sisters - Mrs John Mc Guckin 309 East 88 - Street											Ireland	
30								Aunt - Mrs Ohlstrom 447 Bergen St., Bklyn. N.Y.											Sweden	

80.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

141

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	23-19511-4/24/41					23-19511-4/24/41									
1	Dorkings	Edward A.	19		m S	Laborer			England	English	England	Co. Hampshire	Step father John C. Baker Isle of Hampshire, England	Ill	Ogleby
2	Driscoll	Bridget	24		f S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehot	Father John Driscoll Ballydehot Cork, Ireland	N J	Jersey City
3	Daly	Eugene	29		m S	Mechanic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisclougher	Mother Mrs Catharine Daly Lisclougher, Co. Mead, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
4	Deraney	Margaret	19		f S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath	Parents Mr & Mrs John Deraney Kilmaconen Enockmullen Co Meath	N Y	[illegible]
5	Drapkan	Jennie	23		f S	2-62586?-505-2/1/39 Bookmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Co. 6/25/42 England	London	Mother Magelene Napue Wilensk, Oltza, Russia	N Y	N Y
6	Dean	Ettie	38		f W	Cap Maker			England	English	England	Yorkshire	Father George Light Cooperwood Mrs [illegible]	Long	Rockaway Park
7	Dean	Bertram	2		m S				"	"	"	"	Gd " " " " "	"	"
8	Dean	Eliza	2		f S				"	"	"	"	Gd " " " " "	"	"
9	Davison	Mary	32		f W				England	English	England	Chipperfield	No rels in England	Ohio	Wickford
10	Dahl	Charles	45		m S	Carpenter			Norway	Scand	England	London	Brother Gustav Dahl 7 Weston St, Tromso, Norway	N D	Fingal
11	Daly	Marcella	30		f S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ashlone	Mother Mrs Bridget Daly Upper Irishtown Ashlone Co Mayo Ireland	N Y	N Y C
12	Dowdell	Elizabeth	27		f S	Child's nurse	[redacted]								
13	Dyker	Anna Elizabeth	22		f W	Housekeeper			U S		Conn.	New Haven	Mother-in-law Mrs Augusta Dyker Oleta Ernesta Ecuador	Conn	West Haven
14	Darwich	Hanna	30		f M				Syria	Syrian	Syria	Album		Mich	Dowagiac
15	Darwich	Mariana	10		f S				"	"	"	"			
16	Darwich	Gerjes	8		m S	8-96666-[illegible]			"	"	"	"			
17	Duquenin	Joseph	24		m S	Paving cutter			England	English	England	Guernsey	Father Joseph Duquenin St Samsons, Guernsey, England	N Y	Albion
18	Daher (Mr Ajub)	Banoora	16		f S	Housework			Assyria	Assyrian	Assyria	Barnet	Mother Mrs Mary Daher Bartoon, Assyria	Ohio	Columbus
19	Demulder	Theodore	31		m M	Farmer			Belgium	German	Belgium	Canton Flanders	Wife Jeanette Demulder Wildren Belgium	[redacted]	
20	De Messemaker	William	36		m M	Raised Farmer			Belgium	German	Belgium	Brabant	Sister Josephine Van Ham Brabant, Belgium	Mont	Crampton
21	De Messemaker	Anna	26		f M				Belgium	German	Belgium	Brabant	Sisters Josephine Van Ham Brabant Belgium	"	Crampton
22	Emanuel	Virginia (Sister)	6		f S		[redacted]						Mother Mrs W Emanuel c/o Cook & Son, Piccadilly, London, England	N J	N J
23	Finoli	Luigi	34		m M	Coachman	[redacted]		(citizen of U S) Italy		Pa	Phila	Uncle Italy	Pa	Phila
24	Glynn	Mary	14		f S	Maid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Flagmont	Parents Mr & Mrs Patrick Glynn Sheeren - Dis [redacted] Father in law Mr James Goldsmith 55 Grange Road Strood, Kent, Eng	D C	Washington
25	Goldsmith	Emily	32		f W				England	English	England	Kent		Mich	Detroit
26	Goldsmith	Frank John Wm	9		m S				"	"	"	"	Gfather " " "	"	"
27	Gilnagh	Kate	17		f S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rhyne	Parents - Mr & Mrs Hugh Gilnagh Rhyne, Co. Longford Ireland	N J	
28	George (Mansour de)	Mefcorikor Amine	26		f	3-15963-505-5-3-40 - No Ck			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mt Lebanon	Mother - Hannah Calucci Hasdin, Mt Lebanon, Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	George	Youssef (George)	6		m	6-60474-505-2/5/38			"	"	"	"	Gd Mother " " "	"	"
30	George	Halim VL-918/558	4		m				"	"	"	"			

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1								Uncle- Fred Cook Odesby Chicago, Ill											England	
2								Cousin- Mrs J Munroe Penn 522 Grove St., Jersey City, N.J											Ireland	
3								? Mrs Schultze 901 Dean Strat, Bklyn, N.Y											Ireland	
4								Sister- Mary Devaney 861- South Avenue, N.Y											Ireland	
5								Brother- Abraham Drapkin 179 West 100 Strut											Russia	
6								? Father- George Light Coopers Arms, Bild-in-Bush, Peckham											England	
7								Gd " " "											England	
8								Gd " "											England	
9								Father- Mr John Fink Bedfold Ohio											England	
10								Mother- Mrs Charlotte Dall Box 10, Fingal, N.D											Norway	
11								Brother- John Daly 356 East 150th St											Ireland	
12								Aunt- Mrs Short 215 Park Ave, Union Hill, N.J												
13								Mother- Mrs C Anderson 187 Center St West Haven, Conn											U.S.	
14								Husband- Tousma Darwich Dowagiac, Mich											Syria	
15								Father " "											Syria	
16								" " "											Syria	
17								Cousin- Joseph Duquenoix Albion, N.Y											England	
18								Cousin- John Abdow 270 N. Third St, Columbus Ohio											Syria	
19								Friend- Ernest Declerke 33 Lessing Street, Detroit, Mich											Belgium	
20								? Tampico, Mont											Belgium	
21								Tampico Mont											Belgium	
22								Grandfather, Mr S.Y. Weil 605 West 113th Street											U.S.A.	
23								Wife- Rosa Finoli 706 Christian St Catherine St Phila.											Italy	
24								Cousin, Mary Courtney 715 N.C Capitol Street Wash DC											Ireland	
25								Parents, Mr+ Mrs. H.C. Brown 115 Butternut St., Detroit, Mich											England	
26								Gd " " " " "											England	
27								" " " " "											England	
28								2 Cousin- Mrs Pedell 230 East 55th Street											Syria	
29								Husband, Barak George Box 76 Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., Pa											Syria	
30								Father " "											Syria	
								Father " "											Syria	

83.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

143

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, C[illegible], AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titanic Carpathia sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hyman	Abraham	34		m. m.	Grocer			England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs. Esther Hyman 34 Lord St. Manchester, England	Mass	Springfield
2	Howard	Mary	26		F. S.	Laundress			England	English	England	Walcham.	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Howard 6 Waverley Terrace Gardens Rd Fill 7 Ivy Castle St		
3	Hakkerinen	Ellen	24		F. W.	Housemaid			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father - Carl Walch Helsingfors, Finland	Pa	Moscow
4	Hironen	Helga	22		F. M.	Housewife			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Dalkobruk	Parents Carl & Eliz Lindquist Dalkobruk, Finland	Pa	Moscow
5	Hironen	Hildur	2		F. S.								Gd		
6	Hansen	Jennie	45		F. W.								Father - N. J. Howard 2036 N Main St Racine Wis	Misc	Racine
7	Hedman	Oskar	27		M. S.	(Employed on Farm) Real Estate			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ragunda	Parents - Gustave & Sophia Ragunda, Sweden	Minn	St. Paul
8	Helstrom	Hilda	22		F. S.				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Dommaret	Father Per Heletrom Hackagen # 30 Dommaret Sweden	Ill	Canton
9	Heikkinen	Laina	26		F. S.	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyraskyla	Parents - Jyraskyla, Finland	Mass	Quincy
10	Honkonen	Elina	24		F. S.	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother - Eva Honkonen # 9 Kaconham Gatan, Helsingfors Finland		
11	[illegible]														
12	Jakeric	Ivan	29		m. m.	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Topolovac	Wife Katarina Jakeric Topolovac, Austria	Ill	Chicago
13	Jermyn	Annie	22		F. S.	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob	Father Thy Jermyn Ballydehob Co Cork Ire	Mass	Lynn
14	Johanson	Oskar	22		M. m.	Sailor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stillingsön	Wife - Marie Johanson Buddyrcke, Sweden	Mass	Montague
15	Joseph	Catherine	24		F. m.				Syria	Syrian	Syria	Sarol	Mother - Sada Thomas Sarol, Syria	Mich	Detroit
16	Joseph	Michael	4		M. S.				Syria	Syrian	Syria		Gd		
17	Joseph	Mary	1	11	F. S.				"	"	"		Gd		
18	Jauson	Karl	25		m. S.	Railroad Brakeman			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hillsberg	Father - C Nilson Hillberg, Sweden		
19	Johanssen	Brendt	29		M. m.	Cook			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	Wife - Alma Johanssen Hageröe, Norway	Ill	Chicago
20	Johanssen	Oskar	26		m. s.	Lumberhandler			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kinnaryd	Parents - Kinneryd, Sweden (Smaland Stener) RR Sta		
21	Johnson	Alice	27		F. M.	Housewife			Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Jönköping	Mother - Almanda Backbury Barkol 2 Li No 2 Helsingfors, Finland	Ill	Chicago
22	Johnson	Harold	4		m. S.				Finland				Gd mother		
23	Johnson	Eleanor	18		F. S.										
24	Joseph	Meriana	27		F. m.				Syria	Syrian	Syria	Ain Ebrahil	Assad Monsoury Ain Ebrahil, Syria	Ill	Chicago
25	Joseph	Chaneen	40		F. M.	Peddler			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Retroone	Son - Joseph Joseph Batouba, Syria	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Jauson	Carl	22		m. S.	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karsbergan	Parents - Alfred Jansson Karlberga, Sweden	Neb	Grand Island
27	Jousela	Eric	32		m. m.	Workman			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Borie	Wife Helmi Joukola Salmajarvi Kirkonkylä, Finland	Ill	Chicago
28	Kelly	Anna	17		F. S.	Helper			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Calmullagh	Parents Mr. & Mrs. John Scelly Calmullagh, Ireland	Ill	Lynn
29	Kelly	Mary	22		F. S.	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castle Pollard	Mother Mary Kelly Castle Pollard Co West meath Ire	Mass	Mass
30	Krikorian	Nishan	27		M. m.	Laborer			Turkey Asiatic	Turkish	Turkey	Aboshenk	Wife - Dilber Erchan Krikorian	Ore	Forest Grove
31	Hannal	Barsh	20		m. S.				Syria	Syrian	Syria	Nardin	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Coula Hannah Nardin, Mt Lebanon, Syria	Penn	East Huntingdon

11-9-14

70

An intended permanent residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. ' The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be regarded as the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ June 18, 1912 144

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Brother - Harry Hyman 1369 North St. Springfield, Mass											England	
2						Sister - Mrs. Henry Hewitt Carlton Station, Orleans Co N.Y.											England	
3						Friend, Mrs John Elkhorn 401 Mothersal Ave Monessen Co Pa											Finland	
4						Husband - Erick Hirvonen 452 Mothersal Ave., Monessen, Pa.											Finland	
5						Father - " "											Finland	
6						Brother - Thomas Howard 1236 Center St., Racine, Wis											Finland	
7						Employer - G. P. Rogers 1003 Pioneer Press Bldg, St. Paul, Minn											U.S.	
8						Aunt, Mrs Johanna Ericsson 1032 Florence Ave. Evanston Ill											Sweden	
9						Friends - 16 West Street, Quincy, Mass											Sweden	
10						Friends - 16 West Street											Finland	
11						[illegible]											Finland	
12						Friend - Frank Kavonic 46 Clo. Prairie Ave. Galesburg, Ill.											Austria	
13						Sister - Mrs. Mary G. Draper 300 Chestnut St. Lynn, Mass											[illegible]	
14						Friend - Anthony Peterson (Edmund Ave) 510 Park Street, Manitowoc, Wis											Sweden	
15						Husband - Peter Josephs 105 Atwater St., Detroit, Mich											Syria	
16						Father " "											Syria	
17						Father " "											U.S.	
18						Employer - C. A. Smith Sawmill Camden Station, Minn.											U.S.	
19						Employer - Standard Oil Barge #1 - 74 Sutton St., Brklyn											Sweden	
20						Friend - Andrew W. Palmquist 65 Poplar St, New Haven, Conn											Norway	
21						Husband - Oscar Johnson St. Charles, Ill											Sweden	
22						Father " "											Finland	
23						Father " "											U.S.	
24						Husband, Abram Joseph Fogelsville, Pa											U.S.	
25						Friend - Mr. L. Gazbek Federal St. Youngstown, Ohio											Syria	
26						Bro. Fred. Monstellt Route 1 - Box 5 - Smedeburg, Nebr											Austria	
27						452 Mothersal Ave. Monessen Pa											Finland	
28						Cousin - Beatrice Kilby 30 S Eugene St., Chicago, Ill.											Syria	
29						Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Kelly 113 W 15th Street nyc											Ireland	
30						Friend - Paul Martin 108 Princess St., Hamilton, Ont.											Ireland	
						c/o Mr. Hussey 1119 - 11th Avenue, Port Huron, Mich											Syria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

145

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	John	21		m S	Picture framer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Parents Mr & Mrs Thomas Kennedy 1 Rosemary St. Limerick, Ire	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Kink	Antoine	29		m m	Stockraiser			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Step-sister Rosa Dimuth Dostung Amy 233 Gra 3 Switzerland	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Kink	Louisa	26		f m				Austria	German	"	"			
4	Kink	Louisa	4		f s				"	/ "	"	"			
5	Karoun	Franz	39		m m	Laborer			Austria	/ "	W	Galesburg	? Mary Duther Klain, Austria	Ill	Galesburg
6	Karoun	Annie	4		f s				"	/ "	"	"			
7	Linden	Olga	23		f s	Domestic			Sweden	Scand	Conv	Miljdar	Mother - Mrs. Gustave Linden Stockholm, Sweden		
8	Lundstrom	Edwin	32		m s	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Simrichamn	Parents - Gjalf, Simrichamn, Sweden.	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Laudegren	Aurora	23		f s	Domestic			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlshawn	Father Axel Laudegren Carlshawn, Sweden (Argentia "317	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Lindquist	Ina	20		m s	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wahlebruk	Parents - Carl & Elis Lindquest Wahlebruk, Finland		
11	Lulic	Nichola	27		m m	?			Austria	German	Austria	Croatia	Wife - Mertha Lulic Croatia, Austria	Ill	Chicago
12	Mansa Manna	Hannah	20		m s	Farmer			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Father - Mau Mansa Tripoli, Syria	Pa	Phila
13	Moran	Bertha	28		f s	Collar Factory			Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother - Patrick Moran Ardeaton, County Limerick, Ire	N.Y.	Troy
14	Madigan	Margaret	21		f s	Servant			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Askeaton	Brother - Simon Madigan Askeaton, County Limerick, Ire	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	Mochlare	Ellen	19		f s	Servant			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tycooly	Parents - Mr & Mrs Mochlare Tycooly, Co Galway	[illegible]	N.Y.
16	Mc Dermott	Delia	25		f s	House maid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knockfarnaught	Parents - Mr & Mrs Michael McDermott Knockfarnaught P.O County Amays	Ore	Mo
17	Manion	Margaret	24		f s	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roughanboy	Parents Mr & Mrs Laurence Manion Roughanboy, Co Galway, Ireland	N.Y.	[illegible]
18	Murphy	Margaret	21		f s	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacliffe	Brother - John Murphy Postra Aughnacliff, County Longford	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	Murphy	Kate	16		f s	"			"	"	"	"	Brother - John Mulphy Postra Aughnacliff, County Longford		
20	Moore	Beile	28		f m	Tailoress			Russia	Russian	London	England	Cousin - Mr. Isaac Haler 96 Bedford St. Whitechapel	Ill	Chicago
21	Moore	Mayer	7		m s				"	/ "	"	"			
22	Mc Coy	Agnes	28		f s	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corrickathane	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. John Mc Coy Corrickathane, County Longford, Ire	N.Y.	
23	Mc Coy	Alice	22		f s	"			Ireland	Irish	"	"			
24	Mc Coy	Bernard	21		m s	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	"	"		N.Y.	New York
25	Mullen	Kate	20		f s	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rhynekilloc	Parents - Mr & Mrs Thos Mullen Rhynekilloc, Co Longford Ire	N.Y.	[illegible]
26	Murphy	Nora	32		f s	Nurse-maid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sallins	Aunt - Mrs. Nora Dillon 12 Geraldine St., Dublin	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Moss	Albert	29		m s	Sailor			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Brother - Seegal Moss 9 Towinahelay, Bergen, Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mc Cormick	Thomas	19		m s	Bar Tender			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenmore	Parents - Mr & Mrs Bernard McCormick Glenmore Co Longford, Ireland	N.J.	Kan.
29	Madsen	Frithgof	24		m s	Sailor			Norway	Scand	Norway	Grougben	Parents - Frithgof Madsen Grougben, Norway	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Mc Carthy	Kate	23		f s	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballygurten	Father - Patrick Mc Carthy Ballygurten, Co Tipperary	N.J.	[illegible]

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

146

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ulti mate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No; If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Brother - Michael Kennedy 29 Perry Street, Top flr right											Ireland	
2					Uncle - Alois Hofer 1377 - 34th Street, Milwaukee Wis											Switzerland	
3					" " "											Austria	
4					Id " "											Austria	
5					Wife - 465 So Prairie St cor Center											Austria	
6					mother Galesburg Ill											Austria	
7					Sister - Jennie Lundin 19 Crown St, Meriden, Conn											Sweden	
8					Friend - Emil Edvard 2340 Fargo St., Los Angeles, Calif											Sweden	
9					Employer - Mrs Bjorkman 519 West 12th Street											Sweden	
10					Brother-in-law - Alex Kivinen 409 Motheral St., Monessen, Pa.											Finland	
11					Jo Uncle, Rose Kovsie 118 Locust Ave Chicago, Ill											Austria	
12					Cousin - Thomas Betrosh 1008 Ellsworth St., Phila Pa.											Syria	
13					Sister - Ellen Abel 22 Dow Street, Troy, N Y											Ireland	
14					Friend - (Temp) 338 East 105 Street, N Y C											Ireland	
15					Sister - Mrs Lynch 412 West 17 Street											Ireland	
16					Cousin - Mrs. Celia Syson 1404 Henriette St., St Paul Minn											Ireland	
17					" Mrs Mc Ginnis 314 West 127th Street											Ireland	
18					Sister - Mrs Bridget Toomey 3649 Olinville Ave, N Y C											Ireland	
19					Sister - Mrs Bridget Toomey											Ireland	
20					Uncle & Aunt - Mr & Mrs Ronsey Taufon 943 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill											Russia	
21					" " "											Russia	
22					Sister - Mrs Mary Heckel 358 Madison Street, West N.Y.											Ireland	
23					Sister - Mrs Mary Heckel 358 Madison St., West N.Y.											Ireland	
24					Sister - Mrs Mary Heckel 358 Madison St., West N.Y.											Ireland	
25					Sister - Mrs. Murray 281 East 50th St. N.Y.C.											Ireland	
26					Irish Immigrant Girls Home 7 State Street											Ireland	
27					(Exact as Chief Officer - S S Nordheim Norwegian S S Co. 18 Broadway												
28					Sister - Mrs Evers 36 West 20 St., Bayonne N J												
29					Half Bro - Louis Larsen 112 Summit Street Brooklyn												
30					Sister - Mrs J K Wilrock 107 25th St. Gutenburg, N J												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

147

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titanic (Carpathia) *sailing from* ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
* 1	Mc Govern	Mary	20		F S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carborough	Parents - Mr & Mrs John Mc Govern P O Carborough Co Cavan Ireland	NY	NYC
* 2	Mc Gowan	Annie	17		F S				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Lahardale	Father John Mc Gowan Lahardale, Co. Mayo Ireland	Ill	Chicago
3	Mulvehill	Bertha	24		F S	Waitress			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Parents - Athlone, Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
* 4	Medtsje	Karl	22		M S	Farmer			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father - John Medtsjo [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
D 5	Mouselmaw	Fatima	20		F S				Syria	Syrian	Syria	Cedmen	Uncle Jamil Ache Mt. Lebanon, Syria	Ind	Michigan City
6	Nilson	Bertha	28		F S	Domestic			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lyseick	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. Nils Nilson Ranelby, [illegible] Sweden	Mont	Mont.
7	Nipter	Anna	24		F S	Nurse			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hisa	Parents Hisa, Sweden	Ill	Rockford
* 8	Nakid	Salid	20		M M	Laborer			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zecatia	Father - Canton J. Nakid Bogarta, Mt. Lebanon, Syria	Conn	Waterbury
* 9	Nakid	Wadia	20		F M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father in-law		
D 10	Nakid	Mary	7		F S	—			"	"	"	"	Gdmother -		
D 11	Uyskanen	John	39		M M	Miner			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuvyarvi Wasa	Wife - Kuvyarvi Wasa Finland	Pa	Greensville
D 12	Nelson	Helminia	22		F S	Domestic			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jonkoping	Parents - Mr. & Mrs. Johannes Jonkoping	Ill	Joliet
13	Nichola	Jamile	17		F S	Domestic			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hacoun	Bro George Nicola Hacoun Syria	Wis	Jeffersonville
14	Nichola	Elia	10		M S	—			"	"	"	"	Uncle		
15	Nigel	Joseph	No information from White Star Line or Women's Relief Committee												
D 16	O'Brien	Hannah	26		F W				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother - Mrs. Eliza Godfrey Cappamore, [illegible] Co Limerick Ireland	NJ	Dunellen
* 17	O'Dwyer	Nellie	25		F S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick City	Father - Michael O'Dwyer 35 High St., Limerick City, Co Limerick	NJ	Dunellen
D 18	O'Keefe	Patrick	21		M S	Porter			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	?	?	NY	NYC
* 19	Oman	Velin	22		F S	Dressmaker			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Marvesland	Foster parents - Mr & Matilda Johnson Alhagen Batanstera Ch Marvesland, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
D 20	Osman	Marya	30		F S	Domestic			Poland	Polish	Poland	Vargovena	Mother - Maria Osman Vargovina, Poland	Pa	Shelton
21	Person	Ernst	25		M M	Chauffer			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Södermannan	Wife & 2 children Yulita, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	Olsen	Arthur	9		M S	—			[illegible]		Norway	Trondhjem	Mother - Miss Annie Olsen	NY	Norwich
* 23	O'Leary	Norah	17		F S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	King Williamstown	Father John O'Leary Tureencrigh, King Williamstown, Co Cork	NY	NYC
* 24	Ryan (Illegible)	Edward (My Dead)	24		M S	Chauffeur			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Emly	Parents - Mr & Mrs Ronald Ryan Emly, Co Tipperary Ireland	NY	Ryan
D 25	Roth	Sarah	29		F M	Saleswoman			England	English	England	London	Mother - Mrs Sarah Roth 151 Plough St Commercial Rd London England	NY	NYC
26	Svenson	Cervin	14		M S	$ 18059			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Halland	Mother - Elizabeth Svenson Ingered S. Knareds, Halland, Sweden	SD	Beresford
* 27	Sunderland	Victor	20		M S	Groom			England	English	England	London E	Parents - Mr & Mrs Jas Wm Sunderland 19 Marlboro Rd, Forest Gate, London E England	Wis	Cleveland
* 28	Stanley	Amy	24		F S	Domestic			England	English	England	Oxford	Five Brothers England	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Schurlinck	Jean	29		M S	Laborer			Belgium	German	Belgium	Kerkrade	Parents - Kerkrade, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
30	Sap	Jules	20		M S	Laborer			Belgium	"	Belgium	Welle	Father - Conotant Sap Sweverzeeke, Welle Belgium	Mich	Detroit

.72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of _____ 6/19 _____, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							Cousin - Mrs Greene 435 West 56 Street													Ireland
	2							Aunt - Mrs Mary Mc Dermott 3241 - N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill													N S
	3							Sister - Mrs Edward Norton 12 Dukermandt, Providence, R I													Ireland
	4							Aunt - Mrs Anton Lund 3268 Fullerton Ave, Chicago Ill													Norway
	5							Bro & Sister & Uncle P O Box 447 Michigan City Ind													Syria
	6							Sister - Miss Mary Nilson 520 E Front St., Missoula, Mont.													Sweden
	7							Employer - Mrs Nielson 317 Central Ave, Hackensack N J													Sweden
	8							Mother - Mrs Kate Antonia Nakid 31 Bridge St, Waterbury, Conn.													Syria
	9							Mother-in-Law " "													Syria
	10							Gd mother " "													Syria
	11							Friend - Mattie Henrickson Jeanneville, Vermont													Finland
	12							Bro. Edw Louder (changed name here) 315 Carney Ave Joliet, Ill													Sweden
	13							Mother - Mrs Nichola % C M Garrett, 1024 King Rd Jacksonville Fla.													Syria
	14							" "													Syria
	15							No Information													
	16							% Foundling Asylum 65 St & Rec Ave													Ireland
	17							Brother - John O'Dwyer 138 E 3 Street Bklyn, N Y													Ireland
	18							Cousin, John Phelan 1160 W 38 St.													Ireland
	19							Uncle, Henry Foraquder 111 Maple St., Chicago, Ill													Sweden
	20							Sister - Mrs Rudolph Paulonich Steelton, Penn.													Finland
	21							Aunt - Mrs E Carlson 3546 So. Seeley Ave., Chicago, Ill													Sweden
	22							Step-mother, Mrs Esther Olsen 450 Suydam St., Brooklyn, N Y													U S
	23							Cousin - Mrs Margt Ohmberger 2573 - 5th Ave. N Y City													Ireland
	24							Sister - Mrs Bridget Welsh R F D 5, Troy, N Y (Married at St Vin Hosp)													Ireland
	25							Husband - Daniel Dick 321 West 24th Street													
	26							Father, Peter Jansson Beresford, So. Dakota													Sweden
	27							Uncle Mr. Foley 8917 Superior Ave., Cleveland Ohio													England
	28							Friend, Miss Grace French 310 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn.													England
	29							Friend - Ernest Declerke 33 Lessine street, Detroit, Mich.													Belgium
	30							Friend - Ernest Declerke 33 Lessine Street, Detroit, Mich													Belgium

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (Carpathia) Titanic sailing from ____, ____, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Shine	Ellen	16	F.	S.	Servant			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Mother - Mary Shine Newmarket, Co Cork Ireland	NY	NYC
2	Smith	Julia	20	F.	S.	—			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Potelbara	Mother - Mrs. Mary Smith Potelboza, Co Cavan Ireland	NY	NYC
3	Sundman	John	44	M.	M.	Laborer			Finland	Scand	Finland	Mursala	Wife - Sauna Sundman Mursala, Finland	Wyo	Cheyenne
4	Sjöblom	Anna	18	F.	S.	Domestic			Finland	Scand	Finland	Mursala	Mother - Mrs. Gabriel Sjöblom Mursala Finland	Wash	Olympia
5	Saudstrom	Agnes	24	F.	M.	Housekeeper			Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT Calif.	San Francisco	Parents - Mr & Mrs B Bengston Hultjo Sofsjo, Sweden	Calif	San Francisco
6	Saudstrom	Marguerite	4	F.	S.	—			[redacted]				Ditto		
7	Saudstrom	Beatrice	1 6	F.	S.								Ditto		
8	Salkjelsok	Anna	21	F.	S.	Domestic			Norway	Scand	Norway	Haloand	Father - Mr O Salkjelsok Haloand Norway	Minn	
9	Strauden	Yoko	30	m.	S.	Farmer			Finland	Scand	Finland	Kitim	Mother - Mrs Anna Strauden Kitum Parish, Finland	Minn	
10	Thomas (Boutia)	Jamini	61	F	M	—			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hardin	Father-in-Law - Tano Thomas Hardin, Mt. Lebanon, Syria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Thomas	Assid		3 m.	S.	—							Grandmother		
12	Tornkvist	Wm. H.	25	m.	S.	Sailor (Coal trimmer) 11-30947			Belgium	German	Supreme Court Boston June 1909	Had been employed by Am. Line steamers as coal trimmer	Parents Mr & Mrs Gustav		Mont Tarrytown
13	Tinglin	Gunner	25	m.	S.	Fireman 6-13-11			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	15 West [redacted] St Stockholm Sweden		
14	Thorneycroft	Kate	33	F.	W.	Dayworker			England	English	England	Maidstone	Mother - Mrs C. Stears 1 Fancy Row [redacted]		Duff
15	Turkula	Hedwig	65	F.	W.	—			Finland	Scand	Finland	Varsa Pror	Daughter - Maria Tierranen Wasserland [redacted]		[redacted]
16	Turja	Anna Sophia	18	F.	S.	Domestic			Finland	Scand	Finland	Oulee Pror	Mother - Sanne Turja Outainen, Oulee Pror Finland	Ill	[redacted]
17	Trembickey	Benoit	33	m.	S.	Leatherwork			Russia	Russian	England	London	Sister - Mrs Sophie Etingoff 3 Kresinsky St, Warsaw Russia	Calif	[redacted]
18	Vagit	Adele Jenne	18	F.	S.				Syria	Syrian	Syria	A Michonel	Aunt Michonel Syria	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	Vartanian	David	20	m.	m.	Laborer			Asiatic Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Aivalik Pror	Wife - Bajer Vartanian Aivalik Turkey in Asia Pror Township of Aivalik Pror Turkey	Conn	Orange
20	Wennerstrom	August Edw.	28	M.	S.	Reporter			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ystad	Parents Mr & Mrs Knut Anderson 37 Lilla Norrgatan, Ystad Sweden	Ill	Chicago
21	Wilkes	Ellen	45	F.	W.	Housewife			England	English	England	Cornwall	Son Wm J. Wilkes St Just, Cornwall, Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Yazbeck	Selemie	15	F.	W.	—			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hardin	Mother - Catina Hannah Hardin, Syria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Zennie	Philip	21	m.	m.	Shoemaker			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Yula	Wife - Mrs Zennie Yula, Syria	N J	N J
24	Riordan	Hannah	20	F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Father Patrick Riordan Ireland	Nyk	Nyle
[redacted]	Lam	Ah	37	M.	S.	Fireman			China	Chinese	Peng	London	No friends in Ch		Newyork
[redacted]	Lee	Bing	32	"	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Too Bing 25 Tuckfoot Hongkong	"	
[redacted]	Lang	Tang	32	"	S.	"			"	"	"	"	No friends in China	"	
[redacted]	Lang	Hee	24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	
[redacted]	Chang	Chip	32	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Awoo Chang 26 Tot St. Hong Kong	"	
[redacted]	Chang	Foo	32	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	No friends	"	

.73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

150

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by prepaid ticket, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey, and whether transportation has been paid to destination by the United States or by any transportation company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Bro. Jeremiah Shine 205 E. 8th Avenue, N.Y.C.												Ireland
2								Jo Faulkner 162 West 20th Street, N.Y.C.												Ireland
3								Friend - W.H. Putcamp 252 Main Street Cheyenne, Wyo.												Finland
4								Father - Gabriel Gustawson Matlock Camp 5, Olympia, Wash												Finland
5								Husband - Elmer Sandstrom 281 Richland Ave., San Francisco Calif.												Sweden
6								Father - " "												U.S.
7								Father - " "												U.S.
8								Sister - Mrs. Olive Hessen Procter, Minn												Norway
9								Friend - Anton Laine 292 Crest Ave. Rm 8 Duluth Minn												Finland
10								Husband, Alexander Thomas 88 Loomis St., Wilkesbarre, Pa.												Syria
11								Father - " "												Syria
12								?												Belgium
13								Tenpics, Valley Co., Montana Friend - Eric Moeberg 502 Marshall St. Burlington, Iowa.												Sweden
14								Cousin - Albert White Jo Mr. Hazleden, Clinton, N.Y.												England
15								Son - John Turkula P.O. Box 273, Hibbing, Minn												Finland
16								Sister - Maja Lindi 81 Oak Street, Ashtabula, Ohio												Finland
17								? San Francisco, Calif Uncle												Russia
18								N.Y. ? Jo Paul Martin 108 Princess Street, Hamilton, Ont.												Syria
19								Friend - Nils Yugre 7041 Central Avenue, Chicago, Ill.												Asiatic Turkey
20								Nephew - Sydney Hocking Akron Ohio												Sweden
21								Mein parents - Messrs Robert Gazbeck 158 Holland Street, Wilkesbarre, Pa.												England
22								% Kenny Co. 119 Washington St., N.Y.C.												Syria
23								Sister Hollie Richardson 319 Lexington Ave.												Syria
24																				
25	1	Yes	Self												5	3				China Canton
26	2	"	"												5	5				Hong Kong
27	3	"	"												5	4				"
28	4	"	"												5	3				"
29	5	"	"												5	5				"
30	6	"	"												5	4				"

Deserted Ship 25 Ship in ship

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith (Strike out either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Louis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at New York

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agresti	Pasquino	33		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	mother Clarissa Petri S. Gregorio Italy	Calif	Colma
2	Bruneau	Emile	30		m	"	hotelkeeper	"	"	French	French	NEW YORK CITY		Mrs. Bruneau Bayard France	N.Y.	City.
3	do	Marie	37		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"			mother-in-law " "		
4	Baistelle	Alois	44		m		farmer			German	German	Germany	Hadatt	wife Adele Baistelle Hadatt-Tort Germany		
5	Brunner	Josef	18		m		workman			Hungarian		Hungary	Aba Radling	father Michael Brunner Aber Radling Hungary	Pa.	
6	Boulos	Assad	23		m		salesman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Zfed Araesh	mother Sabah Banbo Ined Arnesh Syrie	Tenn.	Nashville
7	do	Wadiha	17		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law " "	"	"
8	Bruno	Amato	17		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Nth. Italian	Italy	Serra S. Bruno	father Amato Luigi Serra San Bruno Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Borello	Giuseppe	46		m		[illegible]				Nth.		Yanda Front	wife Marie Borello Yanda Front Italy	Ill.	
10	Boulos	Milan	27		m		merchant			Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Zadilaraiche	father Jacibine Banbo Tadilaraiche Syrie	Tenn.	Nashville
11	do	Salimé	20		f		housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"
12	do	Marie	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father " "	"	"
13	Courtade	Catherine	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	French	French	France	Bernat-Pessas	mother Francine Lagigne Bernat-Pessas France	N.Y.	City.
14	Cugiomi	Carlo	23		m	s	laborer			Italian	Nth. Italian	Italy	Como	uncle Cugiomi Giacomi Angerna Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Croteur	Otto	52		m	m	printer			German	German	Germany	Ueberlingen	sister-in-law Mrs. Kleiz Ueberlingen Germany	Ill.	
16	Colombat	Marceline	27		f	m	housewife			French	French	France	Lyon	parent François Colombat Lyon France	Conn.	Manchester
17	do	Jenny	6		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Casnati	Lola Augusta	28		f	s	artiste			Italian	Nth. Italian	France	Paris	brother Ricardo Casnati Palerma Italy	N.Y.	City.
19	Prizon	Eugène Victor	24		m		farmer			French	French	"	"	parent Emile Prizon Paris France	"	"
20	Eris	Louis	13		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	grand-parent Josephine Eris		
21	Fernandez	Joaquin	37		m	m	farmer			Spanish	Spanish		Pierrefitte	mother Mauleon-Soule France brother Florindo Fernandez Mareiras Spain	Cal.	Gaugder Stockton
22	Fourcade	Jn. Pierre	49		m	m	laborer			French	French		Bayrette	sister-in-law Eugenie Radier Bayrette France	N.Y.	City
23	Ganthé	Louise	27		f	s	maid			"	"		Paris	parent Louise Ganthé St. Renaré les Baux France	Mass.	Cambridge
24	Gaszler	Anton	16		m		[illegible]			Hungarian	German	Germany	Reinersdorf	father Anton Gaszler Anton Reinersdorf Hungary	Ia.	Webster
25	Gattera	Caterina	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Nth. Italian	Italy	Yande Front	coming from his home Yande Front Italy	Ill.	Gardner
26	do Masco	Giuseppe	31		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do "	Delfina Caterina	6		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hopfgartner	Alois	35		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Oberfellach	father Gleriael Austria Florian Wheflinger	Ill.	Chicago
29	do	Johanna	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"
30	Habib Habshi	Elias	25		m	s	laborer			Turkish	Syrian	Syrie	Tedil Arash	wife Labibe Habish Tedil Arash Syrie	Ala.	Birmingham

74

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18th, 1912

152

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of such; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroads by which he comes to his final destination in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	yes 1907 Colma Cal	husband Carlo Agresti, Colma S. Matteranki — California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	fair	brown		None	Italy	Lucca
2	"	self	1502	1907 N.Y. City	friend Mr. Jones 218 W. 48th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black		"	France	Bugard
3	"	"	50	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Relvene
4	no	"	40	Holyoke Mass	— Alfons Holz 622 Summer Str Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown		"	Germany	Pfastatt
5	—	"	25	no no no	— Nieger Fa. Uncle Karl Weber 373 - Fair Cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ober Radling
6	5.	"	40	yes 1906 Nashville Tenn	male Nemer Nolan 538 Jos Johnston Aye — Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	brown	tatooing on the right hand	Syrie	Fued Araeck
7	5.	husband	40	no no no	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	3	self	25	" " "	Comm Amedeo Falente 71 Knellmann St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sora San Bruno
9	5.	"	150	" " "	friend Gattera Caterina Corso Englewood Tennessee Garden Ill. Rooseltenght Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown		"	"	Tanda di Front
10	5.	"	"	yes 1907 Nashville Tenn	male Nimer Nicola 538 Jos Johnston Aye — Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black		"	Syrie	Tadilaraicle
11	5.	husband	200	no no no	— Nemer Nolan —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown		tatooing on the right hand	"	"
12	5.	father			— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		None	"	"
13	"	self	60	yes 1906 N.Y. City	husband Jan Marie Cantade 208 West 97th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	France	Bernat-Desaps
14	2	"	200	1906 Francisco Cal	husband in Turinese Giovanni 524 Marchet St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Italy	Angerne
15	5	"	100	1908 Chicago Ill	Lobdell Olga Cretsene 6401 Vincent Aye Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Germany	Ueberlingen
16	no	"	40	1907 Ft. Manchester Conn	husband Francois Colombat Fenth Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	France	Lyon
17	"	mother	40	" " "	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
18	yes	self	100	yes 1904 N.Y. City	friend Miss L. Mangel 246 W. 95th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		"	Italy	Rome
19	"	"	300	no no no	— Mr. Lombert Bronx 501 E. 165th St. N.Y. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	France	Paris
20	5	"	30	" " "	mother Mrs Eric — Carolina Oakland Cal. 740-16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	Maulevon
21	"	"	45	" " "	friend Bramlle Lopez Stockton Cal. Bank 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		"	Spain	Mareinas
22	"	"	110	yes 1907 N.Y. City	wife 224 W. 25th St. N.Y. City — Josefine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	France	Begrelole
23	"	"	300	1904 1907 1910 1912 Cambridge mass	— Cambridge Mass —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"	Paris
24	"	"	25	no no no	brother Christian Gaigler R.F.D. 2 Box 58 Irwin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Hungary	Deutsch Reinersdorf
25	5	"	600	yes 1907 Garden Ill.	home Cozis - Enughon Garden Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Italy	Tandi Front
26	5	mother	50	" " "	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"		"	Ill.	Gorden
27	5	"	"	" " "	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	light		"	"	"
28	1	self	60	no no no	friend Alois Eguster 1024 Aye St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Austria	Gerlach
29	1	husband	"	" " "	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	2	self	40	" " "	male Telemann Hitzen 2722 7th Aye Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	Syrie	Tedil Araeh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
Bernicot

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not* Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

2

153

Affidavit of Surgeon. -

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Montheroyt

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at New York

W Layne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Havre, 8- JUN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Habib Habshi	Joseph	11		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Jezil Orash	sister in law Labiche Habshi Tedil Orash Turkey	Al.	Birmingham
2	Feldtmann	Johanna R.	37		f	m	Teacher	"	"	Norway	Scan	Norway	Christiania	Parent Ehors Rion Wexfelands Ill. r56 Kristiania Norway	N.Y.	City
3	Staric	John	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungstein	Wife Ann Marie Hungstein Austria	Wis	Sheboygan
4	Jaquet	Louis	25		m	s	Engineer	"	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Martigny	Mother Alice Jacquet Martigny Switzerland	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Krancz	Maria	26		f	m	Housewife	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Olier	Father Bernard Heinzel Olier, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
6	Kastner	Eugen	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Wien	Father Joseph Kastner Wien Austria	Ny	City
7	Köppel	Ludwig	18		m	s	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Ober Radling	Father Franz Keppel Ober Radling, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Katic	Peter	28		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Lopus Ragusa	Father Ivo Katic Lopus Ragusa, Austria	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Lachièze	Bertha	31		f	m	Housewife	"	"	French	French	France	Montmorency	Friend Mrs Ahrens Montmorency, France	Mass	Haverhill
10	do	Alix	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lopez	Jose	34		m	m	Miner	"	"	Spanish		Spain	Pierrefitte	Mother Josefa Lopez Paris, Spain	Ky	Stockton
12	Markoff	Lambe	29		m	s	Baker	"	"	Turkish	Macedonian	Turkey	Izmir	Cousin Kane Kane Ichida, Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
13	do	Mazena Mrs	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	Ilanka dau	3		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Martinoff	Marko father	50		m	m	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marsc	Maria	22		f	s	Housework	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ober	Father Johann Marc Ober Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Mizdia	Etelka	37		m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sopron	Father Alexda Jaho Sopron Geese, Hungary	N.Y.	City
18	Marchesi	Antonio	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italian	North	Italy	Cavo	Father Marchesi Giovanni Dumanzo, Italy	Cal	San Fresno
19	Milan	Janic	31		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Herzegovina	Ljubinje	Comes to home Gabrinje Herzegovina	Dak	dead city
20	Mathgen	Jean	31	2	m	m	Cultivateur	"	"	Luxembourgian	German	Luxemburg	Esch s/Alz	Mother Mathgen Esch Alz, Luxemburg	Nebra	Hebron
21	Munz	Albert	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Chaux de fonds	Mother Munz 109 Paix street, Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland	Wis	Monroe
22	Mutzner	Sam	27		m	s	Painter	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Romainville	Brother Hannie Mutzner 7 St. Italiana Placati, Rovarania	N.Y.	City
23	Mikos	Michael	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ober Radling	Wife Theresia Mikos Ober Radling, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Micic	Stepan	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Herzegovina	Ljubinje	Father A. Micic Ljubinje, Herzegovina	Min.	Chisholm
25	Matteo	Franco	18		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naple	Cousin Novella Silvia Naples, Italy	Ky	City
26	Nelli Panettoni	Attilia	31		f	m	Housework	11-14-1911	5/5/12	Surname illegible		Monaco	55875	Father Emilio Nelli Monte Carlo, Italy	Ky	City
27	Panettoni	Renata dau	2		f	s	none	11-14-1910	5/5/12	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	Friend " "	"	"
28	Odazic	Anika	19		f	s	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Herzegovina	Lug-Trebinje	Father M. Odazic Lug Trebinje, Herzegovina	Colo	Colona
29	Perdrian	Eugenie	36		f	m	Domestic	"	"	French		France	Arnieres	Father Perdrian Louis Arnieres France	Ill	Chicago
30	Petri	Mrs Filomina	35		f	m	Housework	"	"	Italian	North	Italy	S. Angardia	Mother Ctar. Petri Congonsia Italy	Ill	Chicago

Eng 75 Sept 9th 10 - discharged at Ellis Island [illegible] W Coyne Except 9-10 [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18th, 1912.

154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	his brother	1	No	No	Uncle Schipman Mikeson 2532 Second Av. Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Well	No	4	4	light	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Vidil Orank
2	"	him self	15 00	"	"	" Miss Kurtz, Ford = 1089 Lexington Avenue N.Y. City Friend Tyan Kotinsk			Forward - Miss Letcher				5	6		grey		Norway	Pomerta
3	"	"	25	Yes	New York	Niagara Ave 913 Sheboygan Friend Emma Leary Sheboygan							5	5		brown	"	Austria	Kongolain
4	"	"	30	No	No	Melrose 113 Los Angeles Husband Otto Feenz			Forward miss Letcher				5	9		fair blue	"	Switzerland	Bienne
5	"	"	16	"	"	3300 Castle St Chicago Ill Uncle Helen Feenz 400 - E.8th St.							5	4		brown	"	Hungary	Ober
6	No		40			78 St. 400 N.Y. City							5	6		"	"	Austria	Nhey
7	Yes	Otto	30	"	"	Friend Mrs. Kaus 2 Bowery N.Y. City							5	4		chestnut	"	Hungary	Goldhart
8	"	"	60	Yes 1901	Cal. Los Angeles	170 Central Ave Los Angeles 1936 Santa Friend Hoffmann Denver Denver							5	9		"	"	Austria	Lofer
9	no	her self	50	No	No	No Husband Mr. Packen Ally 172 West Washington Hamilton Ont.			arrived to E.I. Hosp & retained by medical Div - on arrival E.I.				5	6		black	"	France	Ostre.
10	"	mother	"	"	"	Father "							4	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	Yes him self	40	"	"	Friend Mr. Ongnen Stockton Cal Box 16 St.							5	5	"	grey	"	Spain	Reniz
12	S	"	100	Yes	Yes Pittsburg	Uncle Home Pittsburg							5	7	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Schista
13	S	"		No		3000 Castle St							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"		No									4	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"				Vincent Brezenitch -							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	her self	16	No	No	No Sister Theresa Unger Justine Court 4350 Chicago Ill			Dean to miss Letcher - Fra				5	8	"	brown	"	Hungary	Ober
17	no	her self	16	"	"	Sister Spidi Hizda 1901 Prospect Cousin Alex Schiener N.Y. City Ont Mon							5	4	"	"	"	"	Gerx
18	S	Yes	50	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Ferario 5 24 Market St To Imperial Green San Franc. Cal							5	6	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Dremenya
19	No	"	300	No	Yes 9 years	Friend Mother Gaynich 310 Wabasha Lead City South Dakota							5	8	"	fair grey	"	Herzegovina	Gubine
20	S	"	200	No	No	Uncle Nich Simon Helena Brickleyer and Bilder, 318 Franklin St. Arkansas							5	4	"	brown blue	"	Luxemburg	Vichkin
21	S	"	1			Uncle Albert Bream R. 2 Monroe Wisc							6	4	"	"	"	Switzerland	Laux & Jonds
22	"	"	638			Brother in law Doctor Granet - 65 second Street - N.Y. City							6	4	"	black	"	Roumania	Bucharest
23	S	"	38	Yes	Yes	Friend Anna Leiz Sandusky O. Adolf Miller - 477 Ohio ave -							5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Goldhard
24	S	"	25	Yes	Yes	Friend Antonia Baich P of Box 238 Chisholm Minn							5	9	"	black	"	Herzegovina	Gubine
25	"	mother	20	No	No	Brother Rogatta France													
26	S	her self	25	"	"	Macdonald 104 Street N York City Husband Emilio Panettoni N.Y. Crochet Star Company Chicago Ill			Forward Hosp			Letcher	5	9	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Naples
27	"	mother				Father "							5	8	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo
28	No	him self	600	"	"	Friend Kolatovitch Ilco - Detroit 510 W. Main Street Lead S. Dakota							3	7	"	fair	"	"	"
29	No	"	800	"	"	Friend Lucy A Nilson Lead City S. Dakota 311 Coney Island Av. Flatbush N.Y. 462 Hamilton Ave							5	8	"	chestnut	"	Herzegovina	Luz Belgique
30	Friend	"	25	"	"	Friend Carlo Agnelli with Dexter 1-1 Colma J. Malta conf. S. Frisco Cal.			Forward - Miss Letcher				5	10	"	grey	"	France	St Jans
													5	9	"	brown chestnut	"	Italy	Lucca

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2d Officer, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1917, at New York, N.Y.

Bernicot

W. F. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence; dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (Nos. 1 to 83, inclusive, sheet number 1), are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at New York

J. W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

Henri Louis Mouret

June 18/1912

11—1118

EXEMPTIONS

U. S.	Other	Residents	Total	Aliens in Transit	Passengers	U. S.	Transit
5			83	58	10	—	3

actual

83	5	88

Revised

80	5	85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pastka	Sidonia	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kutti	father Pastka Andras		
2	d°	Boga	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	Magyar	"	"	Kutti Hungary	N. J.	Senectadi
3	d°	Jozsa	3		m						Slovak			grand-father " "		
4	Potenziani	Giuseppe	49		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Mt. Italian	Italy	Fumane	wife Antonucci Adele		Auburn
5	Petko	Stefanos	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Ochrida	Rome Italy	N. Y.	City
6	d°	Sotka	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	farming from her home at Ochrida in Turkey	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
7	Redarmet	Jeanne	40		f	m	housemaker	yes		French	French	France	Rupt sur Moselle	" " "	"	"
8	Rahmsdorf	Emil	45		m	m	farmer	yes		German	German	Switzerland	Zuerich	husband Mr. Redarmet Bagnieres de Luchon France	N. Y.	City
9	d°	Kurt	11		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	wife Friederike Rahmsdorf Zuriel Switzerland	"	"
10	Roche	Marcel	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	French	French	France	Lyon	mother " " "	"	"
11	Radrizzani	Maria	19		f	s	maid	"	"	Italian	Mt. Italian	Italy	Milano	father Mr. Roche Lyon France	Conn.	Mt. Manchester
12	Slovacsek	Anton	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kutti	—"— Radrizzani Francesco Fremezzo Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Scheiflinger	Margaretha	26		f	m	maid	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Ober Vellach	—"— Slovacsek Josef Kutti Hungary	N. J.	Senectadi
14	Saad	Elias	22		m	m	laborer	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Ouled Arashe	—"— Scheiflinger Leopold Gebirnad Austria	Ill.	Chicago
15	d°	Marie	17		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Seman Machsal Ouled Arashe Syria	Tenn.	Nashville
16	d°	Nadime	15		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
17	Trembley	Anna	55		f	m	housemaker	yes	yes	French	French	France	Lons	—"— " " "	"	"
18	Trajanoff	Trail	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Albania (Turkey)	Debreje	friend Mr. Laumonier Paris France	Mich.	Detroit
19	Ungaretti	Maria Angela	18		f	s	maid	"	"	Italian	Mt. Italian	Italy	S. Congordia	wife Sabr Trajanoff Debreje Turkey	Pa.	Rockwood
20	Vines	Manuel	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	France	Oloron	father Pellir Ungaretti S. Congordia Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Valente	Salvatore	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Mt. Italian	Italy	Genoa S. Bonne	brother José Vinés Lugo Spain	"	Stockton
22	Yellencsics	Franz	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Paniez	wife Marianna Muzzi Serra San Bruno Italy.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	Zanzi	Elisa	16		f	s	maid	"	"	Italian	Mt. Italian	Italy	Genoa	mother Yellencsics Maria Paniez Hungary.		
24	Geoghegan	Edward J.	42		m	m	fireman	"	"	British	British	Ireland	Cork	father Zanzi Fedele Genoa Italy.	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Starkey	J. B.	29		m	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	City	Tourists	N. Y.	City
26	Zinal	Louis	27		m	s	steward	"	"	French	French	France	Isles Jersey	d°		
27	Mac Lean	Stewart	39		m	s	none	"	"	British	British	Scotland	Kald	d°		
28	Meyer	Rudolph	45		m	m	—	"	"	German	German	Germany	City	d°		
29														d°		
30														d°		

Marque included at number twenty-eight

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18th, 1912.

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$		husband Stefan Padtka Senecladi N.Y. Cotler Str 310.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	None	Hungary	Hutti
2	"	mother	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	N.Y.	Senecladi
4	no	self	40	no	cousin Luigi Tekenjiani 26 Barber Str. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	yes	Home Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black blue	"	Italy	Fumone
6	"	husband	200	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Cabriola
7	"	self	60	yes	friend Mrs. Sanford 71 W. 107th Str. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	no	brother in law Christian Jensen 45 N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	France	Bagneres de Louche
9	"	father	100	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	"	Germany	Salzwedel
10	no	self	50	"	friend J. Colombat Str. Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	30	"	sister Lina Segalerini 69 Summer Str. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	scar on the forehead	France	Lyon
12	no	"	21	"	brother in law Stefan Padtka Senecladi N.Y. Cotler Str. 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	None	Italy	Crema
13	yes	"	32	"	friend Alois Eganter Chicago Ill. Care of 1042 Ogden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Kutti
14	yes	"	"	yes	Nashville Tenn. father Joseph Lasad 320 Joe Johnston Ave Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light	"	Austria	Gehiriad
15	"	husband	50	no	father in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	listening on the right hand	Syrie	Oued Arack
16	"	brother	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black brown	None	"	"
17	no	self	50	yes	1887-1912 Detroit Mich. Home J. Lyons Aye. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	35	"	Mich. friend Mr. Markoff 162 - 3rd Ave Kaufari Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
19	"	"	25	"	brother Giuseppe Ungaretti Commercial Hotel 139 Fremont Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	S. Mustari
20	"	"	40	"	friend Manuel Lopez Box 16 Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	Italy	S. Congordia
21	"	"	90	yes	1888/1912 Johnsonburg Pa. — Amator Gaetano 78 St. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	Spain	S. Miguel de Baeda
22	no	"	2	no	brother Stefan Yelenenes 77 Dayton Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Italy	Sera San Bruno
23	yes	"	30	"	— Zanzi Luigi Pleble St. 2029 Paul St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary	Ponicz.
24	says to be American Citizen		33	no	Home							1	10				Italy	Female
25	do.		My Telegraph									4	10					
26	do.		493 Orange St Newark															
27	do.		My wife															
28	do.				727-E. 216 St.													
29			Closed at number twenty-eight.															
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard 2d Officer, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

1

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, (State whether by the "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moret Louis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York

W Haupt

Immigration Officer.

15—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amberger	Marie	31		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Igl Margit	father Josef Händler Igl Margit Hungary	Pa.	Nazareth
2	"	Johann	7		m.		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
3	"	Ernest	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " " "	"	"
4	Betko	Jele	20		f.		maid	"	"	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Rustzyi	father L. Betko Rustzyi Trebinie Herzegovina	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Bulic	Marta	18		"		"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bulicii	— " — Marka Bulic Radobyje Hungary	W. Va.	Thomas
6	Bulat	Ana	27		"	Wid.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kirin	— " — Petar Bragic Kirin Hungary	Pa.	Shelton
7	Bogdan	Christine	25		"		wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hungaifelsenembafalya	husband Dmitar Bogdan Hungaifelsenembafalya Hungary	Ind.	Garrett
8	"	Miklos	2		m.		child	no	no	"	"	"	Hungaifelsenembafalya	father " " " "	"	"
9	Balen	Marija	30		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	Serb	"	Sirak	friend Lucija Lagic Odrag Hungary	N. Y.	Buffalo
10	"	Anka	10		"		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " " "	"	"
11	"	Stjepan	8		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " " "	"	"
12	"	Marija	5		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " " "	"	"
13	Brida		26		"	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kriegdol	father Stefan Brida Kriegdol Hungary	Ill.	E. Akron
14	Barcic	Milica	20		"	s.	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krbagrice	— " — Jure Barcic Krbagrice Hungary	Neg.	Valles
15	Draskovic	Jele	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gruda	— " — Matt Draskovic Gruda Ragusa Austria	Cal.	Truckee
16	Damjanovic	Maria	18		"	m.	housework	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Draga	mother Jela Damjanovic Draga Hungary	Ill.	Sr. Chicago
17	Pejnic	Magdalena	41		"	Wid.	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Petrija	sister Ana Divdac Petrija Hungary	N. Y.	Buffalo
18	Opure	Marica	28		"	m.	wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Rutka	mother Anka Szlobojenbe Rutkor Hungary	Ind.	Garrett
19	Horvath	Etel	19		"	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szany	father Horvath Landlord Szany Hungary	W. Va.	Benwood
20	Jandrac	Bara	17		"		[illegible]	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Lutka	mother Jana Jandrac Lutka Hungary	Pa.	Monessen
21	Jakopac	Jelena	17		"	s.	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stare Laze	— " — Maria Jakopac Stare Laze Hungary	Wash.	Roslyn
22	Zglav	Stane	36		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Illyrian	Austria	Polgice	father Zglav Matka Polgici Austria	Cal.	Watsonville
23	Krasnjar	Lazia	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Comernica	— " — Comernica Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
24	Kolic	Helena	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sale	— " — Anka Kolic Selce Post Bragra Austria	Cal.	Sacramento
25	Levy	Raffka Elsiab	21		"	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	— " — Mizrag Jona Jerusalem Turkey	N. Y.	City
26	Mamed	Jele	21		"	s.	servant	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Plevce	— " — Mamed Ivo Policice Austria	Cal.	Jackson
27	Marinović	Mare	26		"	m.	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Gramaca	— " — Ivo Marinovic Gramaca Austria	"	San José
28	Meyer Meyes	Anna	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Turk	— " — Ivo Meyes Turk Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Kjiric	Mare	24		"	m.	housework	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mrcejo	— " — Ivo Kjiric Mrcejo Austria	Cal.	Fresno
30	"	Kate	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gramaca	— " — Ivo Kjiric Gramaca Austria	"	San José

IN HOSPITAL — NOT CHARGED

Dr. 30

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18th, 1912. 158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	yes	6 yrs	Pa.	husband	Johann Ambrozek Tazanek Pa. R.F.D. Box 171.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	None	Hungary	Szt Margit
2	"	mother	$	yes	6 yrs	Pa.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	25 00	no	no	no	Friend	Simo Kalajzanich 364 Hat 48th St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	Kozyegina	Rendva Erebinje
5	"	"	42 00	"	"	"	brother	Jozo Bulic, Thomas W. Va. Box 52.	Dep. Port. Gaitor						5	2	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bulici
6	"	"	30 00	"	"	"	Friend	Tekav Pandangjic Steelton Pa. Main Str. 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	"	Kirin
7	"	"	40 00	yes	10 yrs	Garrett Ind	husband	Spiridon Bogdan Box 295 Garrett Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light grey	"	"	Grumbtplavrom Elfalya
8	"	mother	"	no	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	self	"	"	"	"	husband	Lutka Balen Simon Oge 238 Lackawanna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Smak
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	15 00	"	"	"	husband	Domanike Brida Granum 4th 411 E. Oktrom Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey yellow	"	"	Beniz Sel
14	"	self	22 00	"	"	"	uncle	Jan Zaklaza 502 Second St. Valles Crig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	light grey	"	"	Kobenjice
15	Yes	"	20 00	"	"	"	friend	Anton Berkovizza Granby Forbuns Cretek 234 Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Austria	Gunda Rojine
16	"	father	25 00	"	"	"	father	Nikr Dombanjic Lantk Chicago Ill 107 Ky Court Oge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Hungary	Draga
17	"	self	25 00	"	"	"	brother in law	Lutka Balen 428 Lemon Oge Lackawanna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Petrinja
18	"	"	42 00	"	"	"	husband	Spiridon Bogdan Box 295 Garrett Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black yellow	"	"	Partkov
19	"	"	22 00	"	"	"	brother	Kosyatk Lajos Brownd W. Va. Box 43 Rennord W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	light blue	"	"	Szany
20	"	"	30 00	"	"	"	friend	Filip Kralj Box 234 Manerva Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey green	"	"	Lutka
21	"	"	18 00	"	"	"	sister	Lutka Kalajevic Box 402 Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light blue	"	"	Stare Laze
22	Yes	"	25 00	"	"	"	brother	Karlan Jglav Box 625 Watsonville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Austria	P. Gnice
23	"	"	18 00	"	"	"	brother	Lutka Kunnjar Steelton Pa. Box 343 Office 648	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black green	"	Hungary	Cemenicar
24	Yes	"	12 00	"	"	"	husband	Jime Stipanoy 916 N. 4th Sparamento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	Austria	Sale
25	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	— " —	Lazy K. K. Lumber Co. Steelton Pa. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Turkey	Jerusalem
26	Yes	"	25 00	"	"	"	friend	Peter Andrijasevich 231 Jackson Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Slovice
27	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	Cousin	Babunic Lazy R.F.D. Box 285 Morgan Hill San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Gromaca
28	"	"	20 00	"	"	"	brother	Mile Mrkonich 2108 Edwards Alley Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	light grey	"	Hungary	Entk
29	Yes	"	20 00	"	"	"	— " —	Antun Kjirin Clayis Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	Straight	Austria	Mrcezr
30	"	"	10 00	"	"	"	friend	Matunitz Lutka 11 Alezy Oge San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	None	"	Gromaca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2e Officier of the LA BRETAGNE., from Le Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,

at Mo Payne

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

2

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Moret

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at NY

W Jayne

Immigration Officer.

11—2150

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town
1	Poljak	Maria	19	8	f	s	servante	no	no	Hongrie	Croatian	Hongrie	Merkopolje	father Antoni Poljak Merkopolje Hongrie	Pa.	Allegheny
2	Paolejic	Katuka	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stupnik	brother-in-law Ivan Paolejic Stupnik Hongrie	Wis.	Stevenson
3	"	Tid	son 10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	male " " " " "	"	"
4	Ropar	Kata	23		f	"	entrepreneur	"	"	"	"	"	Drenyina	father Mike Ropar Dronyjica Hongrie	Kan.	Kansas City
5	Ijeb	Bara	19		f	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ucakyci	" Juri Ijeb Ucakyci Austria	Pa.	Bridgeport
6	Stegne	Francicka	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grlek	mother Katarina Stegne Grlek Austria	"	"
7	Sumic-Jamic	Vera	35		f	m	"	no	no	Hongrie	Croatian	Hongrie	Rijecica	— " — Vera Sumic Rijecica Hongrie	"	Rankin
8	Samardzija	Maude	29		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadjevac	brother-in-law Jovita Samardzija Sadjevac Hongrie	"	Letsdale
9	Safarek	Julka	30		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sisak	— — No one	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Tezak	Katarina	18		f	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Suhor	mother Katrina Tezak Suhor Austria	Mrs.	Ely
11	"	Ana	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Vara Tezak Suhor Austria	Ill.	Joliet
12	Tichi	Maria	22		f	s	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hongrie	Terecanka	— " — Ana Tichi Sasitz Hongrie	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Tomasic	Antonija	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrakke	— " — Jela Tomasic Ribnik Hongrie	Kan.	Kansas City
14	Tompa	Kata	27		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamenska	father-in-law Stepa Tompa Kamenska Hongrie	Pa.	Allegheny
15	Tinaja	Marija	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brgnic	mother Marija Tinaja Vrginmost Hongrie	"	Elrama
16	Turic	Ana	23		f	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Plocice	father Luka Turic Plocice Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Tucic	Marija	18		f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hongrie	Zagorje	mother Dragica Turic Zagorje Hongrie	Pa.	Mc Keesport
18	Zlagar	Ana	22		f	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Bmnjaya	father Martin Zlagar Bmnjaya Austria	Colo.	Colorado Butte
19	Ashkenazie	Negha	20		f	s	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Kelis	male Rafael Rieke Kelis Turkey	N	"
20	"	Reza	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Zlija Bulatazie	"	"
21	Bulatazie	Mirka	26		f	married woman	"	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kolasin	brother-in-law Vlasin Montenegro	Cal.	Sacramento
22	"	Gabriel	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	male " " "	"	"
23	"	Pasle	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " " "	"	"
24	"	Mila	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " — " " "	"	"
25	Rachara	Bahia	16		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Egyptian	Syrian	Turkey	Zahla	grandmother Agia Lawand Zahla Turkey	Me.	Lewiston
26	Cohen	Rachel M.	20		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Hasler	mother Zahla Mansour Hanna Haler Turkey	Ore.	Marion
27	Zobricanin	Milena	25		f	"	"	"	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kolasin	brother Dimitrije Tricko Kolasin Montenegro	Ma.	Butte
28	"	Cvijeta	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	male " " "	"	"
29	"	Luba	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stojan Ashkenazie Kilinge Turkey	Texas	Kingsville
30	Lefi	Sabife Ezra	20		f	m	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Kilinge	" " "	"	"

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person himself, other person, or the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20			male Zdravac 4 Ru Chair Str. 1015 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no	4	9	fair	brown	light	None	Hungary	Berlyszje
2		husband	20	"	"	husband Grgo Matika 705 Lil. B.St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Stupnik
3		father	19	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	25	"	"	brother A.K. Popar 318 Penn Ave. Kansas City Kans	"	Direct		Goods		4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Premysica
5		"	25	"	"	brother-in-law A.K. Medford Bridgeport Pa. 12 Tap Washington Co.	"	Pass		"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Hoakeyci
6		"	25	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	20	"	"	brother Mike Tramaz 3 rd St. 308 Rankin Pa.	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	light yellow	"	None	Hungary	Ivanic
8		"	27	"	"	husband Jure Lamardzija Farrell Pa. 67	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Volunjagora
9		"	25	"	"	brother-in-law Luka Balen Kansas City Kans 228 Tap Lackawanna N.J.	"	Pass		"	"	4	10	"	" yellow	"	"	"	Sisak
10		brother-in-law	9	"	"	— " — Josef Fabik Ely Minn. Box 1071	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	"	Austria	Suhar
11		self	25	"	"	— " — Marko Tekrig Joliet Ill. Broadway St. 1012	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	" grey	"	"	"	"
12		"	24	"	"	friends Hanka Radenczic 2 St. 60 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Freeanka
13		"	25	"	"	husband Stefan Zimonic 46 James St. Kansas City Kansas	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Skratke
14		"	26	"	"	— " — Klapp Zempa Allegheny Pa. 5th Preblem 2016	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	black	"	"	"	Kamenka
15		brother	25	"	"	brother Jandre Zimnjic 632 St. 3. Steelton Pa.	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	" green	"	"	"	Bryce
16		self	25	"	"	parent Ivan Franick 112 Commercial Str. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Plevice
17		male	20	"	"	male Mate Tricic Jerome St. 1101 McKeesport Pa.	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	" grey	"	"	Hungary	Zagarje
18		self	25	"	"	brother-in-law Johann Tukle Greeley Box 116 Colo.	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Buminjoyas
19		husband				husband Sefash Ant. Klingac 2315 5th Ave. Birmingham Ala.	"	"		"	"	4	4	"	"	"	scar on the left cheek	Turkey	Kelis
20		father	15	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None.	"	"
21		self				husband Tyko V. Bulatovic 1093 2nd St. Sacramento Cal.	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Montenegro	Kolasin
22		mother	20	"	"	father " " "	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"				— " — " " "	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"				— " — " " "	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	8	"	"	father George Bokara 152 Linden St Lawrence Ave.	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zabla.
26		husband	8	"	"	husband Kirabrk Serbest 326 Valencia St. Akron O.	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	scar on the left cheek	"	Halep.
27		self				— " — Milos B. Vukicevic Ann Arbor 133 Butte Mo.	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	light brown	"	None	Montenegro	Kolasin
28		mother	20	"	"	father " " "	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"				— " — " " "	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		husband	12	"	"	husband Ignatije Vidak Zeno Box 1315 5th Ave. Birmingham Ala.	"	"		"	"	4	2	"	black	"	"	Turkey	Titovic.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2d Officer, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

3

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 12

at NY NY Harbor

M F Haynie
Immigration Officer.

11—2226

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

181

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lefi	Sivri	36		m s	none	no	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Kilisie	grand father	Shabund Ashkenazi Kilisie Turkey.	Jos. Birmingham
2	"	Shabud	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	in Cotta di Castello in Italy.	" "
3	Mazelli	Francesca Torrivli	25		m wife		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cotta di Castello	brother	Tarcis Mejad Mazradya Turkey	Ill. Chicago
4	Mrad	Rahel	38		s housemaid		"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Mazradya		" " "	Mrs. Boston
5	"	Rebisinta Sister	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	Bindra Jasmi Kadi Engeneh Turkey	Ala. Birmingham
ADMITTED 6	Lehra	Fekhé	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kadi Engeneh		" "	
ADMITTED 7	"	Fahime	15		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "
ADMITTED 8	"	Afifé	9		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "
9	Premec	Ana	28		f wife	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fekihi	another	Kata Pintovics Fekihi Bukovec Hungary	Ok. Jennystown
10	"	Theresa	6		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	" " "	" "
ADMITTED 11	Gabriello	Anna	53		f wife	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Macchiagodena	nephew	Maria Pizzanelli Macchiagodena Italy.	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 12	Pizzanelli	Maria	34		f W	private	yes	yes					cousin	" " "	" "
13	"	Umberto	6		m s	none	no	no					— " —	" " "	" "
ADMITTED 14	"	Pittorrisi	4		"	"	"	"					— " —	" " "	" "
ADMITTED 15	"	Pierino	2		"	"	"	"					— " —	" " "	" "
ADMITTED 16	Rakicevic	Jasa	33		m wife	housewife	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetinje	brother in law	Pavle Rakicevic Cetinje Montenegro	Pa. Chestwick
ADMITTED 17	"	Dmar	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin male	" " "	" "
18	Radojitch	Bozana	20		f	servante	"	"	"	"	"	Kolasin	father	Mijat Radojitch Kolasin Montenegro	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED 19	Sleiman	Mariam	20		f	"	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Zallé	friend	Twefek Louwad Zallé Turkey.	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 20	"	Mikael	10		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	" " "	" "
ADMITTED 21	"	Tabiha	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	" " "	" "
22	Lobyanoff	Martha	35		f wife	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tedil Arash	another	Zarife Stefan Tedil Arash Turkey.	Ala. Birmingham
23	"	Chafica	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	" " "	" "
S.J.	Apostolou	Antoan	40		m	workman	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Zitsista	wife	Constantina Apostolou Zitsista Turkey	Mo. St. Louis
25	Anastassiou	Nicolas	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	Anna Anastassiou Zitsista Turkey.	
26	Balserini	Marco	29		"	"	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Lugere	— " —	Balserini Barbajia Lugere Italy.	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Battista	Lazzaro	32		"	"	"	"	"	South "	"	Capi	— " —	Caterina Luna Ricci Capi Italy.	Mass. Boston
28	Carlasciu	Nicola	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macchiagodena	— " —	Anna Martines Macchiagodena Italy.	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Caliginiri	Domenico	23		"	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Lumbrase	cousin male	Felice Cinquoli Lumbrase Italy.	Mass. Boston
30	Constantinou	Petros	33		"	workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Zitsista	wife	Athina Constantinou Zitsista Turkey	" "

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 18th*, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	1	no	father Lizzy Lyri 2315 5th Ave [illegible]							-	-	fair	black	None	Turkey	Kharput
2	"	"	-	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
3	No	self	1	"	husband Nazzareno Vanelli Indiana Ha. 329 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	One hydrocele of the right side of the left hand.	Italy	Castella a Mare
4	no	"	1	"	cousin Raf. Timbrat Kankmaz 66 Taylor St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black brown	None	Turkey	Arabja
5	"	"	1	yes 1903	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" "	"	"	"
6	yes	"	"	no	Brother Dik Yemef Abdallah 2 Bros. 731 South 18th St. Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light	"	"	Kadi Erzerum
7	No	mother	30	"	uncles " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
9	yes	"	1	yes 1907	husband Martin Prence Jerneybrown	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" grey	"	Hungary	Vekke Berkyce
10	No	father	18	"	No- St. Wash Room 215 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	no	son Luigi Pizzanelli Main St. Pembroke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Umbilical hernia Left inguinal hernia None	Italy	Macchiagodena
12	"	"	"	"	brother Louis Pizzanelli Main St. Pembroke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	50	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	"	yes 1907	brother Jagos P. Stjepanovic 38 Chestnut St. Chelsea Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	scar on the right eyelid	Montenegro	Kolasin
17	"	mother	20	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	None	"	"
18	No	self	30	no	brother Dimitrije Radivitch 1913 21st St. Sacramento Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Albert Steinman 453 19th St. S.J. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown grey	"	Turkey	Zable
20	"	sister	20	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	husband	1	yes 1904	husband Erlegman Mikves 2422 Second Ave. Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	Kedil Arasl
23	"	father	20	no	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	56	"	cousin Lutinin Adam 1306 3d St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Zitnitza
25	No	"	35	yes 1907	Lut. Adam 1306 13th St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	65	no	Nicpoli Cristoforo Racconi Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sogere
27	No	"	25	yes 1907	uncle Angelo Liane 250 Washington St. Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	alopecia	"	Capistrello
28	yes	"	25	no	friend Tony Stella 24 de Bris 243 Wilkam Str. 243.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	None	"	Macchiagodena
29	No	"	25	no	father Salvatore Caliguiri 176-178 Knight St. Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Sambuca
30	No	"	60	yes 1907	brother-in-law Petrus Saulun 28 Anchawel St. Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Turkey	Zitnitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at N.Y.

J. W. Layne

Immigration Officer.

12—2135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Lol

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 7	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Christou	Evangelos	40		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Litorista	wife Constantina Christou Litorista Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Efthimia	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— Efthimia Christou Litorista Turkey.	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Constantinou	Nicolas	19		m	s.	"	no	no	"	Bulg Macedonian	Negarsela	Negarsela	father Constantinos Constantinou Negarsela Turkey.	Ill.	Granite City
4	Colasundo	Giuseppe	23		m	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bellabruna	wife Maria Rosa Fabrio Marrone Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Constantinou	Nicolas	30		m	"	"	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Salonica	—"— Constantina Constantinou Buroi Turkey	Tenn.	Memphis
X 6	Comatelli	Antonio	40		m	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Alatri	—"— Luisa Comatelli Alatri Italy	N.Y.	City.
7	Calicchia	Giuseppe WG 632 9 31/7	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— Rosa Calicchia Alatri Italy.	"	"
8	Di Fito Angelo	Agostino	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Api	—"— Maria Michaele Api Italy.	Pa.	Youngstown
9	Freccia	Francesco	23		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sorbo Serpica	father & mother in Savonia in Italy.	N.Y.	City.
10	Jorio	Giuseppantonio	32		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pollutri	wife Maria Domenica Colasundo Marrone Italy.	N.J.	Jersey City
X 11	Kefalellis	Spiros	24		m	s.	2-403123 2-24-36	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	mother Helene Kefalonis Pergamos Turkey	"	"
12	Lagratteria	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Amaroni	wife Paulina Bruno Amaroni Italy.	Mass	Boston
13	Marsillo	Amedeo with father	17		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cantalupo	father Marcello Antonio Cantalupo Italy.	Pa.	Pittsfield Mills
14	Mannella	Bruno	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serra San Bruno	wife Angelarosa Trimmelli Serra San Bruno Italy.	Pa.	Tampum
15	Manna	Giuseppe bro	22		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dollutsburg	father Manna Raffaelo Serra San Bruno Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	"	Nazzareno bro	15		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"— " " "	"	"
17	Marsillo 917/671	Antonio with D	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo	wife Bertoni Virginina Cantalupo Italy.	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
18	Madia	Francesco	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorbo	mother Rosa Madia Sorbo Italy.	Pa.	Ruglester
19	Nespoli	Benedetto	34		m	married	"	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Segere	wife Nespoli Francesca Segere Italy.	N.Y.	Rockaway
20	Papas	Athanasse	18		m	s	workman	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Brasitza	mother Eleonni Papal Brasitza Turkey.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Romano	Francesco	22		m	s.	"	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Limbarie	wife Rosa Gagliardi Limbarie Italy.	N.Y.	City.
22	Roki Roti	Pietro	39		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	—"— Rosa Limbarie Limbarie Italy	"	"
23	Sotirios	Lazaros	31		m	s.	"	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Livonia	—"— Anna Sotirios Zifrita Turkey.	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Samaras	Demetre	30		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livonia	—"— Euthimie Samaras Zifrita Turkey.	Mass	Boston
25	Samaras Tomasatos	Nathanael	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giangesani	mother Ephimia Evangelou Giangesani Turkey.	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Serroni	Tommaso	48		m	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Catta di Castello	wife Mrs. Serroni Catta di Castello Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Luigi son	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	residence in last " "	"	"
28	Skayras	Adam	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Livonia	wife Christina Skayras Biliafa Turkey.	Ind.	Kennetyke
29	Speziale	Alfonso	18		m	s.	"	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Limbarie	father Vito Speziali Limbarie Italy	N.Y.	City.
30	Scalise	Rosario	25		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sorbo	—"— Mr. Scalise Sorbo in Italy.	"	"

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18th, 1912.

164

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by himself, or by other person or corporation, or by what other person.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	yes	1907	St. Louis Mo.	Brother in law Christow 2213 Grand St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		None.	Turkey	Zetsiska
2	SOS	"	32 50	no	no	no	Brother in law.	Nick Lenin 1301 Maryland St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	37	"	"	"	Brother	Jean Constantinow Box 15 Roanoke City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tegarska
4	yes	"	32	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa.	friend	Domenico Tenone 423 Second St. Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Italy	Marrone
5	SOS	"	49	"	1906	St. Louis Mo.	Brother in law	Christ. Chrochilos 267 Poplar Av. Memphis Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Turkey	Borsi
6	yes	"	26	no	no	no	Cousin	Pietilli Marcelly 34 Mulberry St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Italy	Alatri
7	"	"	24	yes	1907	N. Y. City	— " —	Enrico Fenigne 42 Roberts St. N. Y. City	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	SOS	"	10	"	1907	Detroit Mich.	brother	Nicola Di Pio 248 St. Emerald Jamaica Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	"	Ari
9	"	"	38	"	1906	N. Y. City	Cousin	Gaetano Montorio 155 Mulberry St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	None	"	Lagerio
10	"	"	30	"	1906	Pittsburg Pa.	— " —	Domenico Antonio Tarone 423 2nd St. Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Marrone
11	"	"	14	no	no	no	brother	Jack Tofallelli 117 W. 27th St. N. Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Pergamo
12	NO	"	24	"	"	"	father	Carmelo Barbaro 4 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Amaroni
13	NO	"	24	"	"	"	cousin	Louis Pizzanelli Main St. Reynoldsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo
14	S	"	32	yes	1909	Johnsburg	brother in law.	Raffaele Pizzinelli Wampum Pa. Route No. 2 Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sora S. Bruno
15	"	"	24	"	1905	Johnsburg Bradford Pa.	friend	Palenk Umberto 78 Williamsburg Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	24	no	no	no	— " —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	"	24	"	"	"	nephew	Louis Pizzanelli Main St. Reynoldsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo
18	SOS	"	24	"	"	"	father	Giuseppi Gradia Box 283 Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	Turbo
19	NO	"	38	"	"	"	brother	Nicola Giuseppe Racoon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lagere
20	SOS	"	67	"	"	"	— " —	Frank Papas 2213 Grand St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Brancika
21	yes	"	28	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	friend	Tarantino Tomaso 177 Mulberry St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	Italy	Limbarni
22	"	"	25	"	1907	Chicago Ill.	— " —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	widow's forehead Olive Tone sia	"	"
23	SOS	"	32	"	1907	St. Louis Mo.	Cousin	Jean Gamagatis 21 St 15th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Turkey	Zitinta
24	"	"	5 55	"	1907	"	— " —	Peters Paylon 28 Moreland St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	SOS	"	30	no	no	no	father	Dogmatis Jean Gamagatis 21 St 15th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Limassi
26	SOS	"	44	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	brother	Gustino Terroni 534 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Citta di Castello
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	— " —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	SOS	Husband	60	"	1906	Kennedy Ind.	Cousin	Onart Apostolou Box 77 Kennedy Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Potirta
29	yes	"	32	"	1910	N. Y. City	— " —	Tarantino Tomaso 177 Mulberry St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Limbarni
30	"	"	36	"	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	friend	Mastobri Vincenzo 115 Mulberry St. N. Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turbo

98.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2d Officer, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
Bernicot

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

5

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

F. Louis Moret

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NATIONAL, RACIAL, AND OVERRACE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sfirion	Achylea Achylle	18	11	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Zitenista	father Sfirion Sfirion Zitenista Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Sgarajella	Carmine	49	M	"	m	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Alabey	mother Carolina Sgarajella Alabey Italy.	N.Y.	City
3	Zarrioli	Arnaldo	17	S	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Citta Castello	father Ag. Zarrioli Citta di Castello Italy	Ill.	Chicago
4	Zassone	Francesco	17	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limbariv	mother Bertucci Maria Limbariv Italy	N.Y.	City
5	Zchilyrkeben	Dimitrios	24	S	M	"	steward	"	"	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	— " — Zchilyrkeben Athina Smyrne Turkey	"	"
6	Agnitsch	Johann	24	S	M	"	workman	"	"	Austrian	Wendish	Austria	Kinterberg	father Mathias Agnitsch Kinterberg Austria	"	Brooklyn
7	Ayoub	Said	15	S	M	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Kadilaraicle	mother Ayoub Aisefe Kad. Laraicka Turkey	Ga.	Talbotta
8	Bacsac	Petar	23	S	M	Labour	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kar Zöplitz	father Mijo Bacsac Petkovac Hungary	N.Y.	City
9	Becht	Janos	20	S	M	Miller	"	"	"		German	"	Regely	— " — Becht Janos Regely Hungary	Ill.	Springfield
10	Bichup	Stefan	19	S	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Teliki	wife Ilard Bichup Teliki Petkovac Hungary	"	Youngstown
11	Bezassyie	Pejo	18	S	M	"	laborer	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Piepolje	father Nicolja Bezassyie Piepolje Turkey	Pa.	Charleroi
12	Brutkman	Ludge	23	S	M	"	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	parents Une de Chalaux Paris France	N.Y.	City
13	Bicak	Mirko	25	S	M	"	workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bedenice	father Andro Bicak Bedenice Hungary	Pa.	Youngstown
14	Drazdzik	Michel	19	S	M	"	blacksmith	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	St. Penis	— " — St. Drazdzik Galicie Austria	Mass.	Boston
15	Banic	Filip	17	S	M	"	workman	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lutka	mother Jana Banic Lutka Hungary	Ind.	Harbor
16	Brlin	Nikola	34	M	M									wife Veronika Belin Lutka Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
17	Belecic	Mato	28	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gracenica	mother Zela Belecic Gracenica Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
18	"	Jela	22	S	F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother in law " " "	"	"
19		Mara	10	S	F	"	none							grand mother " " "	"	"
20	Burec	Gjuro	29	M	M	"	workman	yes	yes				Brezgnica	wife Mara Burec Brezgnica Hungary	Pa.	Connellsville
21	Georgic	Lajo	17	S	M	"	laborer	"	"	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Kruscpic	father R. Georgic Kruscpic Herzegovina	Ohio	St. Clairsville
22	Gagric	Mikles	17	S	M	"	workman	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrastyan	— " — M. Kolo Gagric Hgyabrgyar Hungary	Ill.	Kewanee
23	Charriere	Felix	24	S	M	"	doctor	"	"	French	French	France	Lyon	brother Charles Charriere Lyon France	N.Y.	City
24	Chaya	Hanna	25	S	F	"	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Adel Arash	wife Raya Chaya Adel Arash Turkey	Ala.	Birmingham
25	Dekant	Pál	20	S	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Regely	mother Dekant Antalné Regely Hungary	Ohio	Springfield
26	Ducic	Ivo	26	S	M	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Titajnie	brother Petr Ducic Titajnie Austria	N.Y.	City
27	Druzale	Ivsip	19	S	M	"	workman	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tnzary	wife Dorel Druzale Tmzary Hungary	Pa.	Allegheny
28	Farrismarreum	Hanna	20	S	M	"	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Kadilaraicke	father Horakhan Farrismarreum Kadilaraicke Turkey	Ga.	Fort Valley
29	Gjurkic	Ignatija	16	S	M	"	workman	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rasenica	— " — Mitar Gjurkic Rasenica Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
30	Gombos	Sandor	24	S	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Petrikrenztur	— " — Gombos Ferenez Petrikrenztur Hungary	Ind.	Ft. Bend

.81

Louis Kellner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1912. 166

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	brother Famile Tobitsyna 1306 3d St. N. Lynn Mr.	No	No		Lack of muscular development for age claimed			4 11	fair	brown	Wicked Opt. [illegible] None	Turkey Tobista
2	yes	"	25	yes 1910 N.Y.C.Y.	Cousin Del Grazia Salvatore 36 Mul. Leroy Str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Italy Aladri
3	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Mariano Morelli Indiana St. 3200 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	" Citta di Castelli
4	"	"	28	"	Cousin Tassone Tommaso 177 Attorney St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	" Limbarno
5	"	"	25	"	" Borgo Tommaso 211 East 28th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Turkey Magnesia
6	"	"	23	"	sister Gerdrud Agnieszka Brooklyn N.Y. Decatur 553 av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light blue	"	Austria Kimberberg
7	yes	"	12	yes 1907 Galveston Tex.	father Wasyl Chranik 207 N. Holly St. Galveston Tex. rue 8 a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	black	"	Turkey Tad. Saraiela
8	"	"	25	no	friend Franz Lewandalec Box 286 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light blue	"	Hungary Pitkeyse
9	yes	"	22	"	brother in law Henry Herfag 923 Avondale Ave Lynchfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Szarazd
10	yes	"	22	"	brother Ignaz Bishop Jungstown St. Fourth St. 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	"	" Vehki
11	yes	"	25	"	friend Rasle Bijarezyck Box 582 Charles City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	Turkey Repolje
12	No	aunt	18	"	aunt Irma Alsdorf 110 Wall St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	light grey	"	Russia Tarasyic
13	yes	self	15	"	cousin Luigi Kraly Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blue	"	Hungary Bedenice
14	yes	"	34	"	sister in law Jean Kiek 10 Hyatt St. Tonkenville Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	Austria Galicie
15	yes	"	25	"	friend Mary Maximic 3225 Watling St. Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	yellow	"	Hungary Lutka
16	"	"	20	yes 1909 Chicago Ill.	Jana Bytkia Torrenceaye 10812 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	" "
17	"	brother in law	"	1905 Cleveland O.	Steyr Jmak Box 67 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Grasenice
18	yes	male	42	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	light	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	self	20	yes 1911 Titusville Pa.	brother Tyrus Burcu Connellsville Pa. Box 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown green	"	" Bregunica
21	No	"	25	no	parent Tyrfor Lorezyick Box 256 Titusville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	Herzegvina Kmeyicv
22	yes	brother	18	"	brother Cajinw Cajic 527 Bond St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	"	Hungary Erastyrac
23	—	self	45	"	— Stale Soc	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	France Joyeuse
24	No	"	24	"	brother Clayra Serwis 1805 C St. Birmingham Alas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	black	"	Turkey Tidel Arash
25	yes	"	23	"	friend Henry Herberg 923 Avondale Ave Lynchfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	Hungary Regily
26	—	"	25	"	Chajite Sarge 363a White 36 32 Hames Ave Williams Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	Austria Vitaljinv
27	yes	"	25	"	brother in law Martin Antonc Tan Margonlir 4th. 277 Pa. Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Hungary Zuray
28	No	"	12	"	brother Nicolatta Tavoc Fort Talley Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	Turkey Tad. Saraiela
29	yes	"	11	"	— " — Blagoja Tintin Chicago Ill. Church St. 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	"	Hungary Rasenica.
30	yes	"	20	"	male Jakob Josef 35 Bond Ind. W. Fort St. 715	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Petrikereszture

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2d Officer, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

6

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, having thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gröller	Franz	38		m	workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujfalep	wife Johanna Gröller Ujfalep Hungary	Pa.	Mc Kees Rock
2	Gjurak	Stjepan	22		s.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Borence	father Peter Gjurak Borence Hungary	"	Lebanon
3	Glaesser	Paul	34		m.	"	"	"	French	French	France	Baderel	— " Mr. Glaesser Baderel France	Conn.	Torrington
4	Krenyak	Kuzma	28		m.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tsiki	wife Mara Renyak Tsiki Hungary	Pa.	Jungstown
5	Karrambasa	Gregor	26		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Blaz Karrambasa Tsiki Hungary	"	"
6	Kerecz-Zvic	Ivan	17		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sisljavic	mother Jela Kerecz Sisljavic Hungary	Pa.	Greensburg
7	Juzbasic-Ribar	Milan	23		m	6th 1670	9/11 06	yes	yes	"	"	Mrzlopolje	wife Milka Juzbasic Mrzlopolje Hungary	"	Pittsburg
8	Jurisic	Ivan	19		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plaski	mother Ana Jurjnic Plaski Hungary	"	Wroblawn
9	Kuraga	Ilija	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trezlaya	wife Kilica Kuraga Trezlaya Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Krsperina	Teodor	17		s.	laborer	"	"	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Kuneyica		father Johan Krsperina Kuneyica Herzegovina	Ch.	St. Clairsville
11	Kresic	Ivan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolac	— " L. Kresic Stolac Herzegovina	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Kästner A67948 DL	Leopold	30		y	"	workman	"	Austrian	Styrenian	Austria	Stalzern	— " Johan Kästner Stalzern Austria	N.Y.	City
13	Kanic	Pavel	42		m	"	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kuneyce	wife Maka Kanic Kuneyce Hungary	Pa.	Connellsville
14	Kramperger	Mijo	43		"	"	15-8134	yes	yes	"	"	Botzyr	— " Maka Kramda Botzyr Hungary	"	Allegheney
15	Kilibarda	Steve	30		s.	laborer	24-36	"	"	"	"	Tupan	father Ivle Kilibardd Tupan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kasalli	Petar	18		"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Obricz	— " Ivan Kasalli Obricz Hungary	Ch.	E. Akron
17	Kuzmaric	Ivan	27		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brinje	wife Marika Kuzmaric Brinje Hungary	Mich.	Calumet
18	Krelic	Tomo	7		s.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Lebyanic	father Blaz Krelic Lebyanic Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Klipa	Simo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cemernica	— " Ivan Klipa Cemernica Hungary	Pa.	Steelton
20	Kruselj	Petr	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gracenica	wife Marija Kruselj Gracenica Hungary	Ch.	Cleveland
21	Karalenski	Grigori	33		"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Eka-Terinodar	— " Brasovi Karalenski Eka-Terinodar Russia	N.Y.	City.
22	Lehacky	Mihal	34		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrujec	— " Lata Lehacky Petrujec Hungary	Ch.	Canal Dover
23	Ljubi	Anton	37		"	workman	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Berecagas	— " Ana Ljubic Berecagas Austria	"	Cleveland
24	Lukic	Pavar	28		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ljljavic	— " Lazica Lukic Ljljavic Hungary	Pa.	Greensburg
25	Ložasic	Imbro	19		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezmica	father Mariko Lyzaric Brezmica Hungary	"	Connellsville
26	Mazarazics	Jozsef	24		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Glevradvs	sister Elenora Kayatozic Glevdombew Hungary	"	Greenville
27	Malach	Kelemen	40		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	Felsvatrak	mother Alvicz Maria Felsvatrak Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	"	Maria	34		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law " " "	"	"
29	"	Katalin	16		s.	"	servante	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother " " "	"	"
30	Mahranic	Mato	17		m	"	workman	"	"	Croatian	"	Statije	father Janko Mahranic Statije Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1912.

168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Johann Reicell 723 Bungot Str. Mc. Kees Rocks Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	Scare on the head	Hungary	Ujhely.
2	"	"	23	"	"	"	brother Josip Ginrak Lebanon Pa. Hokitz Str. 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	none.	"	Borence
3	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother in law Italiani R.F.D. 17 box 1 Farmington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Baslyel
4	"	"	20	yes 1907	Jamestown		male Josef Chantavia Jamestown Ol. West Rayen Ave 717	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Fliki
5	"	"	18	"	1906/08	"	A. brother Rofi Karambarra Jamestown N. West Rayen Ave. 717	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	no	no	no	parent Tomo Kracey Jamestown Pa. Box 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sisgazic
7	"	"	25	yes	1907/10	Greensburgh Pa.	Cousin Mihajlo Majkovgic 2d Str. Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	green	"	"	Mezlyvlje
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Rafael Paglica Box 114 Woodlawn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Floski
9	"	"	25	yes	1907/10	Indiana	— " — Blagoje Gintka Chicago Ill. Depot Str. 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Zreglaya
10	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Ivan Krejenina Box 127 Pt Claisville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Herzegovina	Kunezica
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	— " — Niek Labicke 629 Castelar Str. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hrsovo
12	"	"	18	yes	1895/98	Barrtburg N.Y.	— " — Josef Klemer N. Y. City 793 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Skalzern
13	"	"	28	no	no	no	friend Franjo Grlezic Box 625 Smithtonburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Knegee
14	"	"	35	yes	1903/10	Allegheny Pa.	— " — Andrija Jankov 36 Ontario Str. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	green	"	"	Butugr.
15	"	"	23	"	1906/10	Chicago Ill.	— " — Mihalje Spasojevics 8926 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Zupan
16	"	"	20	no	no	no	Cousin Petar Sandrini Box 131 E. Akron Ol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	yellow	"	"	"	Okriez
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Jovo Vranaric 7th Str. 437 E. Cabinet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Brnjic
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	— " — Jovo Vrcelic Lackawanna N.J. 76 [illegible] 493	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	yellow	"	"	"	Lebyanic
19	"	"	17	"	"	"	— " — Ilija Klipa Steelton Pa. Str. 3 Nber 646	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Cermenica
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Krmelj 3232 Hamilton Ave. 33. Cleveland Ol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	green	"	"	Gracenica
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Gabriel Zadigian 366 3rd Ave. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	Russia	Eka-Erindar
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin John Lacert Pazelli Tuscarawas Co. Canal Dover O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Petrycee
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Sava Indria Cleveland Ol. 6407 Bonna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	Austria	Zdnayas
24	"	"	36	yes	1904/07	Greensburg Pa.	friend Tomo Kerceg Kenastown Pa. Box 706	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sisgazic
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	Cousin Ignac Lizarac Connelsville Pa. Box 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown green	"	"	"	Brezuica
26	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Mazzagrejac Ignac Greenhill Pa. Clarksville Str. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Alovradus.
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother in law Manak Pal Kostanovitch Buffalo N.Y. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Novesovtk
28	husband		42	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	father		"	"	"	"	male " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Ivan Marcianac [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Statije

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barnicot 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE. (Master, Commander, Purser or Steward (Officer).), from Le Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912 — Secondo Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2113

7

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manet Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at NY

W Jayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Havre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macicojic	Marko	29		s.	workman	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brejikkerdo	mother Kata Macicojic	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
2	"	Petar	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ilija Macicojic Brejikkerdo Hungary	"	"
3	Mamula	Vadmir	22		s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	/	Jasenay	— Nr one	"	"
4	Mose	Josef	15		s.	workman	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Cleud El Oraga	father Assa George Cleud El Oraga Turkey	Ga.	Valdosta
5	Misejic	Petar	25		s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rajic	wife Emiljana Misejic Rajic Hungary	Pa.	Conway
6	Nemeth	Tandel	33		s.	workman	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagykanizsa	mother Izanka Szgellecki Nagykanizsa Hungary	Oh.	Akron
7	"	Erzsebet	32		s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law. " " "	"	"
8	Njiric	Evjeto	30		s.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zirbac	father Njiric Ivo Zirbac Austria	Cal.	Fresno
9	Paljan	Franz	38		s.	workman	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kalnegyzitz	wife Amatazia Paljan Kalnegyzitz Hungary	Pa.	Fairbank
10	Pupic	Risto	20		s.	laborer	"	"	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Turkey	Trkazic	father R. Pupic Trkazic Herzeg	Pa.	Lead City.
11	Pribic	Steyo	31		s.	workman	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krbagica	wife Pribic Milica Krbagica Hungary	Ill	Chicago
12	Posajec	Josef	37		s.	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	— Jera Cosajec Kyrinnica Hungary	Pa	Allegheny.
13	Piskor	Mijo	30		s.	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	— Braza Piskor Jarmac Hungary	N.J.	Buffalo
14	Rudan	Gjorgjo	19		s.	laborer	"	"	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Bosnia		father R. Ruslan Bosnici Herzegovina	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Rank	Janet	24		s.	workman	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Apatin	— Rank Jambor Apatin Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Racejic	Mate	26		s.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vitaljina	— Iye Racejic Vitaljina Austria	N.Y.	City.
17	Rougeot	Emile	27		s.	workman	"	"	French	French	France	Frahier	— Rougiot Constant Frahier France	H.te Saone	Conn. Torrington
18	Rogulja	Ivan	17		s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Riecica	mother Rosa Rogulja Riecica Hungary	Pa	Monaca
19	Ruzic	Ferdinand	25		s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	/	Kerkopoly	wife Ana Ruzic Kerkopoly Hungary	Mich.	Houghton
20	Sleghir	Spiro	20		s.	workman	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Guerman	friend Mike Kbreff Guerman Turkey	Oh.	Lorain
21	Samober	Ivan	18		s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tar Ziplitz	father Josef Samober Tar Ziplitz Hungary	N.Y.	City.
22	Szopko	Pal	35		s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tarazsa	wife Szopko Zalne Tarazsa Hungary	Pa.	Cherry Valley
23	Szörös	Josef	32		s.	"	"	"	"	"	/	Tarazsa	mother Szopkas Terezia Bydajte Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
24	Smigyelszki	György	18		s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Alsodomnja	father Smigyelszki Janos Alsodomnja Hungary	N.Y.	City.
25	Lamardzija	Ivan	39		m.	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tyrol	wife Hilka Lamardzija Tyrol Austria	Pa.	Lebanon
26	Spiben	Tinko	37		s.	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Baranec	— Jula Spiben Baronec Hungary	Oh.	Akron
27	Slacanin	Tayav	37		s.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	/	Riecica	— Jaga Slacanin Riecica Hungary	Ind.	Harbor Ind.
28	Skorija	Rudolf	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	/	Kryjaki	mother Jana Skorija Kubinik Hungary	Kans.	Kansas City.
29	Sudar	Iev	43		s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	/	Barlete	wife Vija Sudar Barlete Hungary	Ill	S. Chicago
30	Udojic	[illegible]	18		s.	workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hasenberg	mother Maria Udojic Zajejival Austria	Min.	Chisholm.

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by whom?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					brother Ivan Macinovic 178 34th St. Pittsburgh Pa.				good			5	3	fair	light		None	Hungary	Brijaklovde
2		"					brother-in-law Marko Smojic 178 34th St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"					brother Bozo Mamula 2802 Conant St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown		"	"	Jasenovy
4		uncle					Joseph George 209 Miles Alley St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Intersing on the right hand	Turkey	Vucd El Araey.
5		self					Stephen Bjelajac Conway Pa. Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	[illegible]		None	Hungary	Rajic
6		"					— — Lzaky Pal 398 Neal St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S Asva
7		husband					— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		self					brother Anton Hirich 1928 Zunlan St. Lebnon Cod.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Linbac
9		brother					— — Anton Talijan Fairbanks Pa. Box 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jablan
10		self					— — Luka Popieff Box 269 Lead City Dakotah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Herzegovina	Zrebinja
11		"					parent Rapasic Jandrie 711 Linden Ave Zll. Evans Ave 10808	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kbajnica
12		"					friend Andrija Lantza Ontario St. 36 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light		"	"	Kupronica
13		"					brother-in-law Tomo Rinculjan Lackawanna N. J. Zlc Box 493	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sveupoke
14		"					parent Cezar Rudan 1. Bovard ave 652 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Herzegovina	Vanovci
15		"					friend Josef Embacher Milwaukee Wisc. 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Apatin
16		"					parent John Raczynd 502 - 11 Ave N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	Austria	Tchajnna
17		"					brother Ranjest Jules 67 Blake St. Lexington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	France	Frahier
18		"					friend Franjo Meanik Box 486 Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light		"	Hungary	Rjecica
19		"					brother-in-law Ferdinand Fabk Box 656 P.O. Tonedale Mich. St. Hungthon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Arkopalj
20		"					friend Petze Naranu P.O. Box 60 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Guevnaw
21		"					— — Franz Zacinjalec 213 2162 N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Tar Lipljtz
22		"					brother-in-law Johann Rimjin Cherry Valley Pa. Box 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Zareza
23		"					friend Kollmann James Zavacic 47 Natinghis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Bvdajk
24		"					brother Johann Smigelzki Smithton Cyril Hazel Run No 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Alvodamgja
25		"					parent Dragan Jacic Lebanon Pa. Hazlet Run	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black grey		"	"	Zyar.
26		"					brother Mijo Ignjan Altoona Pa. Pine St. 503	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light		"	"	Barence
27		"					friend Mato Martinic 2225 Watling St. Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rivica
28		"					father Stanja Zyan 506 4 St. Kaluar City Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hrzjatli
29		"					parent Ivan Bazalic 1952 Strand St. S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Barlete
30		"					brother Lazo Udezic Chisholm Minn Grecny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey		—	Austria	Kasenberg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bermicot 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912 — Second Officer.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

8

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moret Louis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 12

at New York

W. J. Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 2 to Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Uhrik	György	26		m	workman	Yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Prezzy	Mother Uhrik Eva Rozsy Hungary	Pa	Benwood	✓
2	Tukalajic	Andreas	21		"	"	"		"	Kroatian	"	Tar Zriplitz	Father Andreas Tukalovic Tar Zoplitz 161 Hungary	N.Y.	City	✓
3	Tucic	Mirko	43		"	"	No		"	"	"	Ribaric	Wife Dajica Tucic Ribarić 15 Hungary	Pa	Mckeesport	✓
4	Tezmar	Radyzan	19		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Begrjac	Father Jovan Tezmar Begrjac Hungary	"	Worcester	✓
5	Vasyliuk	Semon	27		m	"	No		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Markowce	Wife Rosalia Watzyliuk Markowce Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
6	Zaubaroff	Rungen	23		s	Baker	No		Russian	Armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	Father Zobrab Loganty Alexandropol Russia	Cal.	Riverside	✓
7	Zebrer	Willy	47		"	Locksmith	"		Austrian		France	Paris	Friend Mrs Zebrer Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	City	✓
8	Zatezalo	Nikola	29		m	workman	"		Croatian		Hungary	Skenic	Wife Masa Zatezalo Skenic Hungary	W.Va.	Wheeling	✓
9	Ayoub	Wadia	25		f	lacemaker	No		Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Aleppo	Uncle Habile Bakhache Alep Syrie Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
10	" Baro	Salim	15		m	clerk	Yes		"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	✓
11	" Sister	Salma	10		f	none	No		"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	✓
12	Anghele	Izvan	32		m	workman	Yes		"	Turkish	"	Erzerum	Friend Trasko Nikache Erzerum Turkey	Ohio	Akron	✓
13	Ahmed	Ali	16		s	laborer	No		"	Syrian	"	Meleel	Aunt Hezme Ahmed Meleh Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence	✓
14	Benya 7-1839	Peter	33		m	"	Yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szekelyfalya	Wife Anna Benya Szekelyfalya Hungary	Mich.	Detroit	✓
15	Buki	Jozsef	16		s	"	"		"	Hungarian	"	Rabasdvorszky	Father Buki Jozef Rabasdvorszky Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
16	Boskojic	Lazo	18		"	"	No		Montenegrin		Montenegro	Breeli	Father Vaso Boskovic Breeli Montenegro	N.Y.	City	✓
17	Babikian	Garabed	26		m	"	No		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Wife Hermeh Babikian Harsonth Turkey	Mass.	Lowell	✓
18	Brincat	Carmelo	36		m	cabman	Yes		English	Malta	Malta	Vienna	Wife Carmela Brincat Vienna Malta	N.Y.	Frost	✓
19	Bashist	Isaac	23		s	workman	No		Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Mother Lani Bashist Jaffa Turkey	N.Y.	City	✓
20	Cohen		18		"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Alep	Father A Cohen Alep Turkey	"	"	✓
21	Czintula	Pál	19		"	workman	No		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szirazse	Mother Ezkala Beta Szirazse Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee	✓
22	Chopelagian	Ohran	28		m	weaver	No		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Charbekir	Father Yeghnadi Chopelagian Diarbekir Turkey	N.Y.	City	✓
23	"	Hanutum	18		"	"	Yes		"		"	"	— " — " — "	"	"	✓
24	Draskojic	Drago Lazov	44		m	laborer	"		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dastrujic	Mother Eva Dragova Draskovic Pastroric Austria	"	"	✓
25	Dancula	Georg	26		"	"	"		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petrujni	Wife Josipa Dancula Ostrojni Hungary	Pa	Steelton	✓
26	Djakajitch	Drago	35		"	"	Yes		Montenegrin		Montenegro	Cekliic	Mother Eka Dragova Djakovitch Cekliic Montenegro	Cal	San Francisco	✓
27	Djebraiel	Yousef	28		"	"	No		Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Ehnige	Uncle Behor Djebraiel Ehnige Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford	✓
28	" Wife	Hanni	24		f	housewife	No		"		"	"	— "			
29	Dib	Mohamed	20		m	s laborer	Yes		Turkish		Turkey	Ehnate	Cousin Ali Dib Ehnate Turkey	"	"	✓
30	Diani	Kalil	19		"	shoemaker	No		"		"	Zahla	Mother Zalla Diani Zahla Turkey	"	Boston	✓

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 18th* 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of time. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	him self	21	No	No	Sister Maria Fjatka Box 434 Bowmanville Pa	Un	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	Chestnut		none	Hungary	Troszej
2	"	"	22	"	"	Friend Franz Zacanjalec 13. 262 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair blue		"	"	Var
3	"	"	24	No	No Pa	Friend Kokic Box 94 1112 Hazelford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Ribarie
4	"	"	26	No	No	Brother in law Peter Zuba Box 114 Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Begovac
5	"	"	12	Yes	N York	Brother in law Hannyk Jezorek Bery St 198 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut		"	Austria	Markowce
6	"	"	28	No	No	Uncle Simon Dedganoj 1149 East 9th Richmond Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey		"	Russia	Alexandrovo
7	"	"	18	Yes	N York	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue		"	Austria	Litten
8	Brother		27	No	1907/1910	Brother Foran Zatezalo Ave Mecha West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black		"	Hungary	Skenc
9	"	her self				Uncle Thoman Orjanb 205 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Turkey	Elep
10	"	him self	66				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	brother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair blue		"	"	"
12	"	him self	28	Yes 1907	Colorado	Thoman Angheloff Box 28 Aus No 1924 Loran	Un	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Guorenan
13	"	"	45	No	No	Brother Mohamad Dli Wenter St. 20 Quincy Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black chestnut		"	"	Melech
14	"	"	30	"	"	Friend Mahab Pakesh Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	Hungary	Szekelyhla
15	"	"	18	"	"	Brother in law Franz Lakich 3397 St 20 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Baranyaso
16	"	"	24	"	"	Friend N. P. Lakich 555 Eleventh Avenue N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut		"	Montenegro	Brcel
17	"	"	20	"	"	Uncle Pagho Alexanian 137 Carlos Street, Haverhill mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Turkey	Harjouk
18	No	"	50	"	"	Friend Georges Camana 284 Schenectady St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"	"	Sleema
19	Yes	his brother	20	"	"	Brother Adamas Cohen 214 Madison St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair		"	"	Jaffa
20	"	his Friend	22	"	"	Friend Dudeck Cohen 55 Ellen St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black grey		"	"	Aleppo
21	"	himself	65	Yes 1911	N York	Uncle Haley Dlaja 39 St. 3d Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	America U.S.	N.York
22	"	his brother	26	No	No	Brother Edgar Cholajian 614 Dead Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black		"	Turkey	Diarbekir
23	"	"	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	him self	30	Yes 1908	Europe	Friend Nickola Lakich 555 Eleventh Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	chestnut		"	Austria	Pashovtchis
25	"	"	22	No	No	Friend Luka Tujame Keller St Main Street Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Pshoren
26	"	"	25	Yes 1908/12	Oakland	Friend Nicola Gjurovic 704 Latham Street San Fran Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black, blue		"	Montenegro	Peklic
27	"	"	24	No	No	Cousin Gerigo Bonkos 160 Bellewell av. N. Bedford Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut		"	Turkey	Shmeje
28	"	his husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	himself	28	"	"	Cousin Mohamed Hassan 4 Cotter Street New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black chestnut	Tattooing right hand	"	Ismete	
30	"	"	18	"	"	Mother John Derany 35 Embro St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	Zahla	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barnicot 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 12, at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Friedman	Maza	25		m s	Basketmaker	No		2-10405 24-6/23/13 Russian	Hebrew	Turkey Asia	Jerusalem	Family Friedman Jerusalem Turkey	N.Y.	
2	Granito	Luigi	18		m	workman	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Calettre	Mother Concha Reana Calettre Italy	"	
3	Haserjian	Yeghia	25		m	Carpenter	Yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Malatia	Wife Maria Haserjian Malatia Turkey	Mass	Franklin
4	Jayan	Thamar	17		f	Student	"		"	Turkish	"	Mardin	Mother Karibkia Jovan Mardin Turkey	Ohio	Newark
5	Tyanoff	Dimitr	19			"	"		"	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Entrakan	Mother Dotora K. Evanoff Entrakan Bulgary	Ill	Chicago
6	Jarkojics	Pál	17			workman	"		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Malaczka	Father Josef Jarkovica Malaczka Hungary	Ohio	Bellaire
7	Jaudric	Trinka	27		m	"	11-170156		5 or 3/1/13	Croatian	"	G. Taras	Wife Bara Jandric G. Taras Hungary	Pa	Steelton
8	"	Stipe	26		"	"	9-17615		4/25/38	"	"	"	Wife Franska Jandric Vajor Hungary	"	"
DETAINED 9	Jesous	Antonio	47		m	Shoemaker	"		Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Asia	Tripoli	Brother Jacob Tezour Tripoli Turkey	N.Y.	City
10	Krizokapitch	Blagota	20		"	Laborer	"		Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Bata	Father Pro Krivokapitch Bata Montenegro	Minn.	Stockholm
11	Kapacs	Ignacz	25		m	workman	7-10732	5 or 8	Austro Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Rabadrezy	Father Kovacs Karoly Rabadrezy Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Krizokapitch	Radvan	32		"	Laborer	"		Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Tjegne	Mother Melika Krivokapitch Tjegne Montenegro	N. Mexico	Eaton
13	Kassem	Kassib	16		"	workman	no		Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Asia	Beeba	Uncle Elmyed Hassen Beeba Turkey	N.D.	Dover
DETAINED 14	Lazo	Nikola	17		"	Student	Yes		"	Croatian	"	Gruerman	Friend Stergjeka Matsonkan Monastir Turkey	Ohio	Conain
DETAINED 15	Lazor	Nedelko	31		"	workman	"		"	"	"	Batele	Father Nedelko Perglicke Batele Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
16	Lavand	Semaan	45		"	"	"		"	Syrian	"	Azahla	Brother Abdallah Lawand Zahla Turkey	Mo	Newton
17	"	Badre	40		m	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
18	"	Kalil	41		m	none	Yes		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
19	"	Jamile	9		f		"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
20	"	Elias	2		m		no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
21	Legi	Abraham	40		m	Tailor	Yes		"	Hebrew	"	Kelis	Mother Yonsef Levy Kelis Turkey	Pa.	Germantown
22	Lepy	Aron	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Yonsef Levy Kelis Turkey	"	"
23	Malokanajic	Nikola	47		"	workman	"		Austro Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Lipa Gradiska	Wife Magdalena Kafchanova Lipa Gradiska Hungary	Mo	Illinois
DETAINED 24	Mojsh	Ahmad	24		"	Farm Laborer	"		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Asia	Salon	Father Kaish Abdallah Salon Turkey	R.I.	Providence
25	Marjefsky	Moses	28		"	weaver	"		"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	Wife Jacob Marjefsky Jerusalem Turkey	N.Y.	City
26	Misri	Mansur	18		"	Tailor	10-3645		"	Syrian	"	Alep	Mother In law Lya Shemes Forlep Turkey	"	"
27	"	Chehade	21		"	Clerk	10-14562		7-26-40	"	"	"	Uncle Hacked Dobjeh 46 Cedar Street New York City	"	"
28	Micaleff	Giuliano	24		"	seaman	"		"	English	Malta	Gozo	Wife Jezza Micaleff Gozo Malta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Nahas	Dimitri	25		"	tailor	"		"	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey Asia	Brother Panafoti Nahas Alep Turkey	N.Y.	City
30	Nemeth	Ferenz	19		"	workman	"		"	Hungarian	Hungary	Vapalja	Father Nemeth Fonza Vaalja Hungary	N.J.	Hudson

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	30	No	No	Brother Mathan Friedman 32 Graham Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	Chestnut		none	Russia	Gyongyos
2		"	20	"	"	Cousin Francesca Canta 308 E. 108th Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Turkey	Veroplata
3		"	20	"	"	Son in law Karaf Kulicofsan 260 Main St Franklin Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Malatia
4		his father	45	"	"	Friend Alexa G. Faligora Uncle St 3 Newark Ohio	"	Med cert that she is forty nine years old age claimed												
5		himself	13	"	"	Friend A. S. Chandoroff 726-728 Ave St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut		"	Bulgary	Euthakan
6		"	27	"	"	Uncle Ambel Jurkobrea 1665 Noble Street Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Hungary	Malaigka
7		"	23	"	"	Bnac Rama 3 St. N. 525 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	G. Varos
8		"	28	"	"	Friend Stuhic 3 St. N. 581 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
9		"	20	yes 1911	New York	Friend Lamon Eatas 79 Washington St. New York	"	Med cert Senility, prostration, w[illegible]												
10		"	28	No	No	Friend Jules R. Kovacevic P.O. Box 238 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Black		"	Montenegro	Bata
11		"	14	"	"	Wife Kovacs Lizzi 2297 St. So Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Hungary	Vagyecskay
12		"	25	yes 1907	Rotterdam	Friend Steve Jovanovich Box No 719 Van Houten New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"		"	Montenegro	Cica
13		"	40	No	No	No	Mother Fatma Djarah 47 Charles Joseph 47 Woltern N. Dover NH	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Turkey	Breba
14		his father	42	"	"	"	Friend Stanci Roto Sis St 21 Cen No 1924 Lorain Ohio	"	Med cert Sacrhof fifty three years age claimed											
15		himself	25	"	"	"	Friend Coli Stoyanoff Kelchamch N 736 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	Bakhe
16		"	50	"	"	"	Mother in law Serge Bohara 152 Lincoln Street Leicester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	tattooings hands	"	Zahla
17		his husband	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	tattooings left hand Scars on right arm 5 cm.	"	"
18		his father	—	"	"	"	—	"	Med cert of parity corneal ulcer right eye									none	"	"
19		"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"		"	"
20		"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"		"	"
21		Brother	20	"	"	"	Brother Lyra Leon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	Kalo
22		himself	28	"	"	"	Brother Lyra Leon Knoxville Tenn 2[illegible] Avenue Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"
23		"	28	yes 1911	St Louis Mo	"	Friend Karla Stikanovic 22 South 17 Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Hungary	Nova
24		"	25	No	No	No	Uncle Lilla Abach 190 Merth Chemical Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scars on the head	Turkey	Palar
25		"	26	"	"	"	Mother in law B. Danzig C/o Mr. Siegel 111 E Broadway, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	none	Russia	Vilna
26		"	28	"	"	"	Uncle Raphael Bozek 46 Essex St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black chestnut		Turkey	Filej
27		"	30	Yes 1911	N York	"	Bubbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"
28		"	50	No	No	No	Friend George Camana 254 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Malta	Lima
29		"	28	"	"	"	Cousin Michael & Farrah 13-15 West 20th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Alypressia	Turkey	Bilpo
30		"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Gombos Ferencz Hudson N.J. State Stg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Nagilja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3138

10
175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moret Louis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 12

at NY

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nemeth	Janos	36		m	workman	Yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Bik	Wife Yula Nemeth Buk, Lajosan Megye	Hungary	Ill. Joliet
2	Naoumtelé	Ecle	24		"	"	No		Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Batche	Brother Kustakale Batche	Turquey	Ind. Indianapolis
3	Prayja	Ambro Hanna	2		"	farm laborer			Turquish	Syrian	"	Zgharta	Father Drayja Hanna Zgharta	Turquey	La. N. Orleans
4	Pavloff	Jean	24		s.	workman	Yes		Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bulgary	Klimva	Mother Paoloff Elisabetha Klimva	Bulgary	Ohio Toledo
5	Popyritch	Andrija P.	30		m	laborer	No		Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Cernnitza	Mother Jane Popovitch Cernnitza	Montenegro	Colo. Denver
6	Pejakovic	Petar	19		s	workman	Yes		Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	G. Varos	Mother Kate Pakarova G. Varos	Hungary	Pa. Shelton
7	Pakradaumian	Kirkor	35		m	laborer	No		Turquish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Wife Sara Pakradaumian Harpouth	Turquey	Ohio Worcester
8	Radanayic	Lime	30		"	workman			Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slyyvica	Wife Stanica Radanovic Slyyvica	Hungary	Pa. Shelton
9	Rank	Franz	26		s	tailor	Yes		"	German	"	Banegge	Mother Rank Janos Banegge	Hungary	Wis. Milwaukee
10	Rubik	Lajos	18		s	workman	"		Hungarian	Hungary	"	Telpecz	Mother in law Kary Ephem Telpecz	Hungary	Ohio Cleveland
11	Ristv	Mitre	32		m	laborer	"		Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	Tekari	Wife Domka Ristova Tekari	Turquey	Pa. Ford City
12	Rosenstein	David	20		s	shoegoods	"		Turquish	Hebrew	Egypte	Le Caire	Friend Mr. Goldenberg Le Caire	Egypte	N.Y. City
13	Szabo	Antal	40		m	workman	"		Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Szang	Wife Szabo Apolonia Szang	Hungary	Ohio Martins Ferry
14	Sterghioff	Lazo	42		"	"	"		Turquish	Turkish	Turkey	Guerman	Friend Sterghios Malsenka Monastier	Guerman Turquey	" Coram
15	Slogan	Spiro	15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Friend " "	" "	" "
16	Stefo	Riste	30		m	"	No		"	"	"	Batche	Father Riste Vane Batche	Turquey	Ind. Indianapolis
17	Simon	Hassan	20		s	laborer	"		"	Syrian	"	Akamourah	Uncle Abdelghani Kolamah Mansourah	Turquey	Ohio Canton
18	Saba	Thomas	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Ehmeji	Uncle Bontron Faiaou Elmeji	Turquey	Mass. New Bedford
19	Serpo	Jovan	40		m	workman	Yes		"	Turquish	"	Kolgrista	Wife Haralka Ivan Molovista	Turquey	Ohio Euclid
20	Tomasevic	Milo T.	35		"	laborer	"		Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Crnitza	Mother Jane Tomasevic Crnitza	Montenegro	N.Y. City
21	Tomasevitch	Luka Dj.	36		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Hana Lubova Tomasevic Crnitza	Montenegro	" "
22	Torgian	Kirkor	20		s	"	No		Turquish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Cousin Manoog Torgian Harpouth	Turquey	Mass. Hamtridge
23	Takovic	Aller	30		"	Carpenter	Yes		"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	Father David Taran Jerusalem	Turquey	N.Y. City
24	Tarpinian	Karekin	18		"	laborer	"		"	Armenian	"	Syjat	Mother Hantza Tarpinian Iwas	Turquey	Mich. Detroit
25	Tuletic	Petko M.	39		m	"	"		Montenegrin	Montenegro	Buca Grab	Montenegro	Mother Jana Tuletic Father Yarger Tartara	"	N.Y. Yaton
26	Tartan	Margosian	28		s	"	No		Turquish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	Wife Takouhie Tartanian Harpouth	Turquey	Mass. Worcester
27	Tartanian	Krikorbed	28		m	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Diarbekir	Friend Haim Barokh Diarbekir	Turquey	R.I. Providence
28	Vollek	Saul	19		s	workman	Yes		"	Hebrew	"	Jaffa	Uncle Lamb Zabinavsky Jaffa	Turquey	N.Y. City
29	Zabinavsky	Michael	18		"	printer	"		"	"	"	Jerusalem	Father Lamb Zabinavsky Jerusalem	Turquey	" "
30	Zacharia	Joseph	30		m	laborer	No		"	Syrian	"	Keferhay	Wife Mariam Zacharia Keferhay	Turkey	Pa. Wilkes-Barre

36

Healy Josh exc 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New-York, *June 18th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	him self	60	Yes	1906 Joliet Ill	Brother in Law Gaylor Peter Cedar Avenue 505 Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	chestnut	none	Hungary	Bunk
2	S	"	25	"	1908 Indianapolis	Friend Dimitri Gale Kelcham St. 730 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Turkey	Batche
3	S	her sister	20	"	1907 Ottawa Can	Wife Hanna Draffa C/o J. A. Sullivan 900 Royal Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	Zeghorta
4	S	him self	60	No	No	Brother Ottawa Paoloff Toledo Ohio Front Street 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"	Bulgary	Klouva
5	S	"	28	Yes	1904 Globe Ariz	Brother Mara Poposvitch Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	Montenegro	Cernnutza
6	S	"	28	No	Yes	Friend Vuka Kovac 3 St. No 507 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut	"	Hungary	G. Varos
7	S	"	20	"	"	Cousin Roger Berberian 75 Thomas Street Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Black	"	Turkey	Harpoot
8	S	"	20	Yes	1908 Steelton Pa	Friend Peter Radanovic Main Street No 911 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	chestnut	"	Hungary	Slovorca
9	S	"	60	No	No	Friend Buechlocher Josef Dr. Cert " Filed feet wheel off Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	black	"	"	Skordine
10	S	"	20	"	"	Father Rubila Johan 2810 Grand Avenue Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Telpaz
11	S	"	25	"	1910	Cousin Dine Petri P O Box 455 Fort City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	chestnut	"	Turkey	Tekan
12	"	Father	15	"	"	Father Maria Rosenstein 109 East 81 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Constantinople
13	"	him self	20	Yes	1908 Hocking Co	Brother in law Karakon Antal R.F.D. 1 Box 168 Carbon Perry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Hungary	Szeny
14	S	"	25	"	1909 Lorain (Ohio)	Friend Hanna Rieta 120 St. 21 Ave No 1944 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Turkey	Guermane
15	S	"	24	Only	Yes	Uncle Zraiko Hasse 120 St. No 98 Ave No 1944 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chestnut	"	"	"
16	S	"	25	Yes	1909 Indianapolis	Friend Trayan Costentchi Kelcham St. No 718 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Balche
17	"	"	28	Yes	No	Brother Dibdo Soman 331 North Market Street, Cato Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black chestnut	pock-marked	"	Hanoumah
18	S	his brother	20	"	"	Brother Dontzo Isha 210 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue none	"	Elomeje
19	S	him self	25	Yes	1907 Chicago	Friend Elena G. Paligora St. Marks St. No 3 New York Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Molovista
20	"	"	45	"	1904 Globe Ariz	Friend N. P. Lakich 515 Eleventh Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	chestnut	"	Montenegro Cernitza
21	"	"	48	"	1902	Friend N. P. Lakich 55 Eleventh Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	chestnut	"	"	"
22	no	"	20	No	no	Cousin Agridish Jorgican 181 Otis St. East Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpoth
23	Yes	"	38	"	"	Friend Juda Funkelstein 109 Manrow St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Ulypecia	Russia	Grave
24	S	"	20	"	"	Father Jahay Larfimian 108 Subway Av. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	none	Turkey	Suvas
25	S	"	25	"	"	Friend Alex R. Jovanovich Box 719 - Van Horn, New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	"	Ulypecia	Montenegro	Cuces
26	S	"	20	"	"	Uncle Kaspar Bulandjian 385 Nostrum Oven. Brooklyn Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	Turkey	Harpoth
27	No	"	20	"	"	Cousin Gaspar Kazanian 1128 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black	Scars on the face	"	Libize
28	Yes	"	25	Yes	1910 New York	Friend Judea Funkelstein 109 Manrow Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chestnut	"	Russia	Orti
29	S	"	23	No	No	Uncle Isaac Kerchi 410 Clinton St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	Turkey	Jerusalem
30	S	his brother	30	"	"	Brother Milad Zachario 5 Mill Lane, Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" chestnut	Fatbong right hand	"	Kelerag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bennett 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
C Bennett

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 12

at W York

W Clayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at New York

W. Haupt

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Le Havre*, *June 8th*, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yollek	Eza	50		f. m. w.	Housewife	Yes		Canadian	Hebrew	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Jaffa	Friend Husn Bank Jaffa	Ont.	Toronto in transit
DEPORTED 2	Sindoni	Arturo	19		m. s.	cook	"	"	Italian	Sth. Italian	Italy	Sicily	Steamship	—	—
3			Closed at number four.												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No No	Son Simon Yoffik 44 Lafayette Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Light	Chestnut	none	Austria	Roth
2	—	—	No	— —	Brooklyn Peniciano Porcelli 104 Mississippi Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Sallow	Brown	—	—	—
3					Closed at number two.													
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

12

179

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Marcel Lenis, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

June 18 1912

Revised
300 3 bet
303 Total

303 3 bet
306 Total
41 S.
1 T.
3 bet.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Le Hâvre, 8- JUIN 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tajidsen	Abraham	20	8	m	s	janitor	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Hebrew	Turkey in Asia	Jerusalem	another Daile Tajidsen, Mashore + Bowman Pa	NY	NY
2	Finkelstein	Moise	46		m	s	tailor			[illegible]				Jerusalem		
3	Pichard	Louis	34		m	s	butcher			[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	Vignes	Leyerin	20		m	s	Retour privat			[illegible]				[illegible]		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Born U.S. Born

Closed at number four
J. F. Macintosh, Insp. as to #1—

#2-3-4-by mistake

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 18th, 1912. 180

No.	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	$6	Claus USB [illegible] 1904 N.-Y. City	Brother Max Rasenmann 243 Clinton St. N.-Y. City.	No	No	No	No	American Citizen		5ft	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	N.-Y.	Claus USB
	2	American	Citizen	109	Nourse	Home	Yes										
	3	"	"	452-W 50th St.		Yes											
	4	"	"	Philip Rieder & Co		Brother											
	5			Closed at number four													
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Born in Austria

Order of the District Court for the Southern District of New York, the 25th of October 1893

order of the Court of Westchester County, the 26th of May 1905.

order of the Court of Los Angeles County, the 29th of August 1877.

(3)

12

681

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernist 2d. Officer, of the S.S. La Bretagne, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 12

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

LA BRETAGNE (French line) arrived June 18th, 1912., 191, M., from

List		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Board	Def.—Excl. Dec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Board	Rehearings. Dec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Board	Admitted. Dec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1		Bercilo, Giuseppe (2 Cab)	1	9	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Coyne	6/18	1	14										2	6/21	La Bretagne		3	4	3
2		Cattana, Caterina "	1	25-27	3	L.P.C.	1.00	"	6/18	1	14										2	"	"		9	12	9
		" Giuseppe																			"	"	"				
		" Delfine																			"	"	"				
3		Miada, Eletker "	2	17	1	L.P.C.	1.00	"	6/19	163	K				6/19	147	C	3	45							1	2	1
4		Erio, Louis "	1	20	1	L.P.C.	1.00	"	6/19	30	Mon				6/20	101	Gr	11	00							8	9	8
5		Habib-Habshi, Elias "	1	30	2	Un.16 IPC	Sec. 11	1.00	"	6/19	33	JAS				6/21	109	Gr	3	45							6	8	6
		" Josef	2nd	1																							
6		Sindoni, Arturo	11	2	1	L.P.C.	1.15	Conner	6/19	110	gold										2	6/21	La Bretagne		3	4	3
7		Bashist, Isaac	8	19	1	L.P.C.	1.20	Moler	6/19	106	NS				6/19	49	Ld	3	55							1	2	1
8		Ayoub, Nadis	8	9-11	3	LPC Un.16	1.20	Moler	6/19	26	Lark				6/19	51	Mon	4								3	6	3
		" Selim																									
		" Selma																									
9		Friedman, Max	9	1	1	L.P.C.	1.40	O'Neill							6/19	23	OPS	10	5							1	-	1
10		Nicholassie, Andreas	8	2	1	L.P.C.	1.45	Moler							6/19	137	Gold	11	0							1	1	1
11		Bilal, Mohammed	8	20	1	L.P.C.	1.40	Moler	6/19	31	Mon				6/20	177	Lark	12								2	1	2
12		Moish, Chmast	9	24	1	B.in Pol.	1.55	O'Neill	6/19	137	NS	6/20	93	OPS							2	6/21	La Bretagne		3	3	3
13		Rehia, Fakhe	3	6-8	3	L.P.C.	2.00	Flannery	6/19	32	JAS				6/21	103	Gr	3								9	9	9
		" Fatinie																									
		" Afifi																									
14		Ahmed, Ali	8	15	1	L.P.C.	2.20	Moler	6/19	28	Mon				6/20	199	Dan	11	20							2	1	2
15		Kolic, Helena	1	24	1	L.P.C.	2.10	Schwartz	6/19	152	Gold				6/25	124	OPS	2	45							7	7	7
16		Milevic, Petar	7	5	1	L.P.C.	2.20	Conner	6/19	114	NS				6/21	117	Ld	2	50							3	3	3
17		Mamula, Vladimir	V	3	1	Under 16	2.30	Conner	6/19	112	NS				6/22	55	Dan	11	20							4	3	4
18		Charrirts, Felix	5	23	1	C. . L.P.C.	2.20	Hellner							6/19	129	Gold	10	45							1	-	1
19		Sleiman, Marina	3	19-21	3	IPC Un.16	Sec.11 3.00	Flannery	6/19	34	JAS	6/21	93	Lor	6/24	15	Gr	11	30							18	15	18
		" Mikael																									
		" Sabiha																									
20		Achilea Sotirion, Philipko	5	1	1	IPC Cert.	2.60	Hellner	6/19	133	Ld	6/24	198	Ch							2	6/25	La Provence		8	8	
21		Lasc, Nikolas	9	14	1	IPC Cert.	2.55	O'Neill							6/19	131	Gold	10	45							1	-	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 182

S.S. LA BRETAGNE (French Line) arrived June 18th, 1912. 191 . M. . from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Ganagakes							6/18	14	gold																	
	22	Jeanmon, Nathaneel	4	25	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Cowen	6/19	143	gold	6	150	00$								3 PM	7/26	per Niagara		38	38	38 ☆
	23	Jovan, Thoma	9	4	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	O'Neill							6/19	135	gold	11	00$								1	—	1
	24	Terpo, Jovan	10	19	1	L.P.C.	3.06	Healy							6/19	135	gold	11	00$								1	—	1
	25	Raut, Frans	10	9	1	LPC Cert.	3.30	Healy							6/19	27	00$	1	15$								1	1	1
						Let 7/12 - 1 pm Cert. Placed in hosp. upon arrival														landed									
	26	Greteur, Otto (2 Cab)	1	15	1	LPC.	2.00	Coyne	7/1	33	gr	7	195	m	7/2	—	4	pm									8	9	8
						Placed in hosp. upon arrival																							
	27	Gaszler, Anton "	1	24	1	LPC									6/22	153	Clk	2	55$								—	1	—
	28	Jesnons, Antonios	9	9	1	LPC Cert	3.20	O'Neill	6/19	37	Jas	6/21	105	Law								5 PM	6/26	per La Provence		8	8	9
	29	Jelienesics, Frans (2 Cab)	3	22	1	LPC Cert.		Coyne	6/19	156	C				6/21	23	Law	11	10								3	2	3
	30	Pizzabella, Maria	3	11-15	5	LPC Cert.	3.40	Flannery	6/19	115	gold	6/20	117	Clk	6/22	183	m	11	55$								20	15	20
		" Umberto																										
		" Vittona																										
		" Pienno																										
		Paciello, Anna																										
	32	Lazo, Sterghioff	10	14	1	L.P.C.	3.55	Healy							6/19	131	gold	10	45$								1	—	1
	33	Eskenazi Nezha	2	19	44	" " In 11. From Hosp 6/6/12 Let 6/22/12 - 2 pm		1st Waldo	6/19	36	Jas				7/14	49	gr	10	45$								25	25	25
	34	Apostolow Antoan	3	24		" VPP. from Hosp 6/21/12		Cert Mackie	6/21	101	Law											6/26	per La Bretagne						
	35	Jeleff Dinko	7	28		LPC from Hosp 6/21/12	2.10	Waldo	6/21	122	34				6/22	41	Law	1	20								1	—	1
						Cert																						
	36	Nedelko Lazar	9	15		" " " 6/22/12	3 pm	Waldo	6/22	15	A											2nd	6/26	per La Provence		4	4	4
	36	Samardzija Gyoro	7	25		LPC SI 6/25/12	10 am	Brophy	6/25	73	K											3 PM	7/26	per Niagara		3	1	3 ☆
	37	Aschkenezie Rena	2	26		" Fr. Hosp 7/12/12	3 1/2	Boyle							7/14	49	gr	10	45$								1	—	1
	38	Rakocevic Vasa	3	46		" " " "	3 45	"	7/14	32	gr				7/3	62	00$	4	05								2	1	2
	39	" Susan	3	17		In Hosp. 6/18 from Hosp 7/13/12	3 45	"																			7	4	7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] (French) arrived June 18, 1912, 19..., ..., M., ..., from 133

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Smigyelski	Gyorgy	7	24		1	To bro	1.20	Bro. John, Shenyten, Pittsburg	Q	1910		1	1	1
2	Samobor	Iwan	7	21		1	" ind. add		Fred Frano, Jacquenlatte	B	1905		1	1	1
3	Ljubi	Anton	6	25		1	" tel #		R.R. B.L.h. Alex Rudnic	Q	20	2	2	3	2
4	Desenic	Peter	5	8		1	" ind. add		Fred Frano, Jacquenlatte	B	1905		1	1	1
5	Concetelli	Antonio	4	6		1	" bank add		Cous. Nicollo Pistelli	B	1910	10	1	1	1
6	Levy	Rifka	1	25		1	" husb		Husb. Elia, Orchard St	B	1910	10	1	1	1
7	Gjukis	Ignatio	5	29		1	" tel #		R.R. Bro. Blagoja, Chicago	Q	20	2	2	3	2
8	Semardsya	Gyoro	7	25		1	" tel #			B	25	10	7	7	7
9	Kefalellus	Spiros	4	11		1	" bro		Bro. Nicholas, 133 Anaconda Rd.	B	20	9	2	2	2
10	Dobricanin	Milena & Son	2	27/9		3	" tel #		R.R. Husb. Malvo, Butte, Mont.	Q	20	2	6	6	6
11	Radovitch	Bosana	3	18		1	" tel #		R.R. Bro Demetre, Sacramento, Cal.	Q	20	2	2	2	2
12	Amberger	Marie & Son	1	1/3		3	" tel #		R.R. Husb. John, Niagara Falls	Q	20	2	6	6	6
13	Rougeot	Emilie	7	17		1	" tel #		Uncle Emile Rougeot, 14 Rivard St, Farmington	B	1911	11	1	—	1
14	Matuka	Sela & ch	2	2/3		2	" tel #		R.R. Husb. Grigor, Shelby, Ohio	B	1911	10	2	2	2
15	Zobnowsky	Michal	10	29		1	" uncle		Uncle Isaac Medes, 13 St. Lo. 13 St. Toledo, Ohio	B	1911	10	1	—	1
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

LA BRETAGNE JUNE 18.

Steerage

Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the State and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

19—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Bylands sailing from Havana, January 12, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lepine	Wm Lepine	23	6	M	S	Engr	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Cardiff	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Lepine	
2														99 Tomarsy Street	Barry	
3														Cardiff	England	
4																
5	Wm Dubb															
6	Battery Tender															
7	Swimmer															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

11

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 16 New York, June 16, 1912

135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, by relative in this country, or by prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Prepaid Consul Jfs					Mother 99 Romney St Cardiff														
2				No				No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	11	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	Scotch	England	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Byland, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Astin, Surgeon of the Trent sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nelson Astin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 191 2

at New York

W. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Immigrant Station or Immigration Office

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Trent sailing from Kingston Jamaica, June 14th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Percy J	32	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	New York	E.G. Orrett, Kingston Jamaica	NJ	N. York
2	Bradshaw	Mary	31	F	S	none	✓	✓	Jamaica	W. Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Bradshaw, Cross Roads Kingston	✓	Brooklyn
3	Charley	Anthony	71	M	M	Sugar Planter	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Sav la Mar	Leyden & Co Sav la Mar	Eng	London
4	✓	James	39	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	da Costa	Miriam	46	F	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	W. Ind	✓	St Andrew	Mrs Fisher, Kingston Jamaica	NJ	N. Y.
6	de Lisser	Herbert G.	34	M	M	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kingston	J.M. Gunter, Kingston Jamaica	Canada	Montreal
7	✓	Ellen G.	25	F	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Eckel	Ethel M. H.	34	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	Barbados	✓	✓	Cross Roads Kingston	Mrs Bradshaw, Cross Roads, Kingston	NJ	N. Y.
9	Isaacs	Solomon A.	42	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	Jamaica	✓	✓	Sav la Mar	Mrs M C A Isaacs Sav la Mar	✓	New Jersey
10	Lyon	Abraham S	38	✓	✓	Commercial Agent	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kingston	Geo Abrahams, 42 Love Street, Kingston	✓	Brooklyn
11	Orpen	Richard T	42	✓	✓	Barrister	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Hingston, St Philips Middlton	Ireland	Dublin
12	✓	Victoria M	34	F	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Rust	George R D.	46	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston	E.G. Orrett, Kingston Jam	Eng	London
14	✓	Annie M	43	F	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Santo	Anthony	40	M	M	Hair Specialist	✓	✓	Argentina	S. American	England	London	Fleming & Co Rainville Rd Hammersmith, London	✓	✓
16	Tate	Marie D.	20	F	S	none	✓	✓	Jamaica	W. Indian	Jamaica	Bluefields	Mrs Tate, Bluefields Jamaica	Canada	Montreal
17	Whitter	Elville Charles	27	M	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Af. Black	✓	Rio Bueno	J. Morrison, Rio Bueno Jamaica	NJ	N. York
18	Buchanan	Frederick	33	✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	E.G. Orrett, Kingston Jam	NJ	N. York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatever?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	N. York	12 North Church St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	dk brown	—	England	Paignton.
2	"	"	10	No	—		Mrs E. Smith, 385 2nd Street Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	—	Jamaica	Stony Hill.
3	No	"	"	Yes	several visits		in transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black grey	—	England	Devonshire
4	"	"	"	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	brown	—	Jamaica	Savla Mar
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	1907 1908	N. York	Brother, C de Costa Junr 2121 Hoffland av. Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Ills	"	5 6	"	" "	—	"	Kingston
6	No	"	"	No	—		in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	—	"	Falmouth.
7	" husband	"	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	—	"	Kingston
8	Yes	self	"	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Mrs Kennedy 8119 17th St. Flatbush Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	—	Barbados	Bridgetown
9	No	"	"	"	1892	N. York	Stanley Northlock Patterson New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black brown	—	Jamaica	St. Anns
10	Yes	"	"	"	1906	Baltimore	Mrs J. Gorson 1755 W. 6th St Kings Highway, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	—	"	Port Maria
11	"	"	"	No	—		in transit to Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown "	—	Ireland	Dublin
12	" husband	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	—	"	"
13	No	self	"	No	1909	N. York	in transit to London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	—	England	Chiswick
14	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	"
15	"	self	"	No	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	" grey	"	Argentine	B/Ayres.
16	"	mother	80	No	—		in transit to Montreal Canada — Q. M. Take	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	black brown	—	Jamaica	Bluefields
17	yes	self	100	Yes	—		H. Brown, 446 W 163 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	" black	—	"	Rio Bueno
18	"	"	"	No	1909 12	N. York	12 North Church St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	" brown	—	Scotland	Inverness.
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mason, Master, of the French, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter H. Mason
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York

W. F. Stuart
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Astin, Surgeon of the Frent sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nelson Astin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York

W. S. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

June 19 - 1912

11 - 1115

36			1	13		50	57	107	—	48	
2						2	—	2	—	—	

actual ppl mid

71 36 107

2 2 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 - 1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Saint [illegible] sailing from Antilla Cuba, 15 June, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobs	James	23		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	Barbados		J W Lowes, Agricultural Estate, Guatamano	NY	Brooklyn
2	Schap	Antonio	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Holguin	Mrs S Echat, Holguin, Cuba	Cuba	Las Villas
3	Love	Victor	30		M		Druggist	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chaparra	Antonio Parin, Chaparra	NY	New York
4	Dougherty	William	25		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	W. Indian		Antilla	Charles Felix, Antilla	Canada	W Canada
5	Robinson	David	34		M		Planter	Yes	Yes	England	English		Guatamano	The Manager, Santa Cecilia Sugar Estate	NY	Indianapolis New York
6	Lopez	Maria Josefa	18		F		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Santiago	Bacchetta, Santiago	NY	
7	✓	Domingo	60		M	M	Real estate	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Bueno	Richard Lenhi	20		M	W	Student	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Salazar	Luis	22		M	M		Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amado Salazar, Geronimo Bayo 37, Santiago de C	✓	✓
10	✓	Dolores	23		F	✓		Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Ramirez	Encarnacion	21		F	S	Domestic Student	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Guantanamo	Marti 52, Guantanamo	✓	✓
12	Mendieta	Manuel	52		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Camaguey	Gaviano Betancourt, Independencia 52, Camaguey	Canada	Toronto
13	✓	Adelaida	47		F	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Piedad	15		F	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Manuela	7		F	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Saioni	Amalia	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	405 W 155th Street	NY	New York
17	Fuente	Luis	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Ecuadorian	Ecuador	Quito	✓ Travelling with parent See Manifest 91	✓	✓
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17 Cuba 13 4

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 June, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket through from foreign country.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount paid for his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of Years.	16 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a person who has been sent for relief by, or has been assisted by the contributions of, any charitable society. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of — Hair.	27 Colour of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		Self	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Yes. wife.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	black	black	11.1	Bermuda	Somerset
2	"		"	No			Valparaiso University	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	dark	dark	11.1	Cuba	Holguin
3	"		"	Yes	1909	New York	182 Christie St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	11.1	Spain	Greece
4	No		No	—			38 Block Block, Barcelona Spain	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	"	black	11.1	Jamaica	Kingston
5	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	Self coming	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	"	black	11.1	"	Port Maria
6	Yes		Yes	Yes	1887	New York	82 Bonder St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	"	blue	11.1	Cuba	Santiago
7	Yes		Yes	Yes	1887	"	Broadway 3810. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	grey	blue	11.1	"	"
8	Yes		Yes	Yes	"	"	Daughter —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	white	grey	blue	11.1	"	"
9	Yes		Yes	Yes	"	"	Father-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	11.1	"	"
10	Yes		Yes	Yes	1907	New York	American Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	11.1	"	"
11	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	black	brown	11.1	"	"
12	No		Yes	No			214 West 116th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	11.1	"	Guantanamo
13	No		Yes	No			Intransit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	grey	blue	11.1	"	Camaguey
14	No		Yes	No			Children — 2	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	black	"	11.1	"	"
15	No		Yes	No			Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	brown	11.1	"	"
16	Yes		Yes	Yes	1910	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	"	11.1	"	"
17	Yes		father	No	No	No	Will father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	grey	brown	11.1	"	"
18	Yes		father	No	No	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	fair	brown	brown	11.1	Ireland	Cavan
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason, Master, of the Trent, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Mason
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, W. Astin, Surgeon of the Trent, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilson Astin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York

W Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Trent sailing from Colon, June 11th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brandé	Adolphe	29		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	W. Brandes, Lima Peru	France	Paris
2	Bianchi	Pietro	39		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lima	Jose de Cames, Lima Peru	Italy	Genoa
3	Barbé	Raphael	38		M	S	Contractor	✓	✓	France	French	France	Le Vinier, Sur Mer	R. Barbe, Le Vinier, Sur Mer, France	Canada	Toronto
4	Cusicanqui	Carlos	29		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Bolivia	B. Amer.	Bolivia	La Paz	Fermin Cusicanqui, La Paz	N.Y.	N. York
5	Gates	Chasemore P.	47		M	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	Chile	Tocopilla	A.R. Gullevin, Tocopilla, Chile	Eng.	Liverpool
6	Garcia	Christina	25		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	Peru	S. Amer.	Peru	Piura	German Consulate, Piura, Peru.	Germany	Berlin
7	Kohler	Emilio	27		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	Lima	G. Welsch & Co. Lima, Peru	✓	Stuttgart
8	✓	Mercedes	21		F	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Loram	Sydney H.	35		M	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	Chile	Valparaiso	H. Lobe, Santiago, Chile	England	Liverpool
10	✓	Herminia	27		F	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	George	7		M	S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Lumsden	John L.	53		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Scotch	English	England	London	R. Lumsden, 29 Cornhill London	✓	London
13	✓	Anita L.	41		F	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Marrow	Harold	44		M	M	Mariner	✓	✓	✓	English	Chile	Valparaiso	C.S.A. de Vapores, Valparaiso Chile	✓	Cheshire
15	✓	Annie	44		F	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Nora	16		F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Ostendorf	Walter	42		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Peru	Piura	German Consulate, Piura, Peru	Germany	Berlin
18	✓	Ida	39		F	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Nora	14		F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Hilda	7		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Rukey	Ernest	22		M	S	College Professor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Iowa
22	Sommerkamp	Alfredo	17		M	✓	student	✓	✓	Peru	S. Amer.	✓	✓	G. Sommerkamp, Piura, Peru	✓	✓
23	Sahli	Godofredo	36		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	✓	Arequipa	G. Brielland & Co. Arequipa	France	Paris
24	✓	Matilde	28		F	✓	housewife	✓	✓	Peru	S. Amer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Holmes	Dalmas M.	56		M	W	Army Colonel	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peru	Lima	Holmes Tex. 559 Lima, Peru	✓	✓
26	Zalba	Jose de	34		M	S	Contractor	✓	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	A. Zalba, Havana	N.Y.	N. York
27	Rieid	Charles E.	32		✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	Chile	Valparaiso	J. H. Magenell, Lota, Chile	England	Liverpool
28	Puente	Rafael	45		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Ecuador	S. Amer.	Ecuador	Quito	R. Puente & Co. Quito	Peru	Lima
29	✓	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Antonio	11		M	S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1912 191

13 No. in Manifest	14 Whether in addition to his own passage money he has money to amount of $50	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid in U.S. or abroad, whether by himself or by any relative, friend, employer, or other person, and his name and address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have you come to join a husband, or relative (for whom application for entry was made), or to support himself by labor? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes	No	in transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Black	Blue	France Paris
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1910 N. York	in transit to Genoa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Red	✓	Italy Genoa.
3	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 1908 United States	in transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	grey	grey	France La Vinie sur Mer.
4	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1912 N. York	wife 215 Gilbert Place N. York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	black	black	Bolivia La Paz.
5	No	✓	✓	No	in transit to Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	fair	✓	blue	England London
6	✓	employe	✓	Yes 1910 N. York	in transit to Berlin	Written Notice Given				Excellent	Heart Trouble					Peru Piura
7	Yes	self	✓	✓ 1906 N. York	in transit to Stuttgart	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	brown	blue	Germany Stuttgart
8	✓	husband	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓ Wiesbaden
9	✓	self	✓	No	in transit to Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	fair	green	England London
10	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dark	black	brown	Peru Tacna
11	✓	father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 2	fair	brown	black	chile Peru
12	No	self	Yes	Yes 1870 N. York	in transit to London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	gray	brown	✓ Scotland Stirling
13	✓	husband	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 .	✓	brown	✓	Chile Valparaiso
14	✓	self	✓	Yes 1887 Boston	in transit to Cheshire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	England Cheshire
15	✓	husband	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
16	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	Chile Valparaiso
17	No	self	✓	Yes sometimes visiting N.Y.	in transit to Berlin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 .	✓	✓	✓	Germany Berlin
18	✓	husband	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	✓	father	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	black	blue	Peru Piura
20	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 3	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	✓	self	Yes	No	in transit to Lord Germany	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	grey	Germany Giessen
22	✓	father	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	dark	black	black	Peru Piura
23	✓	self	✓	✓ ✓	in transit to Paris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	fair	blue	Switzerland Heresau
24	✓	husband	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	grey	Peru Arequipa
25	✓	self	✓	Yes 1909 N. York	in transit to France	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	grey	black	Peru Tea
26	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 1912 ✓	Jose Rebell, 146 W. 65th St. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	dark	brown	brown	Cuba Havana
27	✓	Civilian Commerce	✓	✓ 1894 1901 ✓	in transit to Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair	fair	grey	scar under left eye England London.
28	No	self	✓	✓ 1908 ✓	in transit to Paris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	black	brown	Ecuador Quito
29	✓	husband	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
30	✓	father	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	✓	✓	blue	✓ ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mason, master, of the Trent, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter H. Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Aston, Surgeon of the Trent sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Signed)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilson Aston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 191[illegible]

at New York

W O Freeman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Trent sailing from Puerto Colombia, June 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wilches	Gustavo	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bucaramanga	a.c. de Sanchez. Bucaramanga, Colombia	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	do.	Amanita Wilches	20	F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

a/
2

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1912 193

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket or cash for passage.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if ticket, by whom purchased; whether in whole or part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attempted, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	yes	no	Uncle R.C. Welches 430 W 122nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Light	Red	Black	—	Columbia	Bmanga.
	2	✓	✓	✓	✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason master, of the Kent, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter G. Mason
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 191—

at New York

W. S. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Astin, Surgeon of the Trent, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nelson Astin M.B.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York.

B. Sherman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. H.M. Trent sailing from Southampton, May 22nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collier	Robert S	41		M S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ripon	Mrs T. Collier Ripon	Eng.	Ripon
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be to be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimately paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Last time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	—		in transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 dark	Grey	Brown	—	England	Ripon
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mason, master of the Trent, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Mason
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York

W. S. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Astin, Surgeon of the Trent sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nelson Astin MD.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York. W Guilmot

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Trent sailing from 5/4 Barbados, June 3rd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cox	Mary E.	36	F	S	at home	Yes.	Yes.	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Shelburne, N.S.	George A Cox. Shelburne, Nova Scotia	N.S.	Canada Shelburne
2	Hammond	Albert T	56	M	M	in transit traveller	✓	✓	England	✓	England	Manchester	J.S. Hammond, Brown Bros. Manchester	Eng.	Manchester
3	✓	Eliza	51	F	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3a

1 cam

2 T

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1912. 197

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket paid for and landed.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person, or if any amount was refunded, and by whom.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Time or period of Years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of — Hair.	27 Colour of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N. York	in transit to Canada home in Shelbourne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	hazel		Canada	Shelbourne.
2	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1911	✓	in transit to England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	blue		England	Birmingham
3	✓	husband	✓	No	——		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Manchester
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mason, master, of the Frent, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter G. Mason
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1912

at New York

W. D. Guard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. Trent sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 14/6/, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dreyfuss	Ludwig	36		M	S		Brownville, Texas 19/3/00	139 Front St. N.Y.
2	Thomas	Charles W	50		M	S		Brooklyn, Eastern Dist. 12/4/1897	Russ. "Trent."
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W S Eilers
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Trent sailing from Puerto Colombia, 8/6/, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 1912

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Durkee	Alvaro B	40		M	M	19/3/72 Bureau, Illinois		Pontiac, Illinois
2	McGregor	Charles A	70		M	W	14/3/43 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Pontiac, Illinois
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V C

W. S. Husband
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200 Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Antilla, 15/6, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York June 19, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beal	Samuel	32		M	M	Adrian Mich 1879		Adrian Mich
2	"	Hazel	23		F		" " 1889		do
3	"	Hettie	3		S		" " 1908		do
4	Bedancourt	Graciano	40		M	M	Camaguey Cuba	Parish of Orleans 19/10/1896	605 W 156th Street
5	"	Herminia	38		F	M	New York 1874		do
6	"	Oscar	11		M	S	New Orleans 1901		do
7	"	Eugenio	10		M	S	Camaguey Cuba 1902		do
8	Brehi	Amelia	60		F	M	[illegible] New York 1878		do
9	Dawson	Elizabeth	36		F	S	Blissfield Mich 1876		3406 Linton Av Cleveland Ohio
10	Peterson	Fritz	33		M	M	Norway	Crookston Minn 11/1898	Astor House N York
11	Anderson	John Peter	50		M	M	Madrid Iowa 1862		Todd County Minnesota
12	Hager	Milton	27		M	S	Philadelphia 1883		3071 W Susquehanna Av Phila
13	"	Elanie	23		F	S	" " 1889		"
14	Jacobson	Anna	45		F	M	New York 1867		Astor House N York
15	McCandless	Wallace	29		M	M	Philadelphia 1883		3334 Chestnut St Phila.
16	Stacy	Oliver	30		M	M	Harrisburg Penn 1882		524 S 16 St Harrisburg
17	Glathe	William	24		M	S	Coatsbridge Scotland 1888	Petition for naturalization signed	54 2nd St Brooklyn
18	Hall	Ida	21		F	M	Nora Dakota 1911		Grafton Ntn Dakota
19	Thompson	Evelyn	7		F	S	Grafton Ntn Dakota 1911		"
20	"	Willie	22		M	M	" " 1889		"
21	Joyce	Jennie	37		F	S	Atlantica Iowa 1875		Central City Nebraska
22	Holley	Matilda	33		F	M	Nora Springs Iowa 1899		Grafton Ntn Dakota
23	"	Otta	1		M	S	Grafton Ntn Dakota 1911		"
24	Birk	Selma	23		F	M	" " 1888		"
25	Michelena	Maria	23		F	S	New York U S 1888	Husband - Citizen	114 W 146th St N Y
26	"	Guillermo	4		M	S	" U S 1908		"
27	"	Margarita	2		F	S	Guatemala Cuba 1910		"
28									
29									
30									

Manifest or sheet # 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

S.S. Trent sailing from Colon, 11/6/, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 1912

201 Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Botts	Frank	26		M	M		Maryland, Baltimore May 1911	Maryland, Baltimore.
2	Dietrich	Theodore C	46		M	M	8/2/72 Beaver, Penn.		610 Riverside Drive N.Y.
3	do.	Helen F.	31		F	M	2/8/81 Connellsville, Penn.		do.
4	Dannenfelser	Martin	30		M	S	3/31/82 Baltimore		307 S. Clinton St. Baltimore
5	Harrington	Edward J	43		M	M	19/1/69 Negaunee, Mich.		Negaunee Mich.
6	Kastan	Louis	44		M	S		New York Sept. 1904	36 Beaver St. N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6c

W. F. Ellison
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Trent sailing from Ps Colombia, 7/61, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rober	Bernard	43		M	M	31/5/69 New York		125 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

Wife Alien Ineligible

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2J3 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Trent sailing from Cartagena, 8/6, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 1912

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garrigan	John	52		M	M		Superior Court N. York 9/10/94	346. E 89th St. N. York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

W. S. Sullivan
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4183

June 18-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator